CIRCULATION LARGER THAN ALL OTHER RADIO MAGAZINES COMBINED

RADIO NEWS

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

20 Cents

December

1920

Over 100 Illustrations

Edited by H. GERNSBACK

"THE 100% WIRELESS MAGAZINE"

E. J. Cunningham

announces

The Ideal Amateur Tube

in this new

Audiotron Detector Type C-300

WITH STANDARD FOUR PRONG BASE

Insist on type C-300

$5.00

Cunningham tubes are covered by patents dated 11-7-05, 1-15-07, 2-18-08, and others issued and pending. Licensed only for amateur or experimental uses in radio communication. Any other use will be an infringement.

DEALERS—JOBBERS

You will be interested in my proposition on the new tubes with the standard four prong base, packed in attractive individual cartons. DELIVERIES FOR 60 DAYS NECESSARILY IN ROTATION. Write today for full details.

TYPE C 300 possess combination properties—it functions as a highly sensitive spark detector, an Audio-Frequency Amplifier, an Oscillator for regenerative amplification and C W reception, a radiophone detector and amplifier—with the added advantages of low B Battery (18-22½ volts) ease and permanency of adjustment, uniformity and quietness.

Type C 300 is produced by an entirely new process of manufacture. Gas action must be coupled with electron emission for high signal audibility and sensitiveness as a detector. In the past it has been impossible to control this necessary gas content during manufacture and also obtain uniformity. Put Type C 300 to the test as we have in comparison with all previous types of tubes. I am confident of your answer.

Produced in large quantities entirely by machinery in the largest vacuum tube factory in the world has made it possible to offer Type C 300 at the remarkable price of $5.00. Every tube is carefully inspected and tested and is guaranteed free of all mechanical and electrical defects.

Type C-301-High Vacuum Navy Type Amplifier

TYPE C 301 HIGH VACUUM AMPLIFIER is designed to meet the demand for the Navy Type amplifier and regenerative receiver. The internal structure and exhaust permit operation at plate voltages of 40 to 100. Amplification constant 7 to 9 with internal impedance of 20,000 to 12,000 ohms. Price..... **$6.50**

See your dealer today and get your copy of Bulletin C 300 describing these new tubes. If your dealer cannot supply you send us his name and address and we will mail you a copy without charge.

Service and Quality since 1915

Guaranteed by

E. J. Cunningham

Trading as

AUDIOTRON MFG. COMPANY

35 Montgomery St. San Francisco

CONNECTICUT RADIO

An Amateur Copies POZ With the Connecticut Variable Condenser

An amateur in Southeastern New York says in a recent letter:

> "I have purchased four of your CONNECTICUT Variable Condensers and it is possible to get better results with them than with the multiplate type of Variable.
>
> "I spent several weeks trying to get signals from the European stations. At first I was unsuccessful. I bought one CONNECTICUT condenser for trial. It tuned the radio signals so sharply (and better than other variables) that I bought three others. Much to my expectation they did remarkably well and I was soon copying POZ and other European stations without much difficulty.
>
> "Hereafter I will use CONNECTICUT Variables in all my circuits as they are actually cheaper in the long run and are far more efficient for radio receiving sets."

Your set will be a better one with the CONNECTICUT Condenser. The instrument is set at .001 mfds., adjustable either higher or lower.

There's a booklet with full information waiting for you. Send for your copy.

CONNECTICUT TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY
Meriden Connecticut

RADIO NEWS

CONTENTS

VOL. 2 FOR DECEMBER NO. 6

PAGE

The Cause of Freak Messages, By H. Gernsback 349

The Eiffel Tower Radio Station..... 350

The Amateur Trans-Atlantic Feat, as Reported.....By Pierre H. Boucheron 353

Pocket Radio Receives Time Signals.... 354

A Practical Receiver, By Volney G. Mathison 355

An International Radio Achievement..... 356

The Audion—Its Action and Applications, By Lee DeForest 358

Comparison of Modulation Methods in Radio Telephony..By A. S. Blatterman 360

Radio Taste Reception..... 363

A Method of Producing Musical or Other Audible Notes...By Victor H. Laughter 363

Awards of Portable Radio Prize Contest. 364

A New Land Wire and Radio Transmitter of Photographs, By Umberto Bianchi 366

PAGE

Ideas—Seventh Spasm, By Thos. W. Benson 367

A Three-Tube Combination Radiophone Transmitter and Receiver, By Robert E. Lacault 368

A Short Wave Coupler, By Geo. Mitchell 369

The Spirit of Christmas, By Erald A. Schivo 370

Raided by Radio, By Herbert Warren Dodge 371

Radio Digest 372

Club Gossip 373

With the Amateurs..... 374

Junior Section 376

Dictionary of Radio Terms..... 377

Junior Constructor 378

I-Want-To-Know 379

Correspondence from Readers..... 380

RADIO NEWS is publisht on the 25th of each month at 233 Fulton Street, New York. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.00 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries, $2.50 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. Stamps accepted (no foreign coins or stamps) Single copies, 20 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC. If you should change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies be not miscarried or lost. No copies sent after expiration.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be addrest to: Editor, RADIO NEWS, 233 Fulton Street, New York. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

RADIO NEWS. Monthly. Entered as second-class matter June 6th, 1919, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1897. Title registered U. S. Patent Office.

Copyright, 1920, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. The Experimenter Publishing Co., 233 Fulton Street, N. Y., N. Y. The Contents of this magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.

RADIO NEWS is for sale at all newstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. For Great Britain: Goeffry, Parker & Gregg, 62 & 8A, The Mall, Ealing, London.

Publisht by EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC. 233 Fulton Street, New York City

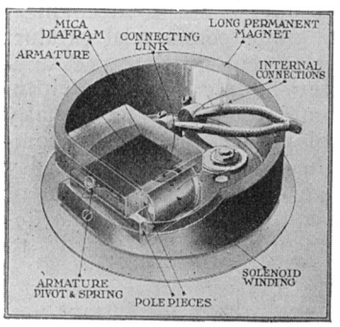
H. GERNSBACK, President S. GERNSBACK, Treasurer R. W. DE MOTT, Secretary

Now Dad-Hear the tenor

"I can listen in on all the radio concerts now, Dad. Those Baldwin phones you bought me for Christmas are corkers. Just listen to that famous tenor singing over the wireless telephone. Every note records just as clearly as though it were a phonographic reproduction right here in our own home."

Actually Baldy Phones reproduce in identically the same manner as do the high grade phonographs. Instead of a heavy iron diaphragm, as in most phones, a selected grade of mica is used. This is much more susceptible to distortion and as a result responds more readily to the thousands of overtones and harmonics of the human voice or any musical instrument.

Baldy's are the most sensitive phones in the world. This is attested to by the fact that the leading radio engineers, with every facility at their command for testing the audibility and sensitiveness of every make of phone, choose Baldwin for their personal use.



Study this X-Ray photo of a Baldwin ear-piece and you will see why they are world famed for their sensitiveness.

Our new booklet will give you some interesting facts about Baldwin Phones, in addition to prices. Ask your dealer for a copy. If he can not supply you write direct, giving his name and address.

JOHN FIRTH & CO., Inc.
18 Broadway **New York**

Sole Distributors of

Eldridge Electrical Instruments
Kolster Decremeter
U. S. Bureau of Standard Wavemeter
Navy Standard Lyden Jars
Brownlie Adjustable Phones

BALDY FOR LAND SEA AND IN THE AIR PHONES

AMRAD

The Recognized Symbol of Superior Performance

Our New Complete Receiving Equipment is Here

and must be seen and used to be appreciated. Ask your dealer to show it to you. It is the most compact, convenient and efficient apparatus ever offered—only 5"x5"x7". Absolutely noiseless in operation, sensitive, reliable, scientific.

An Excellent Gift

How often have you marvelled at the mystery and wonder of "Wireless"? How often have you wished for a simple, reliable instrument complete that would bring the "magical messages of the air" right into your own home?

You need wish no longer. Produced by a nationally known manufacturer of commercial radio apparatus, the new Amrad Receiving Set admirably meets the wishes of those who have desired for so long to engage in wireless experimentation.

Hear the Voices in the Air

Near every large city there are now one or more powerful wireless telephone stations. Speech from anyone of these stations can be clearly heard with the Amrad Receiving Set a score or more miles away. Frequently, these stations give radio "concerts." By means of the **Amrad Receiving Set** you can easily hear these "concerts" with surprising clearness though you are miles distant and in the seclusion of your own room.

Radio telegraph messages, press reports, etc., from commercial stations and ships several hundred miles away, as well as the constant intercommunication of the amateur stations in your general vicinity can be heard any hour of the day.

Easy to Set Up and Operate

The **Amrad Receiving Set** is not a "mechanical toy." It is a high grade commercial product bearing the Amrad stamp of quality. Yet anyone who can use a few simple tools can within an hour erect his complete station and actually hear messages. Explanatory directions accompany each set. The operating is simplicity itself. Set the switch and detector adjustment and then turn the control knob until the desired messages are audible and "tuned" to maximum intensity.

The instrument is always ready for instant use. There are no batteries to charge or replace. The first cost is the last cost.

A Complete Unit in Our Established Policy of Standardized Design

Receiver $25.00, Telephone Head Set $3.00, Antenna Equipment $12.

Complete $40.00

Send for Descriptive Bulletin

Order from your nearest Amrad Dealer. His name was published in August Radio News.

AMERICAN RADIO AND RESEARCH CORPORATION

15 Park Row
New York

Address all Communications to New York Office

Factory and Laboratory
Medford Hillside, Mass.

RADIO NEWS
H. GERNSBACK — EDITOR
PIERRE H. BOUCHERON — ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Vol 2 DECEMBER, 1920 No. 6

The Cause of Freak Messages

WHEN on October 6th last, a 200 watt radio telephone from an American amateur at Keyport, N. J., was heard in Scotland by a British amateur, a distance over 3,000 miles, the whole amateur fraternity sat up in amazement. There were many who did not believe that the feat had actually been accomplisht, and those who did believe it attributed the effect to freak conditions of the ether. In radio parlance such messages are termed "freaks."

We call them freaks and let it go at that, and rarely if ever bother our heads about the physics of such phenomena. Freak messages of course are nothing new, having been observed ever since Marconi first inaugurated radio. Various reasons have been attributed to their cause, but little headway has been made so far.

Let us make an analogy. Skippers plying the seven seas often have reported freak acoustics whereby it became possible for them to hear buoy gongs over a distance six or seven times that usually experienced. Most of the time the reason for the extraordinary carrying power of the gongs has been attributed to the wind blowing shipward. This naturally would carry the sound waves forward so that they would be heard much further—but such a meteorological condition is not always necessary. In fact, steam whistles, bells, etc., have sometimes been heard over a very considerable distance, without the wind blowing towards the ship but directly away from it. This happens particularly when the weather is muggy or foggy. Physicists ascribe as a reason, that such a fog or moisture layer might be in the shape of a lens which would thus concentrate the sound waves, and bring them to a focus; the same as you can do by means of a burning glass in focusing the rays of the sun, thus bringing them to a point.

This is a good explanation, and probably is the real cause for the phenomenon described above.

In radio, however, we know that the wind and air, unless they be charged with electricity have little or nothing to do with the propagation of electro-magnetic waves. We know, tho, that during static the propagation of such waves is hindered considerably. We also know that if we send electro-magnetic waves over a considerable sheet of water either salt or fresh, the waves will cover a greater distance. In other words, sending a message over water will reach about twice as far as if sent over land.

Furthermore, we know that if we send a message during the night time, we invariably can send it further than during the day. The reason for the last phenomenon is no doubt that during the day time, the ultra-violet rays of the sun tend to impede the progress of the waves, hindering them. This is the writer's explanation. He does not believe that it is the ionization of the upper atmosphere strata that is the cause, but rather the action of the ultra-violet rays.

This view is strengthened by the fact that electromagnetic waves seemingly are propagated just as easily during the full moonlight, which is nothing but reflected sunlight, as during the night without moonlight. This is because moonlight contains little ultra-violet rays, the latter having been absorbed to a large extent by the surface of the moon.

What then is the real cause of freak messages? It certainly cannot be attributed to the ionization of the atmosphere, nor to ordinary meteorological conditions. The writer takes the view that *all freak messages take place only during magnetic disturbances of the earth.* Such magnetic disturbances which have their origin in the sun, and which are not very well understood today, occur very frequently. It is the writer's opinion that if these magnetic disturbances occur, lying in the same direction with that of the message, the freak condition will occur by reason that the electromagnetic waves follow the path of least resistance, and flow easily with such electro-magnetic disturbances. Here the magnetic lines of force would no doubt act just the same as a solid conductor, and we would then get a sort of wired wireless with which we are familiar. For instance, if a magnetic disturbance took place from east to west, and we have two points lying directly east and west, these two points would be very favorable for freak messages.

This theory had long been an idea of the writer's, but he has not had much chance to test its correctness.

When he heard, however, of the reported freak message between Keyport and Scotland, he immediately investigated and his belief is now strengthened by the following facts:

On Oct. 6, 1920, there was indeed, beginning at 1:51 P. M., a magnetic disturbance, which affected all the incoming cables on Long Island. The disturbance ran east to west, which is exactly in the path of the freak message. All of the Long Island Trans-Atlantic cables were affected by this magnetic disturbance which did not last very long, and was not one of great proportions. It was not sufficiently strong to stop the operation of the cables, but it caused considerable disturbance.

Encouraged by this result, we shall for some time to come print a monthly log of all magnetic disturbances occurring in the United States. This will give amateurs a chance to check up any freak messages that occur at any time, and it may help to solve the problem of freak messages. The editors will have more to say about this very shortly.

H. GERNSBACK.

The Eiffel Tower Radio Station

By the Paris Correspondent of Radio News

General Gustave Ferrie, Chief of the French Signal Corps Who is Largely Responsible for the Past and Present Efficiency of the Eiffel Tower Radio Station.

THE Eiffel Tower radio station is known the world over. Its successful operation and efficiency can be directly attributed to the work of General Ferrié, one of the best known French technical men, and one to whom France is greatly indebted, having remained ahead of everything concerning the progress of military radiotelegraphy.

It was in 1902 that Captain Ferrié had the idea to use the 1000 foot tower to support an aerial, about three years after the first experiments of Senator Marconi at which he was present.

Between 1902 and 1914 the station had several improvements which we will describe later. We will also tell the great services rendered by it during the war, and lastly we will explain its actual role which is mostly to maintain communications with the capitals of the new far east European states, and to send scientific signals.

The aerial of the Eiffel Tower was made at first of a certain number of wires (4 when it was opened and 6 now) fixt to the top of the tower by means of extra long strain insulators. The wires were maintained apart from the steel structure by means of guys fixt in the *Champ de Mars* which is the garden in which the tower is erected, and electrically insulated from these guys. The wires from the lower end were connected to the lead-in as shown by Fig. 1.

The first transmitter used was an ordinary induction coil working with a storage battery and with which experiments have been carried out within a radius of a few miles. Then a new set composed of an alternator of industrial frequency, a transformer, and an oscillating circuit was substituted. The oscillating circuit was composed of a battery of condensers, a spark gap, made of two zinc cylinders, and an auto transformer which allowed the tuning to the proper wave length. This set is still used for the transmission of time signals, for the low frequency spark system is advantageous for certain measures, altho the low tone of the note is easily confounded with atmospherics.

Thanks to this set, successful experiments were carried out in 1903 and 1904 with the forts located in the eastern part of France at a distance of 250 miles. These were considered wonderful results at the time.

At that time and up to 1909 the apparatus was installed in three little huts erected in the garden surrounding the tower, and in these huts, the portable sets were tested before being sent to the French colonies. These sets which were of the 10 k.w. type were considered powerful and had a range of about 600 miles.

It is also from the Eiffel station that the first radio signals were sent to Africa, a distance of 1250 miles. The writer was there at the time, and the possibility of sending military orders to General d'Amades direct from Paris, was an interesting result. These orders, received by the nearest radio station, were sent by searchlight telegraphy to the moving divisions and regiments of the French colonial army.

These results were so interesting that it was decided to develop this new means of communication by erecting a permanent and more powerful set at the Eiffel Tower radio station, but the space in the public garden being too small to allow the erection of a building, the station was built *underground.*

This underground installation is large and comfortable and composed of four parts taking the light and air from a square yard disposed in the center, and in which comes down the lead-in of the aerial. The power was formerly furnisht by the main plant of the city, and a safety device allowed the use of the current furnisht by the plant of the Eiffel Tower used in normal times to run the elevators.

A little while later a new transmitting set having a musical note was added to the old transmitter. The power was furnisht for this set by a 600 cycle alternator and the spark was blown out by a powerful fan to avoid the formation of an arc between the electrodes of the spark gap.

It is also in this underground station that the first apparatus for automatic transmission of time signals, which has proved so useful to navigation, was installed.

The first time signal sent was only a dot sent with a precision of 1/10 of a second by the pendulum of a clock, at the observatory of Paris. This pendulum was equipt with a contact which at the exact time closed a circuit connected to a relay, this relay closing the primary circuit of the transmitter.

It was of course necessary, in order that the dot was not missed, to warn operators listening-in, by some preliminary signals sent before this dot, and the preliminary signals were sent with a key also from the observatory.

The time signals which have been sent every day since 1909 are now flashed into space in the following manner: At 10:44 A.M. (Greenwich time) and up to 10:44′ 55″ an operator sends some dashes by hand; at 10:44′ 55″ silence, and at 10:45′ sharp the pendulum of the observatory makes the contact which sends the dot with a precision of 1/10 of a second. Then after one minute, *i. e.* at 10:46, the operator sends a series of *d's* (-..) during 55 seconds and after a silence of 5 seconds a dot is flashed at 10:47 sharp. For the third time signals are sent between 10:48 and 10:49, the signals sent being *6's* (—....)

Other time signals are now sent at 10 A. M., as well as scientific signals which allow the time sent by the Eiffel Tower to be estimated with an accuracy of 1/100 of a second.

The signals giving a precision of 1/10 of a second, are sufficiently sharp for the use of the ships which are within a reception radius of about 1875 miles and the difference of 1/10 of a second is so little that it represents only an error of about 45 yards in the position of the ship, which is negligible at sea.

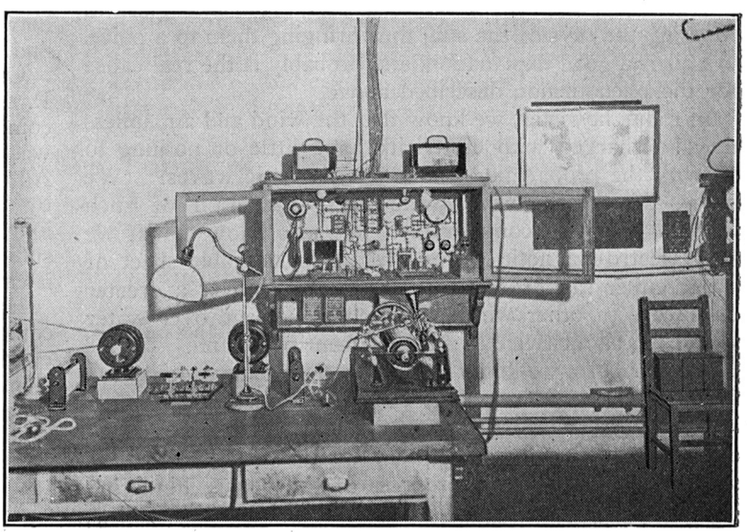
For the exact measurement of longitude as it has been done for Arlington a few years before the war, it is necessary to use the signals with 1/100 of a second precision.

The principle of the method is simple in itself. It consists chiefly, to compare the time of Paris and Arlington determined in advance by astronomical observations, with a precision of 1/100 of a second.

A pendulum beating each second, and whose beats are heard in a telephone receiver is installed at Arlington. The same telephone receivers are used to intercept the time signals sent by Eiffel tower. These signals are sent automatically by a pendulum whose beats lasts 1 second and 1/100.

Now suppose that 300 beats are sent by the Eiffel tower, corresponding to 300 seconds plus 1/100. All the transmission will last 303 seconds during which the Arlington pendulum will beat 303 times.

At the beginning of the transmission the receiving operator will hear two separate dots in the telephone, one corresponding



Time Signal Device Employed at the Eiffel Tower Station. In the Glass Case Shown in Center is Contained the Relay Which Breaks the Transmitter Circuit and Which is Automatically Controlled by the Master Clock of the Paris Observatory.

to the beat of the Arlington clock, the other to the dot sent by the Eiffel tower.

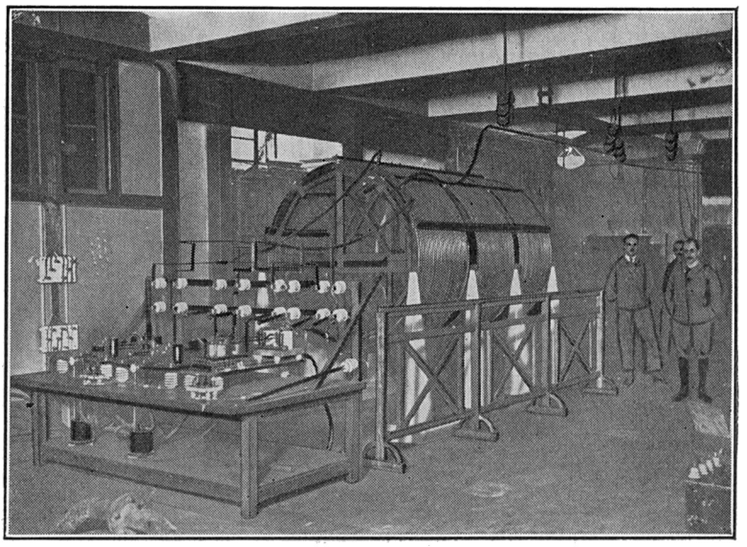
Since the intervals between the signals are of one second for Arlington and one second 1/100 for Paris, the signals corresponding to the two stations will not be received in the phones with the same difference. The beats will be nearer or farther from one another and at a certain time the two beats from Arlington and Paris will be received at the same time.

It will be only necessary when the two dots coincide to note the time of Arlington and also the number of the dot sent from Paris; it may be for instance the 56th dot sent from Paris that will be received exactly at the same time as the beat of the Arlington clock.

Now if after the signals Paris sends the exact time at which the transmission began, say two hours, 36 minutes, 18 seconds, 28 hundredth, it will be known that the coincidence happened exactly 56 seconds and 56 hundredth of a second after the beginning of the signals, that is to say at 2 hours, 37 minutes, 14 seconds, 84/100 of a second, and since the Arlington hour was known at the time of the coincidence, the difference of time between Paris and Arlington, viz., the difference of longitude, will be known with a precision of 1/100 of a second. It is in fact a time vernier.

We have given this procedure in detail because it has permitted some very interesting research between Washington and Paris before the war.

At the same time some very interesting experiments have been carried out at the Eiffel Tower station. In particular the radiophone experiments made by Messrs. Jeance and Collin of the French Navy, with a Poulsen arc transmitter, a range of about 65 miles was obtained which was considered a very good result at that time.



In the Foreground is Shown the Table Which Contains the Three Automatic Control Keys Shorting a Few Turns of the Immense Antenna Inductance of the Arc Transmitter. The Inductances Appear in the Center.

PRE-WAR EQUIPMENT

The Eiffel station before the war was composed of the following sets:

For despatch transmission, two spark sets; one with low tone spark and the other with musical spark. The aerial used was the aerial already described with a ground made of several hundred square feet of zinc plate buried in the garden around the station. Two supplies of current were used, one being the town power plant, the other the Eiffel Tower plant supplying current to the elevators. The power in the aerial circuit was 45 kilowatts, and the range 2,000 to 2,600 miles at sea, during daylight.

Many foreign stations could hear the signals emitted by Eiffel Tower. The American stations for instance could pick up some messages, but the set was not powerful enough to allow a regular traffic between the two countries.

For reception the same large aerial was used in connection with sensitive apparatus, and another aerial fixt at the second platform of the tower was used for reception on smaller waves.

The results obtained up to 1914 had been of the most interesting kind. Communication had been established with Russia, and Arlington had also received some messages from the Tower. Innumerable numbers of international amateurs, all the ships in the Mediterranean Sea and in the North of the Atlantic, received the time signals and weather reports.

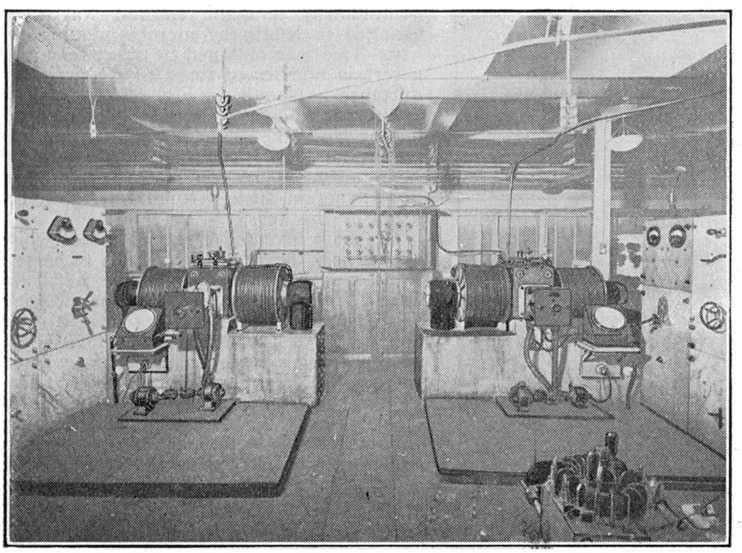
Finally the Eiffel Tower had establisht a regular traffic with the forts of eastern France and the dirigible balloons with which it could keep communication up to about 300 miles distant.

What happened to this excellent signalling during the War? What service did the Tower render? It spoke very little except for the communiqués that the world listened to with great interest. Instead it listened very much and the results obtained with reception, are particularly interesting. Since the Armistice, however, the Tower sends again and has begun this traffic with the capitals of eastern Europe of which we have already spoken.

In the beginning of the war when the possible destruction of the station by a bomb droppt from a German airplane was feared, it was decided to erect another station not as powerful but installed in the tunnel of the Paris subway then under construction, in a place where it could not be destroyed by any size of bombs the Germans could have droppt. This station which was never used had for an aerial two wires, fixed at one end at the top of the Tower and at the other to the tower of the Trocadero Palace on the opposite bank of the Seine River.

The Tower first communicated with Russia, Roumania, Corfu, and Salonica, then in 1916 one tried to establish communication with America. Shortly before this, two Poulsen arcs had been installed in the station and undampt waves could be used for transmitters. Some very interesting results were obtained, but the regular traffic with the United States has been establisht by the radio station at Lyon, which we will describe in the future. The fundamental rôle of the Eiffel Tower during the war has been for reception. A great number of listening stations had also been installed around Paris; the reception was made by means of loop aerials with amplifiers. These loop aerials were either of small dimensions of 10 feet square and wound with a great number of turns, or made of only one turn of 100 feet square supported by two steel masts of 90 feet high and a distance of 150 feet of one another.

The Tower itself with its two aerials also controlled these receptions. Each message sent by a neutral or enemy station was pickt up by two or more (generally three) receiving stations far enough apart of one another in order that static disturbing one station would not affect the others. This system has allowed the French signal corps to receive all the messages sent, German stations, Spanish Morocco traffic and also German Spanish traffic. The ciphered telegrams which were received this way were deciphered by the Intelligence Bureau of the French Army and gave some very important information which was of great use for the allies.



The Arc Room Containing the Two 25-K.W. Arc Sets, One On Each Side of the Room. Control Panels Are in the Background.

DIRECTION FINDERS

Later, a great number of direction finders were installed. Some of them with one loop aerial and others with two frames (Bellini-Tosi system). This has been especially useful to follow the flight of the zeppelins and airplanes. At each instance of their transmissions, their exact place was known and their path could be exactly determined. This reception was stopped many times by great technical difficulties presenting themselves. At one time, the Germans started the transmission of messages at high speed, impossible to receive in the ordinary way. Immediately we conceived the following means of catching these messages, by the use of very sensitive amplifiers. The sound was given in great volume and then registered, on phonograph records revolving at high speed. Then the

record was placed on another phonograph turning at low speed and the message could be read at the ordinary transmission speed, i. e., 20 words a minute.

Another time the Germans sent some series of dots which were unintelligible and which seemed to be sent by a fast apparatus such as a Hugues automatic transmitter. Another running in synchronism and impressed by means of a sensitive relay printed the telegram sent by the German apparatus. However, the clever staff of the Eiffel Tower station soon found the meaning of the dots heard. A synchronous Hugues system was installed and tuned on the German transmission. Immediately some German words were printed and the messages were then received as before.

It is also at the Eiffel Tower that the first experiment of transmission of speech across the Atlantic was carried out in 1915. A transmitter fitted with a great number of vacuum tubes was used. The modulation was made by means of several microphones controlling the whole current of the aerial, and the word "good-by" was distinctly heard on the other side of the ocean.

THE LABORATORY

The Eiffel Tower has not only been proved an ideal receiver as well as an apparatus used only for the communiqués, but it has also been a laboratory where were found some very interesting and new applications of radio. The De Forest audion was adopted to the needs of the armies, the question of the amplifiers carefully investigated under the clever management of General Ferrié, has given a means to improve the reception to a great extent. Some portable apparatus designed specially for the use of the French and allied armies came also out of this laboratory.

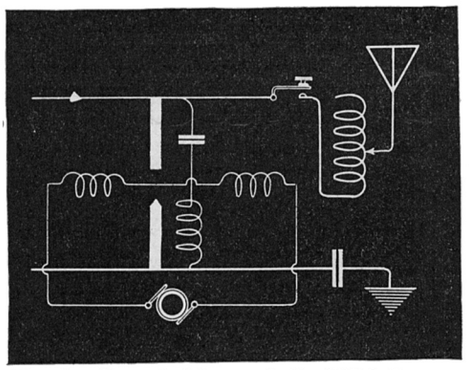


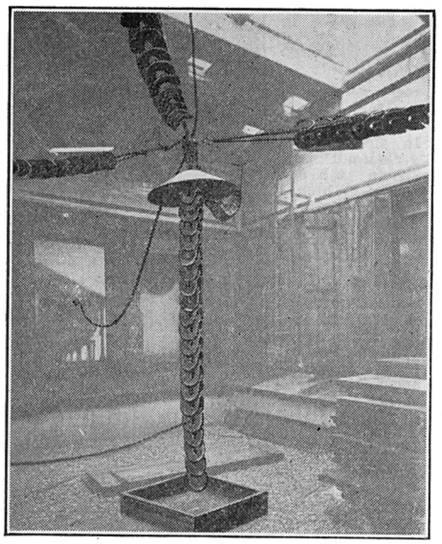
Fig. 3. General Scheme of the Eiffel Tower Station Arc Transmitter Employing a Special Blow-Out Circuit.

The officers of the American army signal corps who were very much interested in the work carried on in this laboratory decided to adopt the French apparatus for the use of the A. E. F. in order to standardize the system of communication.

It can be said that more than 50,000,000 of ciphered words have been received by the Eiffel station and other receivers which were erected around Paris. Practically all these telegrams were deciphered and of course were of great interest to the Allies.

During the same time, the Tower has sent about 1,500,000 words and it has spoken into the space specially since the Armistice. It has kept in touch with the German station and all the towns where the various commissions went, it is the Tower which sent to all the armies the famous telegram written by Marshal Foch and giving the order to stop all hostilities on the 11th of November, 11 A. M., an illustration of which appears in these pages. This sensational telegram is being preserved with the Eiffel Tower records.

Some time later, the Tower began a regular traffic with various large cities in the new states of eastern Europe. Traffic is now being exchanged with Warsaw, Prague, Belgrade, Budapest, Posen, etc.



Striking View of the Large Lead-In Insulators Which Are Located in the Small Court-Yard Immediately in the Center of the Station.

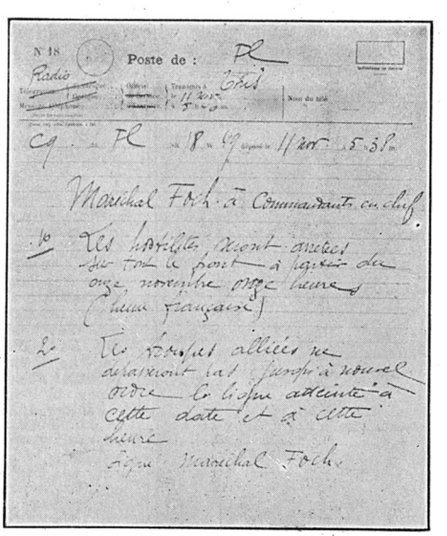
After the Armistice, the reception not being so important, has been nevertheless continued, but the Tower again communicated with the armies in eastern Europe and other capitals which are not properly connected by wires with the other parts of the continent.

FUTURE WORK

What is the future of the Eiffel Tower? This station will remain under military management and in another war its rôle would be the same as the one it has played in the late war. In peace time it is used for the official traffic between the European capitals, the station at Lyons and Bordeaux being only used for the traffic with America and other countries over sea. A short time ago during the strike of the Italian postmen some telegrams for Rome were sent by it. Messages are also sent in some parts of central Europe to Moscow, Constantinople, and Sophia.

It is also the central station from which Paris can keep in touch with all French towns, and all colonies in case of defective communications by wire or cable.

In the near future it will be used by the airplanes as *radio lighthouses*, the airplane being equippt with frame aerials which will allow them to find their way in fog or at night. Some very interesting experiments have already been carried out in France to direct some dirigible balloons by radio. A simple way to do this is to wind around the aircraft itself a loop aeria, the receiver being in the cabin. When the aircraft flies in the direction of the Eiffel Tower during transmission, the frame aerial being perpendicular to its flying direction, the signals received are very faint. If the aircraft turns or deviates from the correct direction, the frame is in a better position for reception, and the signals received increase in strength. The aircraft then turns until the signals decrease. This system of direction finding is a little rough but it has given good results and the Eiffel Tower as well as all the other big stations have certainly a rôle to play as Hertzian lighthouses for the aircraft during the long flights.


Poste de :
Radio
Marshal Foch à Commandants en chef
1° Les hostilités devront cesser
sur tout le front à dater du
onze novembre onze heure
(heure française)
2° Les Généraux alliés ne
devront rien faire jusqu'à nouvel
ordre. Ce dernier atteint à
cette date et à cette
heure
Signé Maréchal Foch.

Facsimile of the Radiogram Sent Out to the Allied Armies By "F.L." Announcing the End of the Great War.

But the most important rôle the Eiffel Tower has to play in the future is particularly an experimental one; in fact the Tower made only at first, at intervals commercial traffic, and its staff will have plenty of time to make researches in order to improve the transmitting and receiving apparatus. At the present time, there is under test a special device to cut out statics invented by a French officer, Mr. Levy, and which has already given excellent results. Another system also under test in the laboratory is an automatic transmitter sending a great number of words per minute.

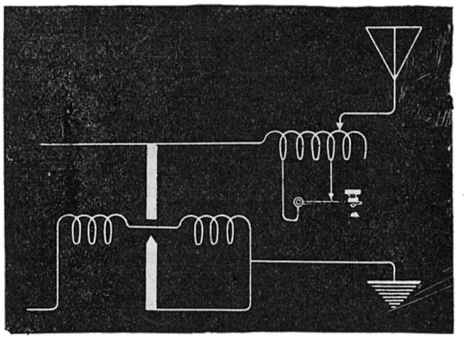


Fig. 2. One Way of Telegraphing By Simply Short-Circuiting Part of the Aerial With a Separate Key Circuit.

A NEW METHOD OF ARC SIGNALLING

A short time ago Mr. Laüt, engineer at the Eiffel Tower, found a means to ameliorate spark transmission in changing the tone of the spark to another very much higher, which facilitates reception during strong statics. He has also found a means to cut out the counter wave in arc transmitters. The old arc set was transmitting continuously and the emitted wave was changed in length by merely pressing the key. This was obtained by short circuiting a certain number of turns of the aerial inductance as shown in Fig. 2.

As it is known, it is not possible to cut out or close the primary circuit of an arc transmitter; otherwise the arcs would be extinguisht and of course the arc will not light again in such a small time as a dot made by the key.

Mr. Laüt invented a special circuit which allows only the necessary signals to be sent in the aerial and keeping the arc lit all the time. From an economic point of view this device is very interesting since it saves about 50% of the power and makes the reception easier since there is no counter wave to interfere with the signals. This is the latest practical invention made in the laboratory. Some others will certainly follow, for this station has always been an experimental field for the scientists who are working under the management of General Ferrié.

(*Continued on page* 417)

The Amateur Transatlantic Feat

Whose Voice Was It That Mr. Benzie of Scotland Heard On the Evening of October 6th, 1920?

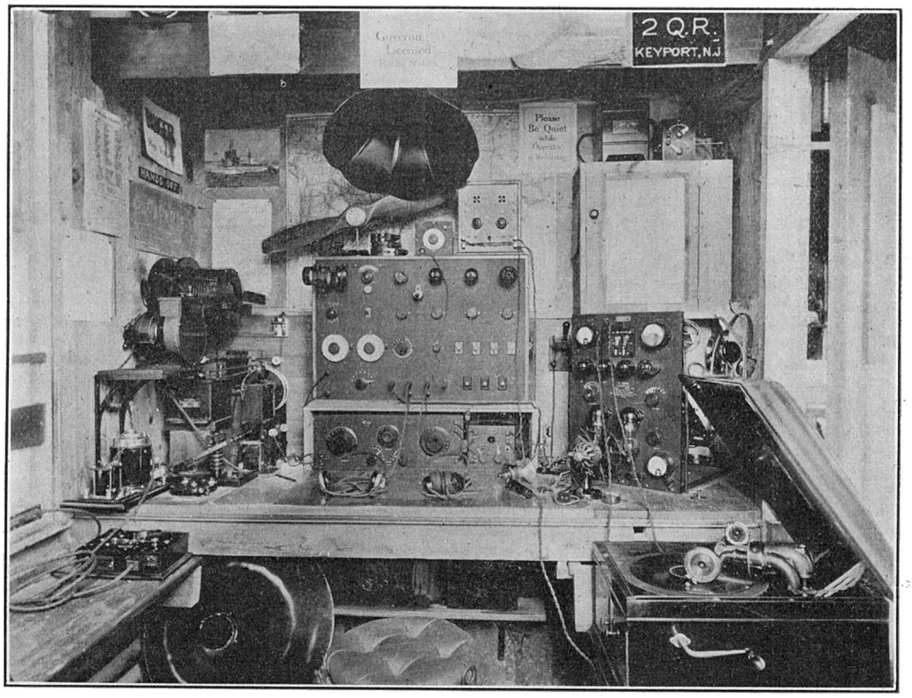
As Reported By PIERRE H. BOUCHERON

THE first intimation that an American amateur radiophone had pushed its way clear thru to Scotland occurred when Mr. Hugh Robinson, of Keyport, New Jersey, received the startling letter from the Scotch amateur, Mr. Geo. W. Benzie, in which he wrote that he believed he had heard Mr. Robinson's radiophone set. A facsimile of this letter appears on this page.

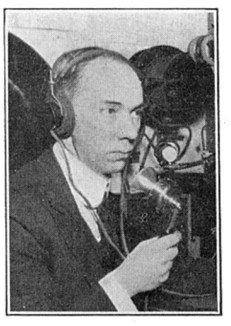
Immediately following the reception of this letter the newspapers of this country gave wide publicity to this achievement and a no less astounded body of men were the amateurs themselves. To many of those who fully understand the difficulties involved, the feat seemed impossible and even today there is considerable doubt entertained by many leading amateurs as to whether or not it was done. On the other hand, we have Mr. Benzie's letter which is indeed convincing, particularly in view of the fact that experiments along the lines mentioned in his letter were on that very day being carried on by Mr. Robinson and by another amateur situated in Connecticut.

In fact the rather vivid newspaper accounts were hardly off the press when Mr. Fansler, of Noroton Heights, Conn., dropped into the RADIO NEWS office to inform us after reading the accounts of the transoceanic radio communication as well as Mr. Benzie's letter, he was of the opinion that in reality the Scotchman had heard the Noroton Heights station rather than the one at Keyport, N. J.

He based his belief upon the fact that he also was working on the day specified and that he had used the phonograph record mentioned as being "Roamin' in the Gloamin'." Not only that but in their test conversations mention had been made of the fact that the station was employing a 400 watt motor generator. It would therefore seem possible that Mr. Benzie had interpreted this to be from Mr. Robinson. At this time the Fansler station was attempting to communicate direct with Keyport and frequent mention was made of Mr. Robinson's name. This, owing to the great distance involved and due to the fact that the voice was probably very faint in Scotland, it is possible that Mr. Benzie was not quite certain as to who was doing the transmitting.



Recent Photograph of the Well-Equippt Radio, Telegraph and Telephone Station Owned and Operated Jointly by Messrs. Hugh and Harold Robinson, of Keyport, N. J. The Small Photo is that of Mr. Hugh Robinson.



Mr. Hugh Robinson

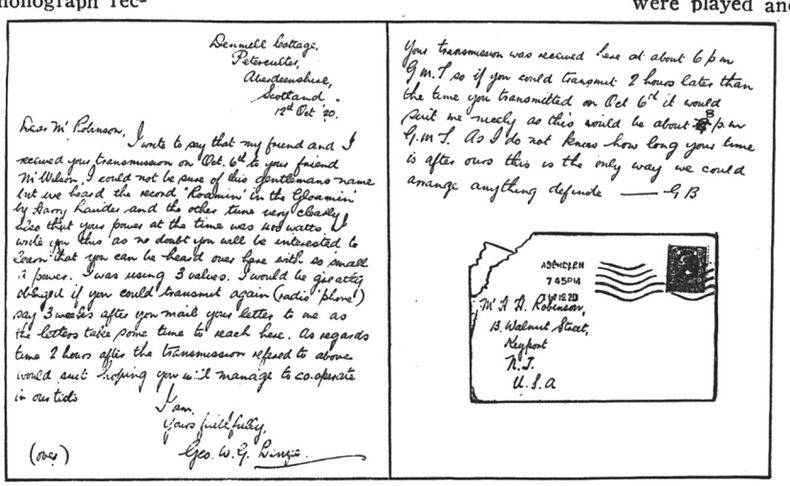
In connection with the Noroton Heights station, Mr. Demuth, 2WD of New York City, had assisted Mr. Fansler in the setting up of the station while the circuit used was that furnished by Mr. Sleeper, also of New York City. The station was a temporary one and the radiating system consisted of a regular amateur aerial with a counterpoise six feet from the ground. At the present time, no great amount of data can be secured concerning just what set and circuit was being used by Mr. Demuth, but it is understood that there were three Western Electric Tubes employing the well-known Heisig circuit.

Then, too, we have the statements of Mr. Robinson, who by the way has nothing to sell and is therefore not interested in any radio products which may be manufactured for amateur use. In his case, and as will be seen from our illustration, he is using a deForest type O radiophone set which permits him to radiate about 1.5 amperes. As is well known this set uses 110 volts, 60 cycle A. C. current as a source of power stepped up thru a transformer to 500 volts, whereupon it is rectified by two deForest standard rectifying bulbs. The set employs four deForest special vacuum tubes of the extra hard type.

Of course, when Mr. Robinson received the letter from Scotland, he was rather skeptical himself, so he immediately wrote back to Mr. Benzie asking for full details concerning the reported feat so as to enable him to check up not only the hours of transmission but exactly what records were played and as near as possible what conversations were carried on and what names were mentioned and how. Mr. Benzie's answer will probably prove very interesting and we may hope to hear more convincing data in the very near future.

It is needless to say that the report has caused considerable speculation among the foremost amateurs and engineers of the country. In this connection the Radio Club of America, which as everyone knows is composed of leading experimenters, has taken the matter in hand and a special committee has been charged with the task of investigating all phases of the incident.

(*Continued on page* 416)


Dennell Cottage,
Peterculter,
Aberdeenshire,
Scotland.
12th Oct '20.

Dear Mr Robinson, I wrote to say that my friend and I received your transmisson on Oct 6th & your friend Mr Wilson. I could not be sure of this gentlemans name but we heard the record "Roamin' in the Gloamin" by Harry Lauder and the other items very clearly. Also that your power at the time was 1/2 watts. I write you this as no doubt you will be interested to learn that you can be heard over here with so small a power. I was using 3 valves. I would be greatly obliged if you could transmit again (radio 'phone) say 3 weeks after you mail your letter to me as the letters take some time to reach here. As regards time 2 hours after the transmisson refered to above would suit. Hoping you will manage to co-operate in as this

I am.
Yours faithfully,
Geo. W. G. Benzie.

Your transmisson was received here at about 6 p.m G.M.T so if you could transmit 2 hours later than the time you transmitted on Oct 6th it would suit me nicely as this would be about 8 p.m G.M.T. As I do not know how long your time is after ours this is the only way we could arrange anything definite — G.B

ABERDEEN
7.45PM
OCT 12 20

Mr H. H. Robinson,
13 Walnut Street,
Keyport
N.J.
U.S.A

Facsimile of the Letter Received From Mr. Geo. W. G. Benzie, an Amateur Located in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and Who Reports Having Heard American Amateur Signals.

Pocket Radio Receives Time Signals

How Frenchmen Make Use of a Simple Device to Receive Time Signals. No Matter Where They Are Located

THAT it does not take much of a receiving set to enable the average man to intercept time signals, no matter in what part of France he is situated, may be easily judged by the instrument and statement recently received from a French correspondent.

In the accompanying illustration is shown one of the latest Parisian novelties in the form of a complete time signal receiving outfit. It is by no means a toy in fact, it is a most *practical* receiver unit.

The simplicity of this arrangement is in striking contrast to the complicated vacuum tube amplifiers which are often used for similar purposes. As may be seen in this case, an effective galena detector is mounted on the back of the telephone receiver. The little round spring knob shown makes it easy to adjust the crystal with two free fingers while the watch case telephone receiver is being held close to the ear, and since the crystal is entirely enclosed within a celluloid cylinder, dust and the perspiration of the hands cannot affect the sensitive spots of the mineral.

The detector is shunted across the receiver and at each end of the binding post is connected the small spools or drums shown, upon which is wound a sufficient length of flexible tinsel wire to secure an approximate wave-length without using additional inductance. To the end of these flexible cords are attached metal clips, one of which is intended to be snapped onto any part of a steady-heating system while the other clip may be readily connected to the base, or electric light chandelier or brackets.

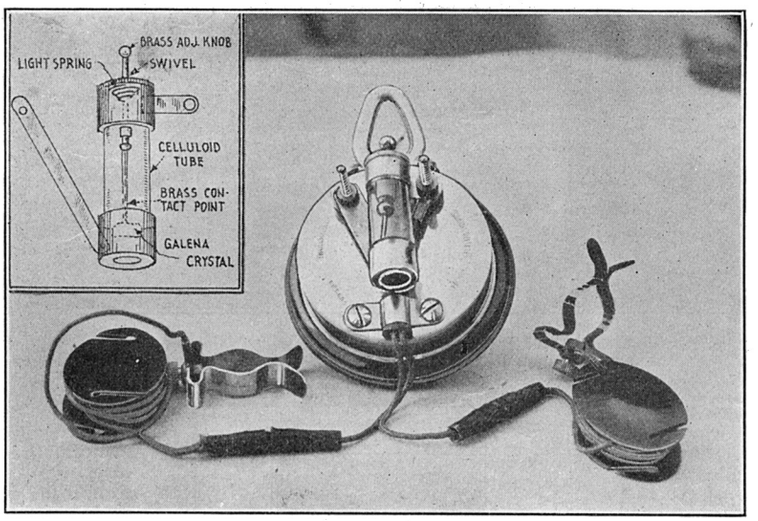
This instrument proves very useful to persons who are desirous of securing the time signal ticks sent out by the Eiffel Tower each day and which enables them to set clocks and watches of the household in an accurate and simple manner.

One would believe that the set is not complete enough and does not contain sufficient inductance to be able to do very much but as previously mentioned the factor of inductance is negligible in this instance owing to the great power of the station sending time signals, so that it is unimportant just how the set is connected, signals will be heard just the same in any part of Paris and surrounding suburban towns, and even up to greater distances. In fact, tests made with this receiver have shown that by using the metal frame work of an umbrella as an antenna and the radiator system as a ground, signals are easily intercepted up to five miles.

The instrument travels under the name of the *Ondophone,* which translated would mean the "wave phone"; in other words, the reception of signals thru the medium of ether waves.

The manufacturer of these instruments furnishes with each purchase a brief summary of the hours of transmission of the Eiffel tower radio station, which are as follows:

9:45 A. M. Daily—Weather report.
9:56 A. M. Daily—International Time Signals (new system).
10:44 A. M. Daily—French Time Signals (old method).
3 P. M. Daily—Communiqués of Press dispatches.
11:30 P. M. Daily—Exact time ticks for absolute regulation of clocks which are known as "scientific time signals."
11:44 P. M. Daily—Old system of time signals."



Photograph of the Entire Receiver Which is Not Very Complicated to Say the Least. A Combined Telephone Receiver and Galena Detector, "Aerial" and its Receptacles With Clips. The Insert Shows the Simple Mechanical Construction of the Detector.

There are many ways in which this instrument may be used and one does not necessarily have to be in the city close to a radiator, gas or water pipe system in order to receive effectively. One may be in the woods or out in the fields, in which case it is easy enough to secure a ground and make use of the umbrella mentioned.

Altho the present device will probably not be taken very seriously by our advanced radio engineers, nevertheless, we are confronted with the fact that we are constantly striving towards an ideal pocket edition of the radio receiver. Such developments do more towards the popularization of radio than any other condition. In other words, it brings radio in a practical and easily understandable form to the man on the street. If he can be made to become interested with so simple a device as a starter, he will certainly readily fall a victim to more advanced apparatus and operations.

Speaking of portable receiver sets an excellent example of a really practical nature and constructed by an American amateur, is shown on page 364 of this issue.

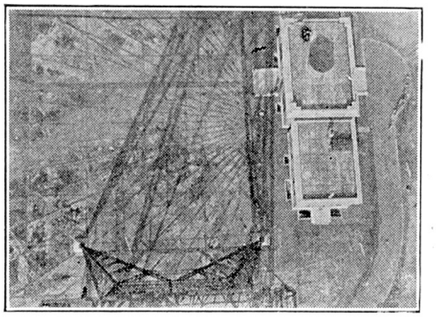
Ground System at Arlington Station

By A. F. WALLIS, U. S. N.

Owing to the frequently dry strata surrounding radio stations, where the earth indicates an undesirable high resistance, it is oftimes necessary to improve the ground conductivity in some manner.

Various schemes have been attempted, such as burying huge ground plates; driving of pipes deep enough to penetrate moist strata, the construction of counter-poises of varied types, etc., but the accompanying photograph clearly illustrates a rather novel method employed at the U. S. Naval Radio Station at Arlington, Va. (NAA), to improve the ground condition there.

This photograph was taken from the top of one of the 450 foot towers and it can be clearly noted that lines appear to radiate out from the station, much like the spokes in a wheel, intersected by other lines at regular intervals. These lines represent copper wires of rather large size buried in trenches about 18 inches deep and soldered at each intersection. The wires extend over the entire territory beneath the antenna and beyond the tower bases. At the apex of the network a huge copper lug is soldered to which is connected the sending and receiving ground plates. The "ground" side of the outdoor antenna switch is also connected to this grounding system in case of lightning or severe static when it may become necessary to ground the antenna.



Snapshot Taken From the Top of One of the Huge NAA Towers From Which Appears the Radial Ground Wire System.

A Practical Receiver

By VOLNEY G. MATHISON

THE radio receiver illustrated herewith is one that I have recently designed and built with the idea in view of producing a strictly practical instrument, capable of covering all wave-lengths in use today, either dampt or CW. This receiver affords an example of what can be done through a judicious selection of materials and a careful assembling of the various units. The materials and finished pieces of apparatus were selected from among the products of seven manufacturers and while in two or three instances the exact article desired was not to be had, nevertheless a quite satisfactory result has been obtained.

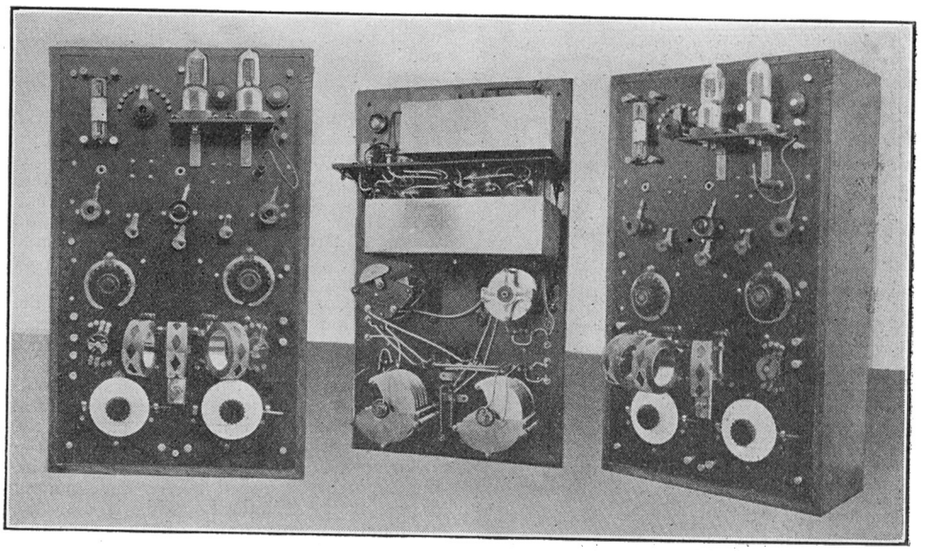
As can be readily seen in the photographs, the receiver comprises a honeycomb-coil tuning system, a vacuum tube detector and a two-step amplifier. The hookup employed is of the standard, regenerative type, with one of the honeycomb-coils acting as a tickler in the detector plate-circuit. It is to be noted that no "master-switches" nor other switches of doubtful efficiency have been used in this instrument, nor have any pieces of apparatus been incorporated in it not actually necessary for best results.

The panel is 14 x 24 inches and is of 3/8 inch bakelite, making a roomy and rigid mounting for the various units. The tuning system needs but little explanation. The DeForest variometer-switch above the primary condenser on the lower left-hand side of the panel serves to switch the condenser either in shunt or series with the primary honeycomb-coil. The corresponding switch on the other side of the panel is wired to connect the detecting and amplifying system of the instrument either to the honeycomb-coil tuner of the receiver itself, or to the two binding-posts adjacent, permitting the use of an external tuner for short waves, if desired. The Connecticut pull-switch below the inductance-coil mounting is for shorting the tickler-coil and the binding-posts under it facilitate the connection of an external tickler, when using an outside tuner.

The two Corwin dials control grid and bridging condensers; above them are filament rheostats and A-battery switches. Two Federal amplifying transformers are mounted on the back of the panel between the three telephone-jacks, which are of the same make. The amplifier plug connection is worthy of note. The plug is connected to two binding-posts on the upper right-hand side of the panel by a short piece of silk-covered cord, making it possible to use any desired pair of receivers without having to chop up the phone cord and attach a plug.

Probably the most interesting feature of this instrument is the manner in which the amplifier bulbs are mounted. Two regular V.T. sockets are screwed onto a small, bakelite shelf, which is attached to the front of the panel with two brass angle-pieces. This arrangement combines the advantage of having the bulbs supported in a vertical position, as is had with the usual back-mounting, together with the ready accessibility of the horizontal front sockets as are used in some instruments. The degree of filament incandescence may be readily observed, eliminating filament-ammeters and the mounting presents a very attractive appearance. The brass angle-pieces are 2½ by 2½ inches and similar ones may be found in most any hardware store. Those used on this receiver were nickeled in a plating shop, so as to match the other units on the panel.

Another practical feature of this receiver is the B-battery arrangement. Ordinary, round flashlight cells are assembled in a cardboard-lined, brass box, and the container then filled with hot paraffine wax. The metal box is then placed on a warm stove and the wax brought to a boil, thoroly removing all air pockets from around the cells. This battery shows little deterioration with long standing and similar types built in the past have given fairly continuous service for as long as one year. Renewal is quite easy, the wax being simply melted out and the exhausted cells replaced by fresh ones. The brass boxes are mounted on bakelite shelves attached to the back of the panel with brass brackets.



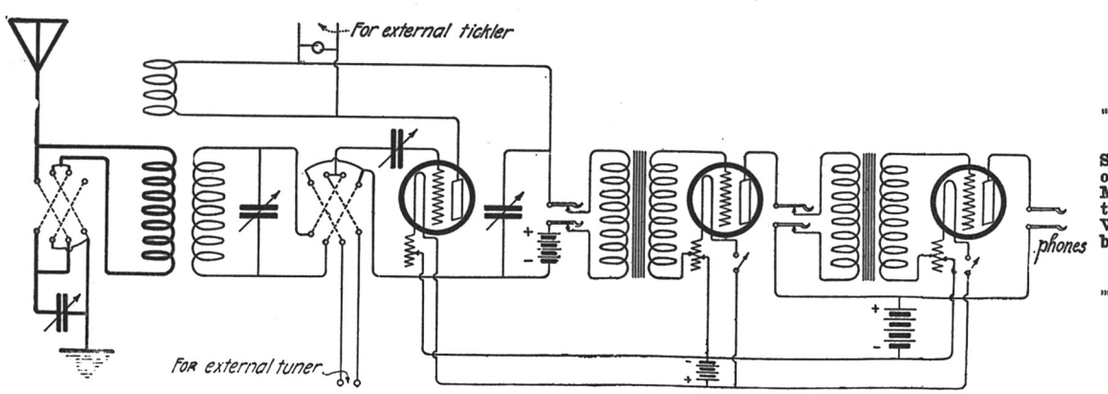
This Receiver is Being Used Aboard One of the Shipping Board Fleet for "Snailin' the Press," and, as May Be Imagined, the Ship's Complement Have Their Daily News Sheet Copied Direct From the U. S. A., With But Little Regard as to What Part of the World the Vessel May Happen to Be.

Separate B-batteries are used for the Audiotron detector and the VT-1 amplifier bulbs. The detector battery contains twenty cells and is adjustable in six steps by taps taken to the switch on the upper center of the panel. The amplifier battery is of 28 cells and is not adjustable.

This receiver was first designed with a back-mounting for the amplifier bulbs and the sockets for this purpose may be noticed on the bakelite shelf supporting the detector B-battery. They are not connected into the circuit, however.

The primary and secondary condensers are both of .00115 M.F., the grid condenser is a balanced C.E. .008, and the bridging condenser a balanced Chelsea, .0012. Due to the large primary condenser used, together with the series-parallel switch in conjunction, only two primary honeycomb inductance coils are found necessary to cover a range of from 1,800 to 23,000 meters, one of about 40 milhenries and one of 125 milhenries (L-600 and L-1250). For the secondary circuit two coils of the same size and a third one of 11 milhenries (L-400) are sufficient to cover a corresponding range of wave-lengths. An L-600 coil is used in the tickler circuit for almost all waves.

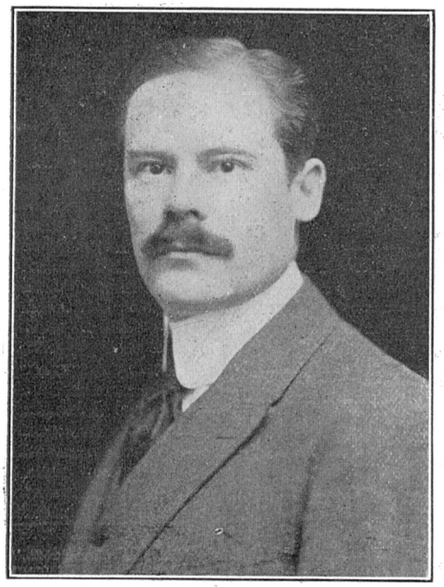
Editor's Note: No doubt there are many other professional operators who have constructed effective receiver units. Why not let others hear about it? Such experiences should prove interesting to some of the stay-at-homes.



Schematic Circuit Diagram of the Hook-Up Used By Mr. Mathison in His Practical Sea-Going Receiver Which He Employs on Shipboard.

An International Radio Achievement

Mr. Alexanderson Presents a Paper to a Joint Body of Electrical and Radio Engineers of Striking and Far-Reaching Importance



Mr. Ernest F. W. Alexanderson, Who Developed the High-Frequency Alternator Making Practical Long Distance Transmission Possible.

THAT radio has been developed to that phase, where the central station is as necessary and essential as the central electric power station was pointed out by E. F. W. Alexanderson, chief engineer of the Radio Corporation of America and consulting engineer for the General Electric Company, in his paper read before members of the Radio Institute of America and the New York Electrical Society in joint meeting in New York City on November 10.

He brought out how New York is the natural communication center with Europe, South America and other parts of the world and how this geographic factor would be utilized in the building of the new high powered central radio station at Port Jefferson, Long Island. This station, to be the largest in the world, will be so constructed that the plant investment and operating force may be used to the best advantage at all times by shifting the equipment from one service to another or combining them when long distance radio is desired.

MR. ALEXANDERSON'S PAPER

Wireless achievements are often referred to as belonging in the realm of mystery and it is indeed wonderful that we are now able to speak with a voice that carries through empty space across the oceans. Whenever knowledge conquers a new force of nature for the use of humanity, it ceases to be a mystery but the pursuit of this knowledge makes an even greater appeal to the imagination.

The development of the steam engine was a triumph of the engineering art of the last century but it was not the engine itself but the steamship and the locomotive that interested humanity.

The telephone and cables no less than the steam engine have introduced a new era in human affairs. They have, to a degree, conquered space and time, but only with certain serious limitations.

An ocean cable runs only from one landing place to another and it can be cut in times of war; its use can be censored by its owners and controlled by military and naval power. When, on the other hand, you send a radio message it reaches *all parts* of the world. Depending upon whether it has been sent in code or in plain language, it may be a confidential private message or a press message intended for the world at large, but nobody can prevent the electromagnetic waves that carry the message from reaching their destination. It is thus not exaggeration to say that the emancipation of the human spirit that was begun by the invention of the printing press has found its fulfilment in Radio Communication. Radio makes the transmission of ideas from man to man and from nation to nation independent not only of any frail material carrier such as a wire, but above all it renders such communication independent of brute force that might be used to isolate one part of the world from another.

These are the ideal aims which inspire the engineers engaged in the development of the radio technique. This is also the explanation why some of the foremost lawyers, executives, financiers, officers and statesmen of this country have found incentive in the human aspects of the radio technique to devote a great deal of their time and thought to its promotion and development on a world wide scale.

The interest that is evidenced by all concerned in this subject has become much more serious since it has been establisht that the laws and forces with which we are dealing, are within the control of our knowledge, so that engineers can now proceed with the design of a radio communication system with the same deliberate accuracy as in the design of an electric power transmission from water fall to a railroad.

A LOGICAL DEVELOPMENT

This audience is constituted of members of a society of electric power and light engineers as well as members of the Institute of Radio Engineers; so I shall take the opportunity to trace the close connection which now exists between electric power engineering and modern radio engineering and will demonstrate as the specific subject of this paper, how the development of the Central Station for radio communication is as logical and inevitable as was the development of the central electric power station.

The entry of the Corporation with which I have been connected for the last twenty years upon the field of radio communication has been a gradual growth and a natural consequence of its general activities in power engineering. The engineers specializing in alternating current technique were in a natural position to take up the problem of designing the alternators and transformers needed in the radio technique. These differ from the one used in the power technique principally in the fact that the number of alternations per second is about one thousand times as great. This speeding up of the performance one thousand times involved many new problems but the most remarkable fact to record is that *the generally establisht principles of the alternating current power technique could be applied to the radio technique almost without change.* It meant that the magnetic properties of iron which had been reduced to an exact science by Steinmetz thirty years ago had to be studied again at *radio frequencies* but it was found the Steinmetz laws of hysteresis, eddy currents and skin effect were as accurate at two hundred thousand cycles per second as at twenty-five cycles.

It was furthermore found that the established conceptions of phase displacement power factor leading and lagging currents were as applicable and useful in the high frequency as in the lower frequency technique.

It is true that radically different methods had to be devised for measuring power factors of a fraction of one percent from the methods used for measuring power factor of 50 to 100 percent but the new methods of investigation verified the well known principles.

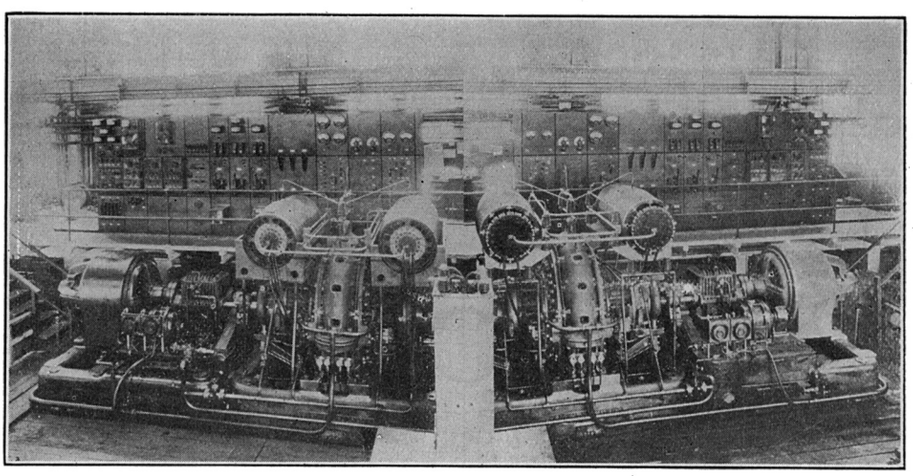
The starting point of this development work was the time when Fessenden brought out the problem of generating alternating currents for radio transmission. In doing so Fessenden realized that a practical soluton of this problem could be worked out only by an organization of specialists.

SOME PROBLEMS OVERCOME

Some of the problems that presented themselves in the evolution of the radio power plant were:

1. The design of a dynamo-electric machine or alternator generating electric power in the form of alternating currents of frequencies one thousand times as great as those used for motors and lights.

2. The development of magnetic amplifying devices capable of translating tele-



Photograph of a Two-Unit Radio Station Employing Two 200 K.W. Alexanderson High Frequency Alternators.

phone and telegraph currents into corresponding modulations of the high frequency energy flowing from the power plant into the radiating antenna.

3. The development of a regulator so sensitive as to hold the speed of an ordinary induction motor constant within a few hundred of one percent, this being necessary in order to maintain the proper phase relations in a load circuit working at one-third of one percent power factor

4. Improvement of the tuning of the antenna so as to transform as large a part as possible of the generated energy into electro-magnetic waves.

The realization of Fessenden's vision, the radio power plant of today, became thus the result of the combined effort of leading electrical and mechanical engineers. Among these, it is sufficient to mention W. L. R. Emmet the creator of the giant electric power stations of today.

The radio power plant which resulted from this was shown to Marconi during a visit to Schenectady, and because of his interest in its performance, it was transferred to the Marconi Radio Station in New Brunswick.

Here we had arrived at a point where two schools of engineering pursuing different aims with widely different modes of thought, had been brought before a common problem. The one had been thinking in terms of power factor kilowatts and phase displacement, the other in terms of wave length decrements and tuning.

A third school of knowledge was at that time brought into contact with this technique and added new impetus to it. As soon as such scientists as Coolidge and Langmuir began to study the remarkable little device invented by Lee DeForest and known as the audion, the foundation was laid for the vacuum tube technique which has so profoundly influenced the art of radio communication.

ELECTRICITY NO LONGER A MYSTERY

These scientists tell us that electricity is not the mysterious power fluid that we may have imagined flowing smoothly in our wires but miniature planets of comets of condensed material electricity of definite charge and mass shooting across a miniature universe inside of a glass bulb and following orbits that can be calculated as accurately as the orbits of the planets.

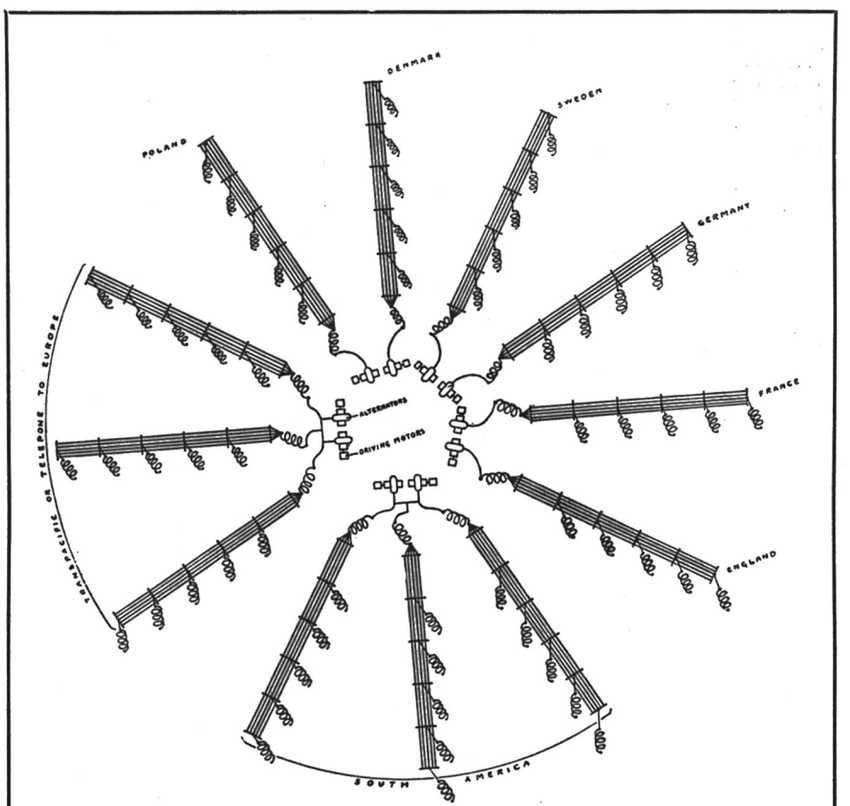
Keeping in mind the origin of the modern art of radio communication in these three widely separate realms of knowledge, power engineering and electro physics, we may now proceed to examine the essential parts. We find then,—first, a modern electric power plant working at high frequency; second, a network of wires a mile long, supported on tall masts; third, on the opposite side of the ocean a little glass bulb full of shooting stars. The question is: what does really happen?

Does the electricity generated by our alternator emanate from the antenna and flow in an undulating stream through the air or through the water or through both? If we search for it in an aeroplane, we find it, and if we submerse ourselves in a submarine and search for it, we find it, *and yet we are told it is not so.*

Does the little electron, as an individual, take a leap of the aerial wires and after devious paths find its home in the glass bulb on the other side of the ocean? *We are also told that it does not.*

If I knew what really does happen, and should I try to tell you, then sooner or later somebody would claim that I was altogether mistaken. Therefore, I will only try to tell you *how I imagine* that it happens, wondering if any of you will see the same mental picture of the process that I see.

We were once told by the physicists that all space was filled by a fine substance that was called ether, and that the light and heat that radiated from the sun was a wave motion in the ether. The physicists now tell us that there is no ether, but still they say that light is a wave motion. Be this as it may, for the purposes of visualizing what takes place in radio transmission, it is convenient to cling to the theory of the ether.



Schematic Arrangement of the Antennae Combination Which Will Be Installed at the Radio Central Station, Long Island, N. Y.

We are familiar with other forms of wave motion—the air waves that carry around to our ears and the water waves on the ocean. Thus the carrier of the radiated electric energy must not be likened to the flowing stream of water, or to the wind or to a bullet shot from a gun, but likened to a wave in a uniform medium where each particle of the medium oscillates around a stationary base line while the wave rolls forward.

The distance that a wave can travel before it fades out is proportional to its length. We may therefore introduce the idea of wave length, which is the distance from the crest of one wave to the next. The long swells of the ocean travel for hundreds of miles, whereas a pebble dropped on a still surface of water produces a ripple that fades away in a short distance.

In radio communication it has been observed that the distance over which reliable communication can be maintained is about 500 times the length of the ether wave that is used. It may be more than a coincidence that the distance to which a sound wave travels in air, and a wave on the surface of water will travel before it fades out is also about 500 wave lengths. The average wave length of sound of spoken words is about one foot, and we know that if we speak loud our voices will carry a distance of about 500 feet. The exceptions to this rule that will occur to anybody are also significant. We know what distances voices will carry over a lake in a quiet evening. We also know what extraordinary distances radio signals will carry sometimes on a quiet night. These are exceptions that prove the rule and the rule refers only to reliable communication under normal conditions.

HOW RADIO TRAVELS

A radio transmitting system is designed for the purpose of producing waves in the ether which we call electromagnetic waves, and for controlling the rate at which the waves are produced, in such a way that a train of successive waves will carry the meaning of articulate speech or telegraphic code. If we wish to send a message a long distance, we must select a long wave. The distance to Europe is 5000 kilometers. If this distance is to be bridged by 500 wave lengths, each wave length must be at least 10 kilometers (six miles) or as it is usually expressed a wave length of 10,000 meters.

We can produce water waves by rocking a boat. If we rock a canoe we get a short wave, but if we rock a larger boat we get a correspondingly longer wave. To rock the boat requires energy, but in order to produce a wave of suitable length, the energy must act through an intermediate member which has suitable size and proportions.

In radio transmission the energy is furnished by the high frequency power plant, but in order to transform this energy into waves there is required the intermediate member which makes contacts with a large volume of the medium which carries the *wave* motion. This medium is the ether and corresponds to the water or the air in the more familiar forms of wave motion. The member that transfers the energy to the ether is the antenna. The waves used for trans-Atlantic communication are as a matter of fact 10,000 meters or longer. The antenna corresponds to the hull of the rocking boat or the sounding board of the piano.

The analogy with water waves may be carried still further. The wave is a successive displacement of the medium and the initial displacement produced by the member acting upon the medium is proportioned to its volume. The water displacement of the boat corresponds to the effective volume of the antenna. The maximum voltage at which the antenna can be operated corresponds to the maxi-

(*Continued on page* 382)

The Audion—Its Action and Some Recent Applications

By LEE De FOREST, Ph. D., Sc. D.

Part 3

An historical paper of unusual interest to the Radio fraternity

POPULAR attention has been attracted to the success of the recently announced application to line wires of wireless methods of transmission, reception and tuning, whereby multiplex telegraphy and telephony have been made possible over wires already loaded down with their ordinary communication. The original ideas of such multiplex telephony date back to the early nineties, when John Stone, Hutin and Leblanc disclosed methods all involving the same principle, that several alternating currents of superaudio-frequency, each from a separate source, could be directed over the same wire or pair of wires, each be modulated or controlled by its own microphone, or Morse key, and at the receiving station each frequency taken off by its own properly tuned circuit, and there retransformed into its own original telephone or telegraph current. But none of these early investigators utilized at that time the all-necessary integrating detector which was alone capable of retransforming the modulated high-frequency wave-trains back into the original audio-frequency currents. Here again the wire telephone requirements had to await the advent of a radio-detector.

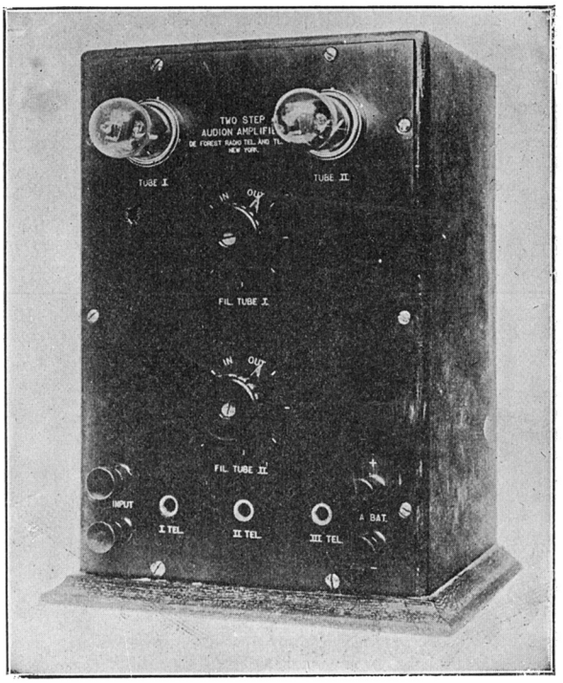


Fig. 20. A Typical Two-Stage Audion Amplifier.

WIRED WIRELESS

General (then Captain) George O. Squier in 1910 carried out certain experiments which are destined to become classic as the new art of wired-wireless attains the important commercial proportions to which it is unquestionably destined. He, for the first time, used a constant, reliable source of undampt electric currents of high frequency for the transmitter, and an audion detector between each tuned receiving circuit and its telephone receiver. By this combination multiplex telephony became at once a realized fact.

But so long as a high-frequency alternator was required at each transmitter station the wired-wireless idea could not become commercialized. Its first cost, the size and weight of it with its motor, its delicacy of speed regulation, its limitation to relatively low frequencies, all made this impossible. So again an important development was compelled to await the advent of the oscillating audion.

Supplied from a common filament-lighting battery, a common "B" battery, or d. c. generator, any desired number of tiny alternating current generators, each driving its own easily tuned circuit, can now be assembled in a small central station. The grid of each oscillator is voice-controlled from its local telephone circuit, and as many high-frequency "carrier" wave-trains superimposed upon a single trunk line pair, as it may be feasible to use without interferences between the modulated frequencies of the several conversations.

At present carrier frequencies ranging from 5,000 to 25,000 have been used commercially over a single pair of telephone wires, between Baltimore and Pittsburgh. A zone of frequencies of 2,500 is allotted to each conversation, which permits of eight simultaneous telephone conversations over the line, in addition to the usual "physical circuit" conversations. The constant frequency generated by each individual oscillion lies in the middle of each allotted zone of wave-frequencies, but the modulation of this "carrier wave" by the voice currents results in a wide band of frequencies (analogous to a spectrum band) on each side of the particular carrier-wave frequency. This means that at the receiving station it is preferable to employ, instead of a circuit attuned to the single frequency of the carrier-wave, a "band-filter," or combination of several tuning elements (inductance and capacity). This band-filter, then, is equally receptive to any wave-frequency lying within the prescribed limits, say 1,250 cycles on each side of the carrier-frequency, but offers very high impedance to all frequencies above or below the limits of the band-frequencies. By eight such band-filter receiving circuits the eight conversations are segregated, each delivered to its own proper audion detector and sent out on its own local telephone line.

But it is by no means necessary to limit wired-wireless to the use of such low frequencies as we have been considering. Certain tests were recently carried out in Canada which proved conclusively that frequencies as high as 500,000 per second can be used over telephone lines, including several miles of cable, without harmful attenuation. This demonstration widens very greatly the range of frequencies available for wired-wireless, with hope for a corresponding increase in the number of conversations, or telegraph communications, which can be placed upon a single pair of wires, or group of pairs. Moreover, with such high frequencies (say from 100,000 to 300,000 per second) the necessity for complicated band-filter receiving circuits vanishes, with obvious attendant advantages.

THE FUTURE

Wired-wireless is the youngest of the large family of methods for electrical communication of intelligence. He is indeed a bold prophet who will today attempt to foretell the limits of its application. That the great saving in line costs, the vast multiplication of available channels of long-distance communication which it makes possible will

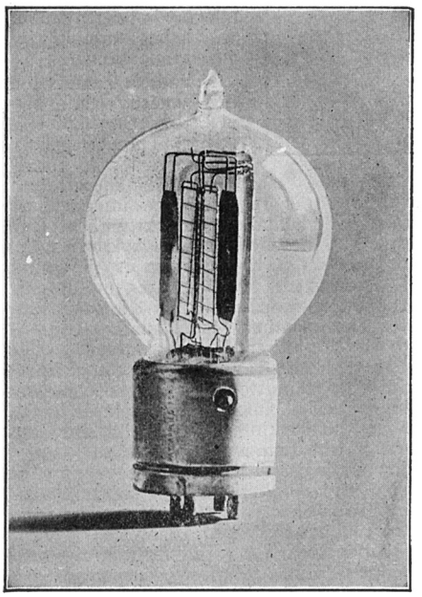


Fig. 22. A Western Electric Double-Grid, Double-Plate Vacuum Tube Used for Detection and Amplification.

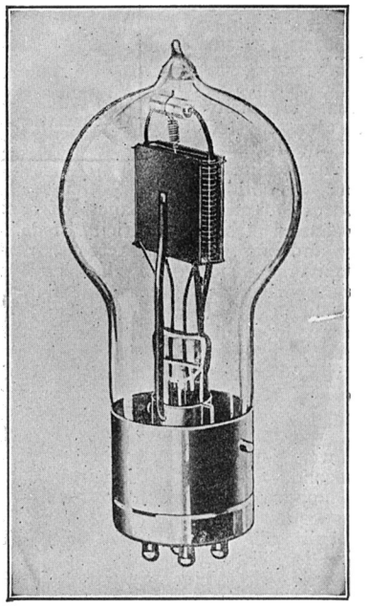


Fig. 21. A 50 Watt Vacuum Tube Used in Present Day Power Work as Met in Radio Communication.

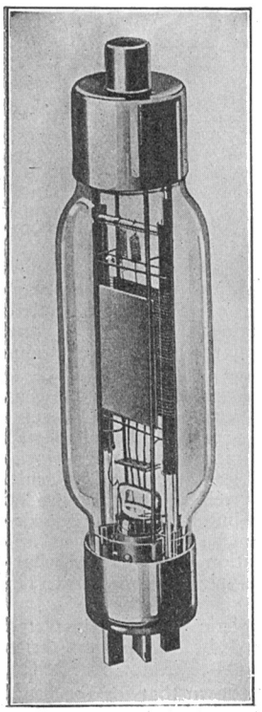


Fig. 23 a 1 K.W. Oscillion Which Has Proved a Powerful Maker of Oscillations

work profound changes in our present methods of business, cannot be questioned. Thus again it seems evident that the audion is destined to play a leading rôle in the work of knitting more closely the people of this land, and of all lands.

We have briefly recounted some of the main achievements which the three-electrode audion, or triode, has to its credit. Let us now consider some of the possibilities of its future. From its invention until 1912 it attracted an almost negligible interest in the scientific world. A year after the audion was first brought to the attention of the engineers of the American Telegraph and Telephone Company that corporation acquired exclusive license under all the audion patents for wire telephone purposes. Thereupon the research men of that organization initiated an elaborate line of investigation of the device, which about that time began to interest other scientists in America and abroad. Prior to 1914 not a dozen articles on the audion had appeared in scientific publications. Today it is impossible to pick up a magazine devoted to physics or electric communication without finding one or several papers dealing with some of what Dr. Eccles styles "the protean properties of the ubiquitous three electrode tube."

Writing in the *Radio Review* Dr. Eccles (who is affiliated with the British Marconi Co.) says: "The most important single instrument in modern wireless practice is the three-electrode thermionic vacuum valve, for it enters into every main division of the subject—it plays a dominant part in the generation of oscillations, the detection of signals, and in the amplification of feeble voltages and currents. Its arrival and development have, besides, helped greatly toward the success of apparatus and methods that might otherwise have remained almost failures."

DR. ECCLES QUOTED

Dr. Eccles has outlined the present status and forecast of the future of the audion so clearly that I am constrained to quote further his words, as those of an unbiased observer: "During the war, hints reached the civilian that a revolution was taking place in wireless telegraphy, the principal agent in which was reported to be an instrument called a 'valve,' a 'lamp,' or a 'tube.' This instrument seemed to have arisen suddenly into a predominant position among all the apparatus of the wireless experimenter and operator, and appeared to be of use in every corner of his outfit. The complete name of the instrument is the three-electrode thermionic vacuum tube. It must be emphasized that it is the three-electrode valve, and not the valve with two electrodes, that has been responsible for the overthrowing of the old methods and apparatus. That it has been a veritable revolution can be seen by comparing the common practice in wireless telegraphy of 1914 with that of 1919. In 1914 practically all the most powerful transmitting stations in the world generated waves by sparks and signals which were received at nearly all stations by means of crystal or magnetic detectors. The spark method of generating waves involved the use of very large antennæ for spanning great distances; and at the receiving stations which wisht to listen to stations more than even 100 miles away very large aerial structures were customary. But if we look at the state of affairs today we find most of the high-power stations for long-distance transmission are 'continuous wave' stations; that is, they produce uniform uninterrupted waves instead of a series of short gushes made by sparks; while at the receiving end new modes of detecting these continuous waves appropriate to, and taking advantage of, their uniformity in character have been introduced. This is where the three-electrode tube, in various adaptations, enters the arena. Taken together, the improvements at both ends of the span have made possible the use of smaller antennæ at transmitting stations, and have almost removed the necessity for any antenna at all at receiving stations. For example, under reasonable weather conditions, it is quite easy to listen to the messages coming from stations on the other side of the Atlantic by using a receiving circuit of which the receptive element is a small coil of wire, three to four feet square. Thus, so far as receiving goes, it is possible to intercept all the great stations on one-half of the globe by means of apparatus contained wholly in one room, or even in a cupboard. In accomplishing this the magnifications in use amount to several hundred thousandfold. All this is the work of a thing which looks like an ordinary electric light bulb with a few extra pieces of metal in it—the three-electrode tube."

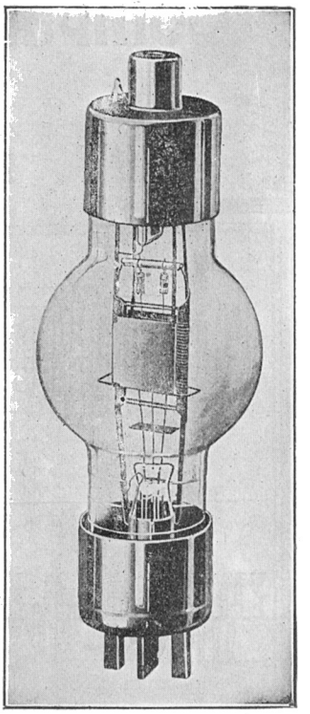


Fig. 25 a Smaller Power Tube of the ¼ K.W. Oscillion Type

Years ago what physicist did not look at the simple, self-contained, noiseless incandescent lamp, consider it as an ideal source of electro-magnetic waves of a wide spectrum—of heat, visible, and ultra-violet radiation, and wonder why it should not be made to generate also waves of any length? Today that incandescent lamp, with the addition of a metal plate and wire grid, has become such a generator. Undampt Hertzien radiations of a few centimeters wavelength can be generated by audions specially designed to give minimum capacity between the three electrodes and their lead-in wires. From these short waves, representing alternating current frequencies of some hundreds of millions, down to those of one or two per second, the electric-wave spectrum afforded by the oscillating audion is continuous. Consider this fact in connection with the almost infinite sensitivity of the device as a detector, and its unlimited power as a magnifier, or amplifier, and one realizes something of the value of the three-electrode vacuum tube to the physicist and the inventor. To the former, however, the keenest interest lies perhaps in the audion itself, because there is no known piece of electrical apparatus linked so directly with the most recent work on the structure of matter. A prominent British physicist has recently remarked: "It is probable that there is no other sphere where research work has had such a combination of immediate practical value and intense theoretical interest."

Many an early experiment in telegraph transmission or reception by wire or wireless, long since abandoned as too limited in range, can today be revived to the great benefit of man. Calculations have shown that with a littoral cable stretched for fifty miles on each side of the Atlantic, and carrying some forty amperes of 20-cycle alternating cur-

(*Continued on page* 386)

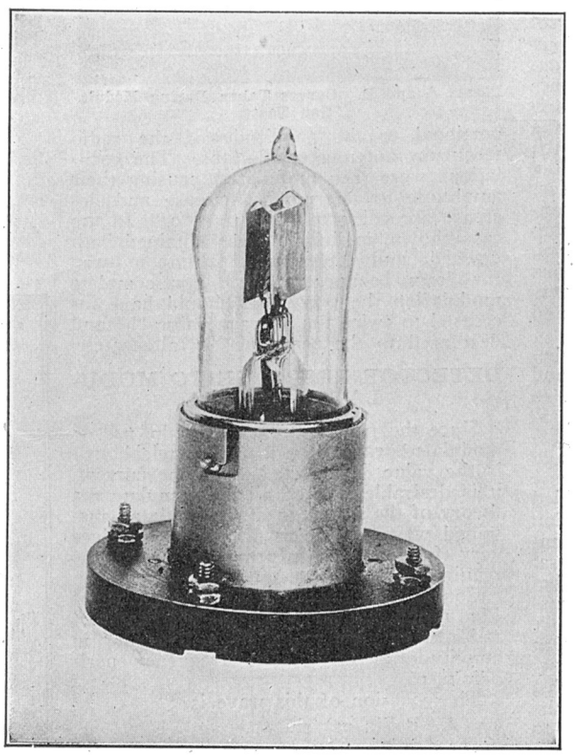
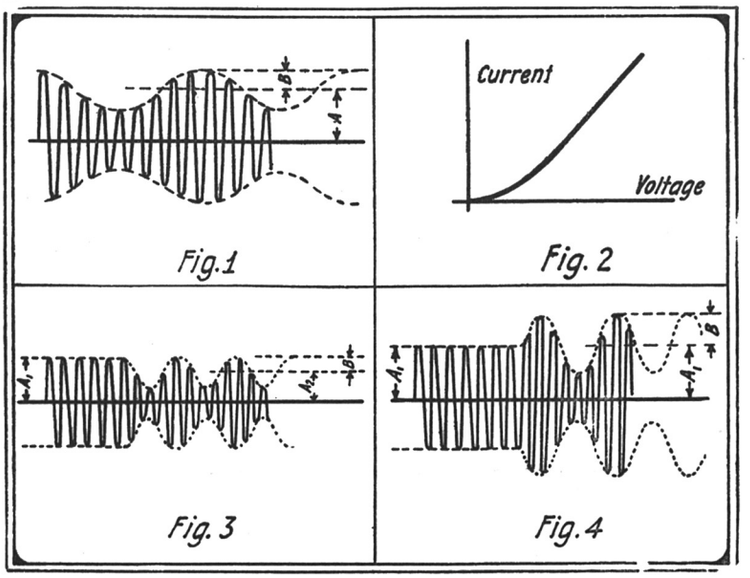


Fig. 24. A So-Called V.T.-21 and its Socket, a Tube Which Has Been Much Used by the U. S. Signal Corps.

Comparison of Modulation Methods in Radio Telephony

By A. S. BLATTERMAN*

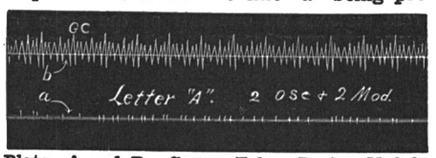


These four Figures Represent an Explanation of the Theory to be Considered in the Detection of a Modulated Sustained Wave.

THE modulation of sustained waves for purposes of radio telephony has now assumed such an important place in the design of apparatus for this kind of communication that it is very desirable to clarify our conceptions of the various phenomena occurring in some of the more useful circuits. Several years ago we had the arc and spark with high power granular carbon microphones in the oscillating circuits, and liquid microphones, condenser telephones, etc. Today the high frequency alternator, and much more extensively the three electrode vacuum tube supply the energy for radio telephone equipment and the speech control may not only be affected by the previous arrangement of microphone, and other factors in the oscillation circuits, but the vacuum tube itself may be employed in various ways for molding or modulating the high frequency carrier according to the voice wave it is desired to transmit. The methods for securing modulation are fast becoming legion and the engineer is confronted by the necessity of selecting from the great number available the ones which are best suited to the particular problems he has in hand. In all cases a large percentage of modulation is desirable and good quality is not less important.

In this paper comparisons are made between various methods of modulation and conclusions are drawn with reference to vacuum tube apparatus giving the comparative effectiveness of the several types discusst. Not all of the known methods have been considered in detail, but because many of the systems suggested can be classified under general headings such as absorption modulation, power modulation, etc., a comparison has been made between several general types of modulation which it is believed will serve to make the entire discussion fairly complete.

Several oscillograms of the modulation actually obtained with different circuit arrangements appear in the course of this paper. These were taken by coupling the oscillograph vibrator through a rectifier to the antenna of the telephone set as shown in Fig. A. The rectifier consisted of several three electrode vacuum tubes in parallel with their grids and filaments connected together to form effectively a single cold anode. A zero line "a," Plate A, was first taken with the radio set inoperative. The radio set was then caused to oscillate without any modulation being applied. The energy then picked up and rectified in the vibrator circuit caused a deflection of the latter, giving the straight line "b," its displacement from zero line "a" being proportional to the amplitude of the radio frequency antenna oscillations. The oscillations were then modulated, causing their amplitude to alternately increase and decrease according to the curve "c." In the case shown, modulation was obtained both upward and downward, altho it was far from being complete. For complete modulation the wavy line should have increased to twice the average value "b" and decreased to the zero line "a" alternately.



Plates A and B. Curves Taken During Modulation Tests.

DETECTOR RESPONSE TO MODULATED WAVES

Since the primary concern in the use of modulated transmissions (radio telephony) is the value of detected telephone current, it is desirable first of all to formulate the theory of the detection of a modulated sustained wave. This, as will be seen, gives very fundamental information as to the requirements of transmitter characteristics.

Consider the modulated voltage wave of Fig. 1, which depicts a sustained wave of radio frequency periodicity ω varying in amplitude at an audible frequency periodicity p.

The equation of this wave is,

$$e=(A+B \text{ Sin } pt) \sin \omega t$$
$$=(A) \text{ Sin } \omega t+(B \text{ Sin } pt) \text{ Sin } \omega t \quad \ldots\ldots(1)$$

indicating a radio frequency component of constant amplitude (A) and another component of equal radio frequency but of varying amplitude (B sin pt). The significance of the quantities A and B will appear by inspection of Fig. 1. Complete modulation is obtained when A = B and under any condition the percentage modulation is B/A.

For the sake of simplicity, as well as definiteness, let us assume that the receiving detector is a vacuum tube connected in one of the usual circuits without a blocking condenser and leak in the grid circuit. We might equally well assume the use of a crystal detector; but in any case the detector action is to be considered as resulting from operation on a curved characteristic of the typical form shown in Fig. 2.

Such a characteristic as that illustrated may be represented by the power series

$$i=b_1e+b_2e^2+b_3e^3+\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots(2)$$

wherein it may be shown that for the usual detectors and in particular the three electrode vacuum tube, terms beyond the second may be neglected. The detected current can therefore be expressed as function of impresst voltage as

$$i=b_1e+b_2e^2\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots(3)$$

In detection of the modulated wave under consideration we have to substitute for e in this expression the value (1)

$$e = A \text{ Sin } \omega t + B \text{ sin } pt \text{ Sin } \omega t$$

This gives

$$i=\frac{b_2}{2}\left(A^2+2AB \text{ Sin } pt+\frac{B^2}{2}+\frac{B^2}{2}\cos 2pt\right)$$
$$+ \text{ Radio Frequency terms}\ldots\ldots(4)$$

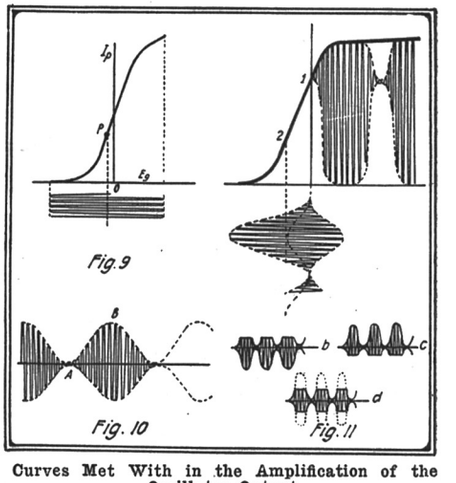
This is the detected current. The only part of it effective in producing telephone response is the variable audio frequency component

$$i_a=\frac{b\,B}{2}\left(2A \text{ Sin } pt+\frac{B}{2}\cos 2pt\right)$$

The effective value of this is

$$i_e=\frac{b\,B}{2}\sqrt{2A^2+\frac{B^2}{8}} \quad \ldots\ldots(5)$$

The second term is obviously one of double the signal frequency "p" and has maximum amplitude when the modulation



Curves Met With in the Amplification of the Oscillator Output.

*Radio Engineer Camp Alfred Vail. N. J.

is complete. It is then $\frac{1}{10}$ of the fundamental frequency term, and can, therefore, generally be ignored. Approximately, therefore, the receiving telephone current is

$$e = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{b_2 \times AB}{} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

Obviously it can be increased by increasing either A or B—that is, either the constant amplitude radio frequency carrier or the modulating component immaterially. Also, it appears that for a given value of the product AB the relative values of A and B are of no importance: a large radio frequency carrier weakly modulated will give the same detector response as a smaller radio term more completely modulated. It is important to notice that for a given modulation amplitude B the response is increased proportionally with increases in A, the carrier. The physical reason for this, of course, resides in the curvature of the detector characteristic; the rectification is made more efficient by the "riding" of the radio frequency e.m.f. on the detector.

We note finally that what is desired for good detector response is as large a value of the *product* AB of the components of the transmitted wave as is possible.

TRANSMITTER MODULATION

We have to consider several methods for producing the modulated radiation just considered, keeping always in mind the requirement just stated that the product AB shall be as large as possible; and that the measure of effectiveness of the modulated radiation will therefore be indicated by the value of this product as representative of the components of transmitter antenna current.

DIVERTING, DETUNING OR ABSORPTION MODULATION

A number of well known methods of modulation may be collectively handled under the heading of absorption, diverting or detuning modulation and all such methods are characterized by a reduction in antenna current when the modulator is in operation below the value obtainable were the modulating device removed. Fig. 3 shows the result of this type of modulation.

It is seen that although the oscillator is capable of supplying a radio frequency oscillation of amplitude A_1 to the antenna alone, the presence of the modulator and the absorption therein reduces the effective carrier amplitude to A_2 and the peak current never exceeds the maximum obtainable from the oscillator.

Examples of absorption or diverting modulation devices are those using the transmitter microphone directly in the oscillating circuit thereby varying its resistance, or else inductively coupled with the oscillating circuit; or the use of a three electrode vacuum tube to absorb energy in its plate circuit, the absorption being controlled by speech e.m.f.s. impressed in its grid circuit. All such devices reduce the effective value A of the carrier to the A_2 of Fig. 3 above.

An exactly similar operational effect is obtained with modulation by detuning as with a vacuum tube, microphone or condenser telephone shunting a part of the oscillation circuit.

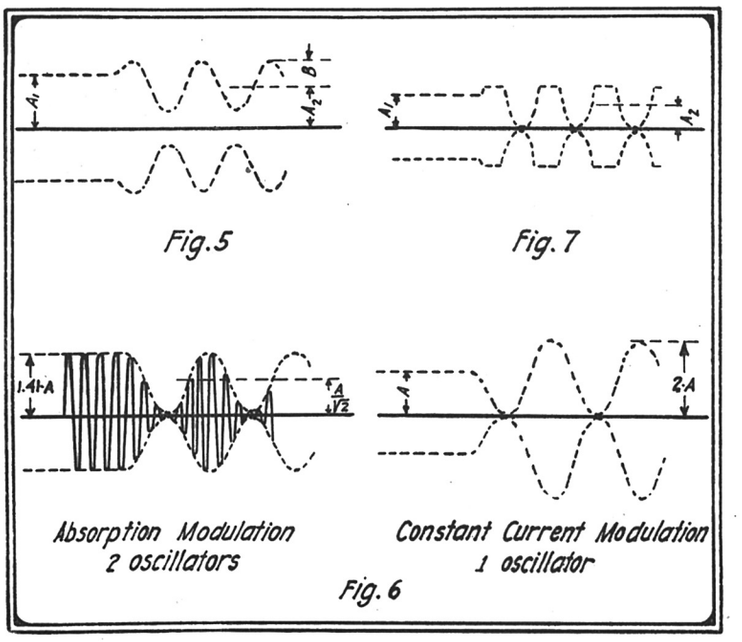
NON-ABSORPTION MODULATION

This type of modulation is characterized by the alternate increase and decrease of radio output above and below the value normally supplied by the oscillator, and is illustrated in Figs. 4 and 5.

When this type of modulation is most effectively employed the output of the oscillator which is normally A_1 is equally increased and decreased, by the action of modulation as shown in Fig. 4. Frequently, however. the condition shown by Fig. 5 is obtained where the oscillator output is caused to decrease more than it increases, thus lowering the effective value of the radio frequency carrier (A_1) to (A_2) and giving a less effective radiation (value of the product A_2B). More or less distortion is also present.

An example of this type of modulation is that obtained by the now extensively used W. E. Co. circuit and known as constant current or power modulation. Grid modulation may also, under certain circumstances, produce this type of radiation. On plate C is shown an oscillogram, taken as described above, of the output of a telephone set modulated at 500 cycles by the constant current method. It is seen that the modulation is very nearly equal upward and downward. The oscillogram Plate D shows a case of grid modulation. There is some slight modulation upward in this case but most of it is downward and there is some distortion present.

More Interesting Curves Having to do With Various Types of Modulation.



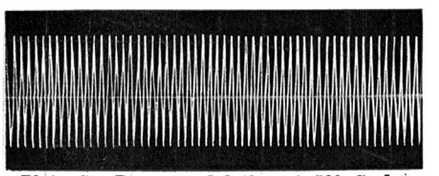


Plate C. Power Modulation at 500 Cycles.

COMPARISON OF ABSORPTION AND NON-ABSORPTION METHODS—GENERAL

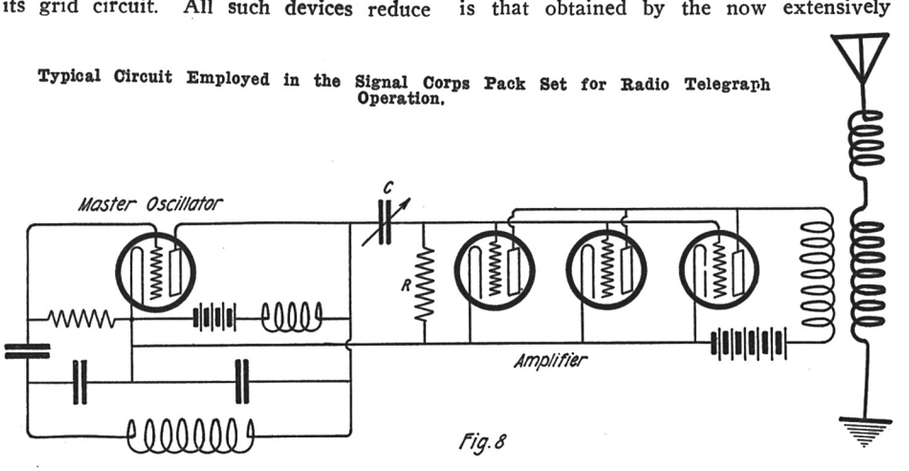
In order to illustrate the real necessity for comparing the two general types of modulation just defined let us take a concrete example. Suppose we have a certain given number of exactly similar vacuum tubes, this number being limited by the amount of power available, or other engineering considerations. Suppose, to make the matter quite definite, that we have two tubes. The question at once arises "How shall we use these tubes so as to get the maximum modulated output, i. e., the maximum value of the product AB?" Shall we use one of the tubes as oscillator and one as modulator or both as oscillators and modulate the total output of both?

The answer is not at once obvious. There are several ways in which the two tubes might be used under the above two general schemes but broadly speaking we may discard as obviously inferior all save the following:

1. One oscillator and one modulator with connections for constant current modulation.
2. Both tubes oscillating in parallel modulation by absorption of output.
3. Both tubes oscillating in parallel modulation by impressing speech frequency on grids.

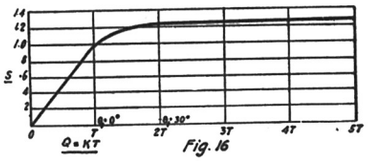
At first sight it might appear that methods one and two would give exactly the same result. In the first case the output of the two tubes might be caused to vary by the absorption device between the total available output and zero with an average value equal to one-half this variation; while in the second case, there would normally be half the output of the two tubes of case 1 but the action of the modulator tube would increase this output to double value and then decrease it to zero with the average the same as in the first case. It

Typical Circuit Employed in the Signal Corps Pack Set for Radio Telegraph Operation.



might be expected that the grid modulation of case 3 would give superior results to these on the assumption that the output of the two tubes would be alternately increased to maximum and then decreased to nearly zero by swinging the grid potential at the modulating frequency; but when it is remembered that the output cannot be increased above a certain maximum, it will be seen that the results obtained by this method place it at once on a par with the absorption methods.

It must be remembered that the measure of the effect in the distant detector is the value of the product AB of the carrier and modulated component of received electromotive force, and this depends not upon the relative energy components in the transmitting antenna, but upon the currents. That is, the A and B of the transmitting antenna refer to current amplitudes therein. Two tubes in parallel, therefore, while they may give twice the energy of one, deliver only $\sqrt{2}$ times as much current as a single tube, so that if complete modulation is obtained in cases 1 and 2 above, we may expect the conditions to be those represented in Fig. 6.

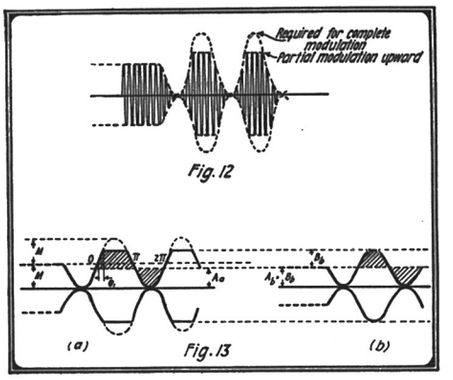


On This Curve is Plotted the Relation Between the Fundamental Radio Constituent and Q.

Inspection of this figure shows that for 100% modulation in both cases the constant current or power modulation system is twice as good as the absorption modulation, or that 50% modulation on the constant current system is equal in effect to complete modulation by absorption. Another way of looking at the matter is to note that four times as many oscillator tubes are required to give the same result on the absorption method as on the power modulation method, when the latter gives complete modulation. If the latter gives 75% modulation, the absorption method requires three times as many oscillator tubes. These conclusions cover in a broad way the comparison required between these two general systems of modulation.

There are, however, certain practical points that must not be lost sight of and unless due regard is taken of these it may not be so easily possible in every case to correctly make the above statements. The practical limitations imposed refer to the percentage modulation actually obtainable by the two methods. It is not difficult to get practically complete modulation by the distortion, diverting, or detuning method, but usually a smaller variation is obtained by the non-absorption methods, such as grid and constant current modulation. This is always the case when the electron emission of the vacuum tubes, particularly of the oscillator tube, is insufficient to give the increased output required on the positive modulation swing. Another difficulty is often found in the fact that the power available from the microphone transmitter is too small to swing the grid potential to the required positive value. In this case it is necessary to amplify the microphone output by means of an additional tube.

Both of the above limitations result in radiation of the form shown in Fig. 7 which is characterized both by distortion and incompleteness of modulation. The oscillogram record Plate E shows the result of inadequate filament emission. The modulation is much greater downward than it is upward. Distortion



In Fig. 12 Average Operation is in Center of Curve, While in Fig. 13a and Fig. 13b is Shown the Output Currents Under Two Given Conditions.

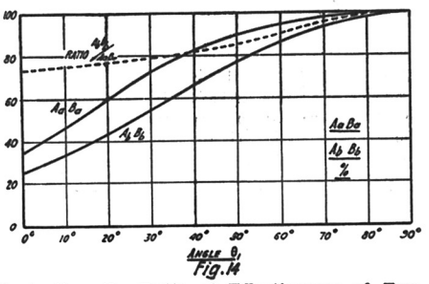
is present, altho in this particular case the speech was still quite intelligible.

AMPLIFICATION OF OSCILLATOR OUTPUT

When increased output is desired it is most satisfactorily obtained by means of separately excited tubes. This method is exemplified by the circuits of several different sets now designed by the Signal

Plate E. This Oscillogram Record Shows the Result of Inadequate Filament Emission.

Corps, for instance the pack set SCR-127. These sets are, however, intended only for telegraphing and it is found that certain difficulties are encountered when attempt is made to adapt the circuits of these sets



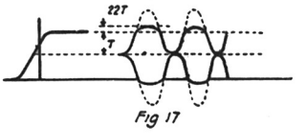
Illustrating the Ratio of Effectiveness of Two Specific Cases.

to the telephone problem. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 8.

The radio frequency voltage impresst on the multiple tube amplifier from the low power master oscillator is sufficient to drive the grids of the amplifiers positive so that current flows in the grid circuit. This grid current passes through the leak resistance R and the voltage drop produced therein is utilized to bias the grids of the tubes. The amplitude of this grid current and hence of the bias voltage is controlled by adjusting the coupling condenser C and the leak resistance R itself, but in any case remains practically constant for any given set of conditions at approximately the mid point of the characteristic curve of the amplifiers so that maximum amplification is obtained (see Fig. 9). In all of the present telegraph sets thus far developed the input voltage is of relative large amplitude; it is in fact always so large that the extremities of its oscillation carry it well over the top and bottom flat portions of the curve.

Let us now consider what happens when we attempt to apply this power amplification principle to the telephone case. The first method of doing this that occurs to us is to modulate the output of the master oscillator and impress this modulated output on the amplifier, wherein it must be amplified and then radiated in its original character from the antenna. Difficulties at once arise, however.

Let us suppose that any scheme of modulation is employed at the master oscillator and that the modulation is complete (shown in Fig. 10).



As Compared to Fig. 15a the Envelope Curve Should Be Increased to the Point Shown Here.

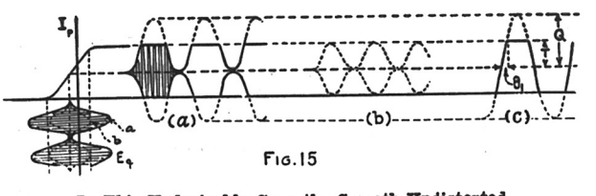
This modulation voltage is impresst upon the amplifier of Fig. 8. The point on the characteristic curve about which amplification takes place depends upon the grid current flowing thru the leak resistance. This in turn depends upon the amplitude of the impresst oscillation. Therefore, at instants in the neighborhood of A (Fig. 10) when the impresst voltage is small the grid current will be small and the operating point near zero grid potential, while with larger oscillation amplitude corresponding to instants near B (Fig. 10) a larger grid current will flow, making the grid more negative. Thus, during an audio frequency modulation cycle the operating point on the characteristic may vary between 1 and 2 (Fig. 11a). The grid voltage and plate current may then vary as shown in Fig. 11. The plate current variation will of course depend upon the shape of the characteristic curve. For the condition shown the ultimate plate current will have a form similar to that of Fig. 11b, while if the characteristic curve were moved bodily to the right the result would be practically reversed as shown in Fig. 11c; or if the cut-off and saturation effects were more widely separated or the range of operation (1-2) occurs more nearly in the center of the curve the plate wave will approximate that shown in Fig. 11d.

In any case, where the oscillation impresst on the amplifier is of sufficient amplitude to pass over the ends of the characteristic curve distortion will result and the original completely modulated wave will emerge from the amplifier with complete modulation downward but only partial modulation upward. This is illustrated in Fig. 12 for the favorable case *d* above where the average operation is at the center of the curve.

The above discussion refers to operation with the bias voltage obtained by a leak resistance. It holds, also, however, in its broad aspects for the case where a negative grid battery is used. The only difference is that in the latter case the bias voltage is held fixed regardless of the amplitude of oscillation. This is obviously a more desirable condition.

The quality as well as the completeness of the radiated modula-

(*Continued on page* 388)



In This Undesirable Case the Smooth Undistorted Curve Produced by Reduction of the Impresst Voltage is 78% as Effective as the Flat-Toppt One.

Radio Taste Reception

By ALFRED N. GOLDSMITH* and EDWARD T. DICKEY†

AN interesting paper was recently read at a meeting at the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York City, having to do with the reception of radio messages by means of taste. During the experiments two silver electrodes were employed which were separated by a piece of insulating material and so spaced that the tongue could be placed between the electrodes.

Much information is disclosed concerning the physiological effects of this method of reception upon the operator, as well as electro-chemical phenomena in connection with mouth electrodes.

Altho the method does not preclude the possibility of abolishing the present sound method, it was pointed out during the discourse that the results warranted further investigation, as under certain conditions this manner of reception would prove beneficent, such as in the case of airplane work where attendant noises make it extremely difficult for the radio operator to receive signals of low audibility.

Fig. 1, illustrated on this page, will serve to give a general idea of the circuit employed in tests described by the authors. A general resumé of the method follows:

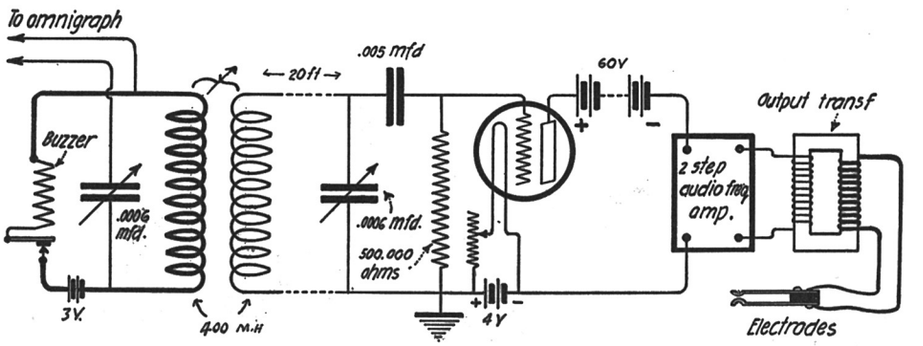
"The purpose of this research was to determine the feasibility of reception of radio telegraphic signals by the sense of taste.

"Electrodes were made which could be placed against the tongue in such a way as to cause a taste sensation when a source of potential was connected to them. Tests were made, using low potential direct current and 60-cycle alternating current to ascertain the amount of energy and potential necessary for taste reception.

"Tests were then made, using signals from a buzzer source. By employing a two-stage transformer-coupled audio-frequency amplifier it was possible to obtain taste sensations from a signal having an audibility of 500 in the detector circuit. The possible speed of transmission appeared to be limited to a maximum of about 10 words per minute because of the characteristics of the taste organs.

"Finally, the reception of actual signals from an antenna was tried. It was found possible by using four stages of amplification to obtain taste sensations from all signals whose audibility was greater than 500 in the detector circuit.

"The results obtained thus indicate that from an electrical standpoint it is possible to receive radio telegraphic signals by the sense of taste. When compared to the sense of hearing or even of sight, however, the sense of taste is inferior as a means for receiving intelligence." *Data furnished by courtesy of I. R. E.*



General Circuit of the Method Employed by the Authors in Their Experiments on Taste Reception.

**Director, Research Department, Radio Corporation of America. †Assistant Research Engineer, Radio Corporation of America.*

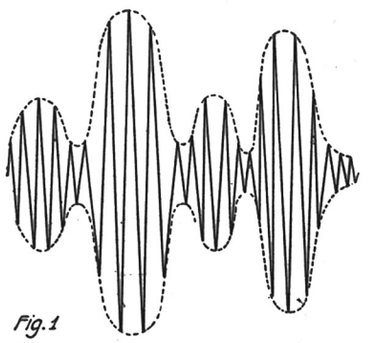
A Method of Producing Musical or Other Audible Notes

BY VICTOR H. LAUGHTER

THE accompanying method relates to a means for the production of audible tones. That every spoken word, musical note or any audible tone produces a certain vibratory effect is a well-known fact. This vibratory action can be registered by various means, the best known being the phonographic method.

(A) In radio telephony a wave is radiated which bears changes in the wave form according to the words impressed on the transmitter. This "change" usually occurs in the form of an amplitude variation, altho in some cases the frequency is varied to secure the same effect.

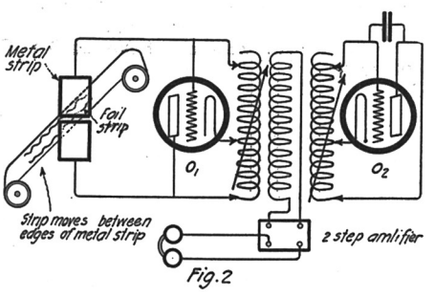
A wave form modulated by speech is shown in Fig. 1. As will be noted this consists of a high frequency wave with the amplitude varied according to the imprest speech. An imaginary envelope surrounds the wave components. The path of the envelope represents the variation caused by the spoken words. In radio telephone reception one-half of this wave is lost by rectification and the remaining half causes the desired reproduction in the telephone receivers.



Illustrating a Wave Form Modulated by Speech.

By means of an oscillograph connected to a radio telephone set we can photograph the radiated wave current. The resultant will be a formation similar to Fig. 1. Thus we have a record of the tones, the "hill and dale" of the phonographic record being represented by the imaginary envelope. So far as known no method exists for reproducing this type of photographic record. A capacity variation method is suggested.

(B) The sensibility of certain types of vacuum tube circuits to a slight change in capacity is well known. In Fig. 2 is shown two independent oscillation generating circuits associated with a middle circuit. The tertiary circuit is connected to a two step amplifier and receivers. The generating circuits are connected so as to oppose one another, or 180 degrees out of phase. No current will flow in the middle circuit under these conditions, but if either circuit becomes unbalanced a corresponding current will flow in the middle circuit. Under the above conditions the circuit is ultra sensitive to a capacity change.

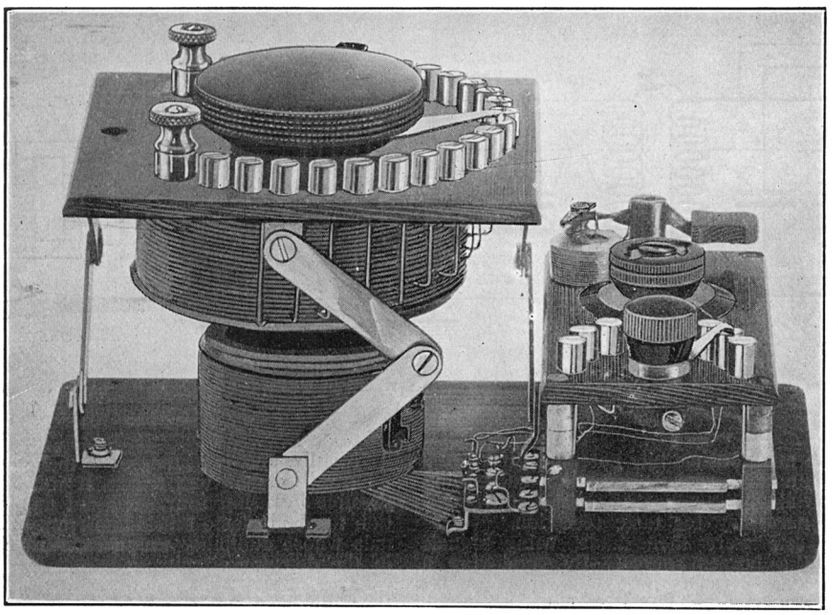


A Circuit Ultra-Sensitive to Capacity Change.

(C) Consider that we have a photograph of a certain series of spoken words as represented by Fig. 1. A piece of tinfoil is cut to correspond to the photograph. The foil is pasted between two thin sheets of insulating paper. The foil strip is so arranged that it can be rolled from one spool to another. Two thin metal strips are so mounted that one rests underneath the foil, and the other is mounted above so that its edge rests on the one underneath with the foil strip between. The metal strips are connected up as the condenser of one of the oscillation generating circuits. The insulated foil strip becomes the dielectric. A small variable condenser is placed in the opposite generating circuit. Adjust the foil strip by moving thru, until the lowest peak of the wavy line is between the two metal strips. Now adjust the variable condenser and inductances until no tone is heard in the receiver. If the foil strip is moved it will vary the dielectric separating the metal strips thereby varying the capacity in a like manner. This variation unbalances the circuit and results in a current flowing through the middle circuit of the same proportion.

Awards of $100 Portable Radio Prize Contest

First Prize Winner



Full Size View of Mr. J. Blanchard Armstrong's Portable Receiver, Showing the Variable Condenser With Mica Dielectric, Which Consists of Only 2 Plates. The Capacity is Varied by Changing the Distance Between These Plates.

Prize Winners

First Prize, $50.00 in Gold
Mr. J. Blanchard Armstrong,
15 Bradford Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.

Second Prize, $25.00 in Gold
Mr. James L. McLaughlin,
Box 288, Fairhaven, N. J.

Third Prize, $15.00 in Gold
Mr. Robert I. Toran,
871 Cambridge Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Fourth Prize, $10.00 in Gold
Mr. Raymond M. Moore,
252½ N. Main Street, Tucson, Arizona.

Honorable Mention

Mr. William F. Marquardt,
Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Kenneth Richardson,
Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Harold B. Dick,
Springfield, Mass.

Phillip J. McManus,
Central Falls, R. I.

Mr. Arthur L. Osborne,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

A Practical Pocket Receiving Set

By J. Blanchard Armstrong

THE case for this receiving set was made of hard rubber 4½" x 3" x 15/16" inside dimensions for the lower part, and 4½" x 3" x 9/16" for the cover. The top and bottom are of ⅛" hard rubber. 2-56 screws were used to hold all parts together. A catch, B, was provided to hold the cover down when the set is being carried about, and velvet ribbon was glued to the edges of the cover to exclude the dust. A fine grain polish for the entire case was obtained by rubbing down with emery cloth and oil.

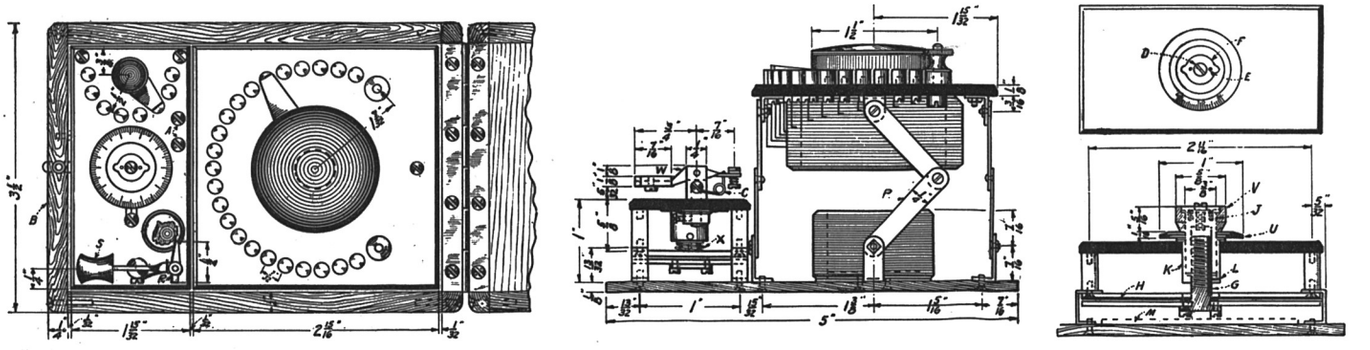
PRIMARY

The primary core is turned from hard rubber and measures 2" outside diameter with a ⅛" wall, and ⅞" high. It has a three layer bank winding of No. 22 S. C. C. (66 turns) shellacked in place and tapped at every top turn (which makes every three turns) by soldering a short length of No. 22 bare copper wire to line up with the contact screws. This was accomplisht by cementing the wound primary to the large panel and soldering the leads to their respective turns in such a position as to line up with the proper contact point screws. A soldering iron filed from No. 12 copper wire did the trick without charring the insulation of adjacent turns. The last contact point is left dead so that the aerial may be switched in or out to test the detector adjustment. This method of testing has been found by the writer to be very satisfactory, as a loud click is heard in the 'phones when a good adjustment is secured.

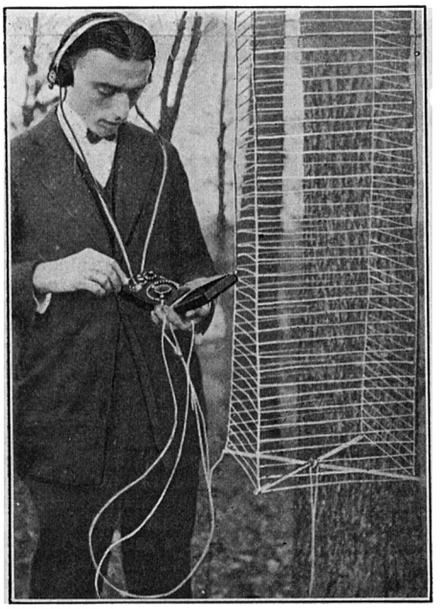
The primary panel is fastened to the base by four friction hinges, P, which hold it in any position relative to the secondary when raised or lowered by the primary switch knob. The twenty-three switch points are secured by quarter-inch 2-56 screws and may be obtained from Clapp Eastham Co. The binding posts for aerial and ground are a standard post, shortened slightly to allow the cover to close down without interference. One binding post is connected to the beginning of the primary winding; the other to a bent spring-brass strip under the nut which secures the primary switch knob. By means of a 2-56 set screw in the nut itself, the knob can be adjusted to turn smoothly, without wobbling, and locked in place.

SECONDARY

The secondary core is 1⅜" outside diameter with a ⅛" wall, by ⅞" high and is fitted with a hard rubber disc which is screwed to the base to secure the coil. The winding (bank) was four layers of No. 26 S. S. C., tapped in eight places by the same method used for the primary. These taps should be of No. 36 S. S. C. brought down and shellacked to the outside of the coil and along the base of the set to a tiny connection block, where they are soldered to lugs secured by 2-56 screws. (See photograph of set out of its case.) Another set of lugs have wires soldered to them which go to the eight contacts on the small fixed panel, for tuning the secondary.



Constructional Details of Mr. F. B. Armstrong's Receiver, Showing How the Variable Condenser and the Little Detector are Made. The Four Arms Supporting the Primary Allows a Very Loose Coupling When Extended.



Photograph of Mr. J. B. Armstrong Using His Little Receiving Set With a Special Type of Cage Aerial.

DETECTOR

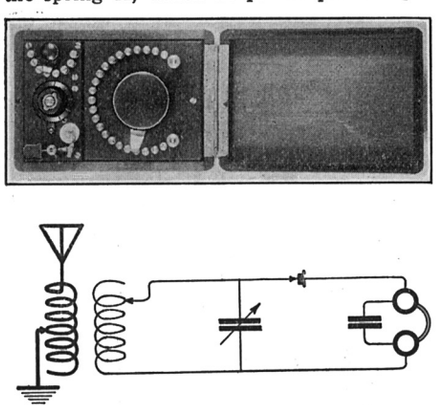
The operation of the galena detector used with this set is as follows: By pressing down on the hard rubber button S, the lever W, will move downwards, raising the other end carrying the bar R, to which is soldered a helical spring of No. 32 bronze wire which rests on the crystal when the lever W, is in horizontal position. A spring C, causes the lever to remain in a horizontal position when no pressure is exerted on S. It will now be understood that the idea in raising the bar R, and its contact spring, is to prevent scraping this delicate spring over the surface of the crystal when the whole detector assembly is rotated about its axis, which is thru the center of the supporting post. To obtain a new point of adjustment on the galena, the bar R, is also rotatable—about the screw, which secures it to W. A tiny wire spring with washers and a clamping nut cause this to be a friction joint insuring good contact between W and R at all times. Brass $\frac{1}{32}$" thick was used for constructing W and R.

VARIABLE CONDENSER

The variable condenser used is of the two plate variable-separation type with mica dielectric H, .0005" thick. The plates are of $\frac{1}{16}$" aluminum, the lower being screwed to the flange on the threaded pillar G, while the upper one is held with 2-56 flat head screws to the four pillars at the corners. A hole in the center of this plate is large enough to give clearance to the spring X, which keeps the plates separated. The pillar G, is ¼" diameter with 24 pitch threads with keyway thruout its length. A pin L, fits into this keyway and prevents rotation of the lower plate when the knob V, is turned to vary capacity.

The bushing J, is threaded internally ¼"-24 to engage with the pillar G, threads at the lower end, and 6-32, to receive screw D, at the upper end. This bushing J, also has a flange which bears on the similar flange of the bushing K, on the lower face, and provides a stop for the circular scale U, (of hard rubber) and knob V, clamped on the upper face by the screw D, and washer F. The ears of F fit into notches in the rubber knob V, and keep it from turning, while two pins E, forced into J, keep the washer proper from turning about J. The washer F, has two holes which fit over the pins E, so that by loosening screw D, the scale U, may be set for any separation of

(*Continued on page* 412)



The Photograph is a Top View of the Receiver Showing the Disposition of the Various Switches, While the Diagram Shows the Connections of Same.

SOMETHING TO TALK ABOUT AT LAST

HERE, indeed, is a really practical portable set which will readily fit in one's coat pocket and which has been constructed with the forethought and care of a highly jewelled watch. Needless to say it wins first prize in our "Portable Radio Prize Contest." Mr. Armstrong has really accomplisht something worth talking about. He has shown an unusual amount of originality, which may be noticed from the clever manner in which he varies the mutual inductance of the primary and secondary where he employs a telescopic arrangement similar to that of a folding camera.

Another original feature is the secondary variable condenser which employs two aluminum plates separated by a dielectric of thin mica and where the capacity is either increased or decreased by simply varying the space between each plate thru a micrometer screw arrangement fitted directly to a knob.

Not only that, but the most standard and up-to-date method of wiring, machine work and coil winding has been employed, for both the primary and secondary coils are wound in the efficient bank system.

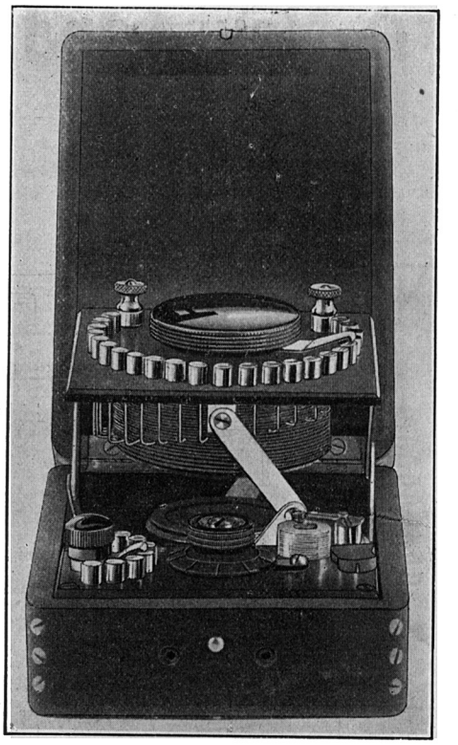
The detector adjustment also shows originality and one must actually operate this set in order to be impresst with its effectiveness.

Rest assured that we are not over enthusiastic in this instance, for we had the instrument sent to us in order that we observe for ourselves, just how it was built. This young man has not simply built a portable receiver. He has done more than that. He carefully planned every detail which entered into its construction. Judging from the forethought of even the most minute and unimportant details, the builder must have spent hours, perhaps days, in designing the various parts, which enter into the make-up of the unit. Above all, every piece of material, be it rubber or metal, was milled and machined to FIT to an almost astonishing degree of accuracy. In fact, we were both delighted and astonisht, at once, with what Mr. Armstrong calls his "young treasure," and so would you, fellow amateurs, were you given the opportunity to personally examine this interesting and above all efficient piece of workmanship.

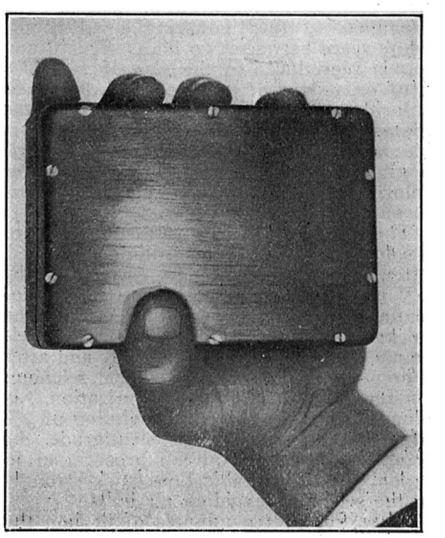
Briefly, this young man has at last departed from the usual cut-and-dried method of doing things. In other words, he has stepped out of the "beaten path." Does this not suggest some ideas to others who are contemplating the building of receiving or transmitting apparatus?

This time the editors received 53 *entries and were much pleased to note that some really constructive workmanship was attempted in this second call. In fact, there were so many really good specimens that they have decided to publish several additional descriptions besides the prize winners. These will be given honorable mention and will be published within due time in the pages of* RADIO NEWS. *The efforts of these young men will be paid for at our regular space rate upon publication.*

The Editors.



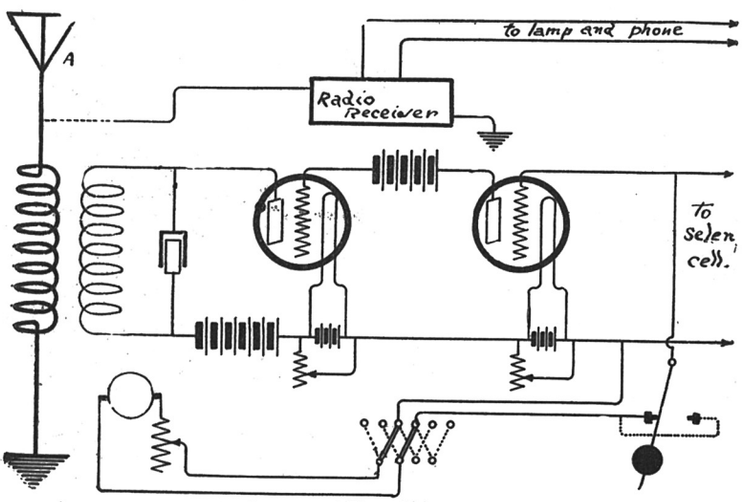
Photograph of the Pocket Radio Receiver. Note the Clever Arrangement of Coils and System of Coupling.



In This Little Box is a Complete Receiving Set, Tho it is Small Enough to be Carried in the Pocket.

A New Land Wire and Radio Transmitter of Photographs*

By UMBERTO BIANCHI



General Hook-Up of the Apparatus Which Can Be Used for the Transmission or Reception of Photographs.

Fig. 1

THE operation of this apparatus is based upon the photo-electric properties of the selenium cell. The superiority of this so-called "Teledeigraphio" system has been obtained by the following:

(a) The creation of an ultra sensitive selenium cell.

(b) The utilization of the marvelous electron relay, having no inertia and possest of a great amplifying power.

(c) The invention of a new synchronous system, simple and steady in operation.

The extreme sensitiveness of the selenium cell used in this "Teledeigraphio", is due first to the great ratio between the surface of the selenium electrode contact, and the free surface of the selenium; secondly, to the small value of its ohmic resistance when the cell is struck by light, and thirdly to the insignificance of the sensitive surface not exposed to light.

This particular cell is made up as follows: On a transparent sheet of paper of 6" by 8" a Greek line 2" high is drawn with Chinese ink on the whole length. The broadness of the line being equal to the white space between two lines. This drawing is reproduced to the size of 1-1/5' by 4/10' on a sheet of paper coated with silver chloride and then fixed in a solution of 200 grams of water; 0.10 gram of gold chloride; 4 grams of sulfo cyanide ammonium; 6 grams of glycerine, until all the silver chloride impresst by the light is transformed into metallic silver.

The prepared surface is then fixed into a solution of 15% of hyposulfide and dried, after which a part of it measuring 3/5' by 2/5' is cut out and plunged into an electroplating solution in order to reinforce the thickness of the metallic silver. The selenium cell armature is then ready and after a preparation of grey crystallized selenium obtained by cathodic pulverization, is plunged with the print in a solution of 2% of glycerine heated to 40" centigrade, the print being applied on the preparation in order that the metallic lines stick strongly to the selenium, avoiding air bulls.

After five or ten minutes of drying, the whole thing is plunged into hot water until the paper comes out alone, the silver remaining on the selenium.

After this the preparation is washt and dried. In order to improve it, it is submitted to a strong pressure by mechanical means or in a gas compresst at 200 atmosphere.

The selenium element thus obtained, whose armature is made of two metallic coats separated by a Greek line in two distinct sectors will possess the property already explained.

The "Teledeigraphio" itself is made of a steel disc fitted with teeth moved by a pinion run by clockwork, the latter being regulated by a close adjustment of a micrometer screw, acting on the pendulum.

The center of the disc is made of glass and in the steel crown is engraved a spiral line in the manner of a phonograph record.

A needle fixed to an aluminum frame runs into the spiral and makes the frame on which is fixt an incandescent lamp on the top and a selenium cell at the bottom to move slowly.

The lamp and the cell are enclosed in two boxes fitted with a small hole facing each other and on the same optical line in regard to the disc. The selenium cell is then connected in the grid circuit of the audion. Fig. 1 gives the complete diagram of the apparatus which by means of a few switches can be used for either transmission or reception in a radio system.

OPERATION: OBTAINING SYNCHRONISM.

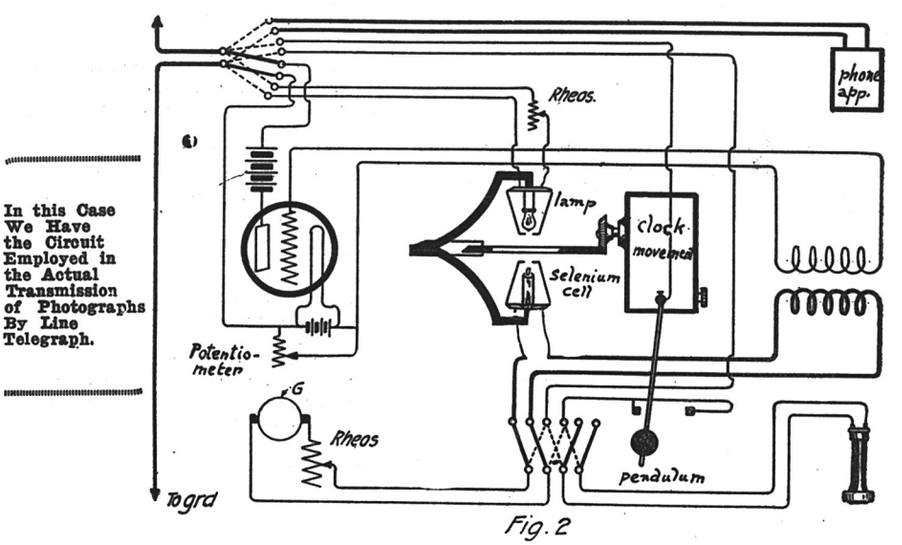
To adjust the set, some dots, received in a telephone are sent automatically by the pendulum contacts of the transmitter. The operator at the receiving station, adjusts the speed of the clockwork until the frequency of the beats is the same as that of the frequency of those he receives in the phones. The various switches are then placed in the proper positions and the picture to be sent is placed on the glass disc. The variations of luminous intensity produced by the clear and dark parts of the picture causes the intensity of the electric current passing thru the cell to fluctuate and consequently the system responds accordingly.

At the receiving station the lamp glows according to the current received by the telegraph line or radio system, as the case may be, and impresses more or less, a photographic plate of the subject placed on the disc of the receiver. Fig. 2, gives the diagram of the various circuits when the apparatus is used to send photographs by land line.

FUTURE OF TELEPHOTOGRAPHY PROMISING

Concerning the possibility of a system which can be used in a commercial manner for the transmission and reception of photographs by land wire or by means of radio it would seem that this important art will soon reach a position where it will be as practical and effective as our present systems of telephony and telegraphy.

Much work and research is being done along these lines by various investigators particularly in Europe. Of late considerable attention has been directed by communication engineers of this country to the Belin system of telephotography. A recent line test between St. Louis and New York City proved entirely successful and very good photographic reproductions were transmitted.



In this Case We Have the Circuit Employed in the Actual Transmission of Photographs By Line Telegraph.

Fig. 2

*Abstracted from Revue General d' Electricité.

Ideas—Seventh Spasm

AS I pondered tonight in the silences, fondling a triode with my thoughts meandering over the hills and valleys of man's variegated endeavors, there came sweeping across my mental horizon a flood of blinding light. In the wash of that flame there was born an idea that shall go roaring down the canons of time to reveal to all posterity the story of a full life. For there within that tiny tube of glass with its cute jiggers lay the secret of bigger and better lives, the spell to cast out all the demons of disease, the withal to reach the pinnacle of health, strength and beauty.

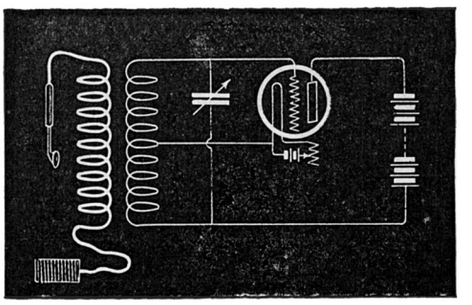
In the white heat of enthusiasm I grabbed paper and crayon to emblazon on the scrolls of immortality this wonderful idea. But in all honesty let me add to also bolster up the consumptive tendencies of a one-time healthy bank account.

Even my mind, trained and kept ready for breath-taking flights into the realm of wild imaginings cannot cover the wide field opened to the experimenter and investigator. All that is needed is a 'Tron tube and a regenerative receptor.

Far be it from me to cover in detail the chemical, physical and metaphysical effects of high frequency currents. Rather would I refer you to the thousands of advertisements gracing the back covers and inside pages of our many magazines.

The good, bad and indifferent sheets all do their share in spreading the propaganda for the good of humanity and the health of the world. There it will be found that Violetta, the dancing Ray, is ever ready to bestow on you a wave of her glowing wand and all things that mortals should inherit but too often don't. There you will see glowing health offered you, the strength and vim of high power vitality within your reach and the leadership and respect that goes with beauty, sparkling eyes and ruddy cheeks. The latter refers particularly to the female of the species, yet I have seen many of the stronger (?) sex who were not adverse to using fair means or foul to attain a similar end.

All these and more lie within the walls of the common 'Tron tube; you have but to harness these forces and turn them loose to reap the fortunes hereby sowed by my ingenuity. Ahem.



Ahem! Essentially This is a Radiophone Hook-Up, But Benson's New (?) Idea is to Use it to Cure Everything From a Toothache to a Stubborn Appendix.

Having seen that high frequency currents can accomplish many things, let us see how we can get them out of a 'Tron tube and into our ailing carcasses. Turn to any work on heterodyning and it will be noted that there are several ways of obtaining currents at frequencies exceeding a million cycles per second. There is the secret of getting the current which is more apparent than real—I mean the secret.

By taking the simplest circuit and removing unnecessary apparatus, we will have an arrangement similar to that shown in the illustration. The apparatus is essentially a radio 'phone transmitter. We ain't a'phoning just now so we connect an electrode to the aerial terminal and a metal plate to the ground terminal. By this means we can shoot the juice thru any convenient and willing sufferer to cure for all time their many ailments. Cut in all the voltage the tube will stand, a hundred honest-to-goodness volts will push a man size jolt from head to toes without trouble.

There you are, brother sufferers from freckles, automobile corns and chest contusions from high waisted coats. Get the apparatus swinging at about a million and a half cycles per second, stand on the ground plate and apply the electrode in a manner described in the instructions that can be obtained from the manufacturers of high frequency outfits. The whole thing is so simple it is a wonder it is not in common use even now.

Every radio operator could connect a switch into his set so the apparatus could be thrown from the aerial to a set of electrodes at any time. A shingle over the door offering their services as a *Radio Mechano-Therapist* would bring those shining dollars rolling in perhaps faster than they roll out these days of the H. C. of L. Provided, of course, the L. means living and not loving.

Don't get the impression because you are fairly healthy that you have no need for this device. Get one and try it on any and everything. No one to my knowledge has tried the effects of harmless high frequency currents on pearl-bearing oysters. Then again how about trying these currents for cooking purposes. Place a steak between the electrodes and shoot the stuff thru for awhile.

It would be a man immune to ridicule who would dare place a limit on the possibilities of this invention; yeah, I have hopes of curing my brain storms with something similar. So let's go, dear reader, perfect the idea and there shall be stamping of medals and engraving of names on the Rolls of Fame. Meanwhile, excuse me while I finish white-washing the cellar. Adieu.

(19th Asst. Ed. Note:—If there are any more like you in Philadelphia, Mr. Benson, we think something should be done by the Health Department to protect the lives of others from the scourge you seem to be suffering from.)

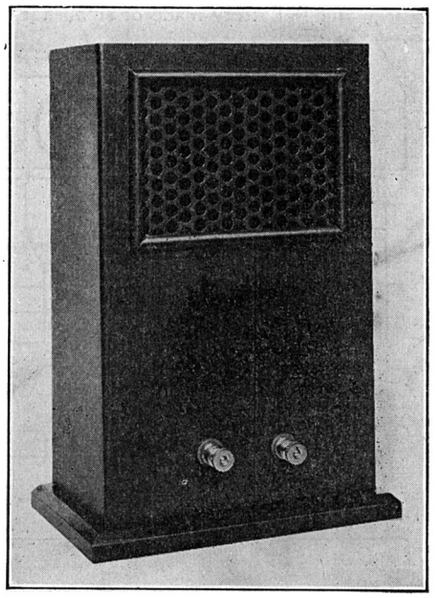
A Tone Amplifier*

The development of vacuum tube detectors and amplifiers has shown clearly that the days of the head receivers, so long associated with radio, are numbered. Makeshift horns designed for a variety of purposes have been installed in isolated cases for rendering signals audible about the station, but have not proven satisfactory either in point of appearance or efficiency.

It has remained for this concern to bring out the Amplifone, an instrument especially designed to meet the requirements of the radio station.

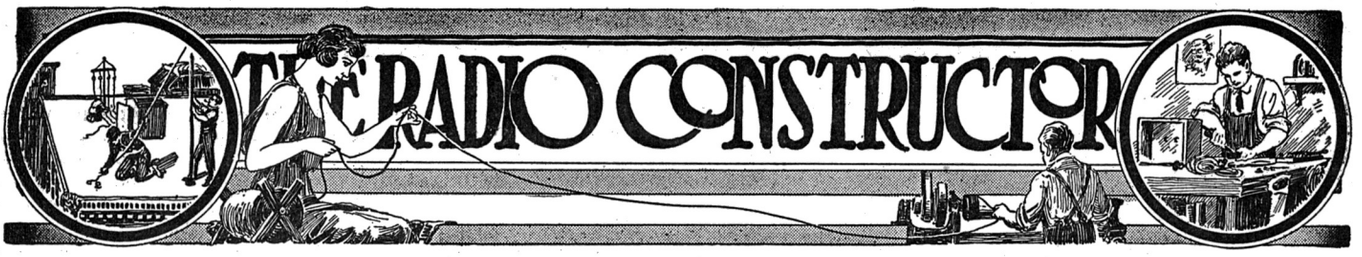
This instrument comprises an especially sensitive telephone receiver and an amplifying chamber or horn in which the sound waves given off by the receiver are amplified. The horn is so shaped that the sound is thrown out horizontally at approximately the height of the operator's head when he is seated at the operating table. The surprising thing about it is that while loud signals can, of course, be heard at great distances, even relatively faint signals are readable when the operator is seated near the instrument. Signals of medium strength are, of course, audible and readable anywhere in the operating room.

The Amplifone is really a necessity in the modern radio station equippt with vacuum tube amplifiers because the full advantages of these cannot be realized without it. For example, the distinguishability between various stations is increased by its use. When head receivers are worn clampt to the ears the signals come out of them in a confused sort of way. The Amplifone separates them in much the same manner as the phonograph separates the various instruments in an orchestral record. For this reason the readability of signals thru static or induction noises, which in some cases are not entirely preventable, is greatly increased, and at the same time the strain on the ears resulting from wearing head receivers from long periods is eliminated.



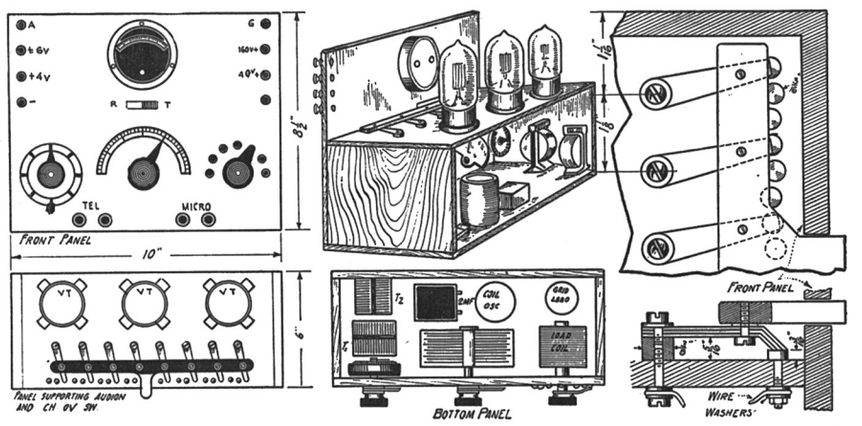
This Tone or Sound Amplifier Not Only Looks Business-Like But is a Distinct Improvement Over the Tiresome Head 'Phones.

*Photographs by Courtesy of F. M. Doolittle Co.



A Three Tube Combination Radiophone Transmitter and Receiver

By ROBERT E. LACAULT



Constructional Details of the General Change Over Switch, and Disposition of the Different Parts of the Set Inside the Cabinet.

THE great majority of the amateurs possessing only a few vacuum tubes, will no doubt be interested in this combination radiophone transmitter and receiver for short waves, using but three tubes.

In fact, owing to the price of V.T.'s many an amateur cannot afford the construction of a radiophone, for if tubes are bought, it is mostly for amplification purposes.

Many of our young "bugs" still use spark transmitters and do not realize that they waste a great quantity of power to obtain only a limited range, neither can they obtain such sharp tuning as obtained with C.W. telegraphy. Also the wonderful Radiophone experiments can be carried out and other innumerable experiments may be made with vacuum tubes.

For this reason we recommend to beginning amateurs that they read the books treating on the subject of audions, or the Junior Course publisht in this magazine and, understanding the functioning of the audion, they will take a greater interest in the branch of radio known as undampt wave telegraphy.

With only a small amount of power an American amateur has succeeded in sending music and speech across the Atlantic. This shows the possibility of undampt wave transmission.

In order to save space and money in the construction of a portable set, the writer conceived the idea of using the same audions for transmission as well as for reception and the results obtained in the French military service being most satisfactory, he brings to the readers of Radio News the data to build this short wave radiophone transmitter and receiver.

In the transmitter the three tubes are used as oscillators. and in the receiver one is used as a detector and the other two as a two-step audio-frequency amplifier. Almost all the parts for this apparatus can be found in a well equippt laboratory and the only things to make are the special change over switch and the two inductance coils. The construction of these parts does not present great difficulties and all amateurs having a little common practice with working tools may easily build this interesting piece of apparatus.

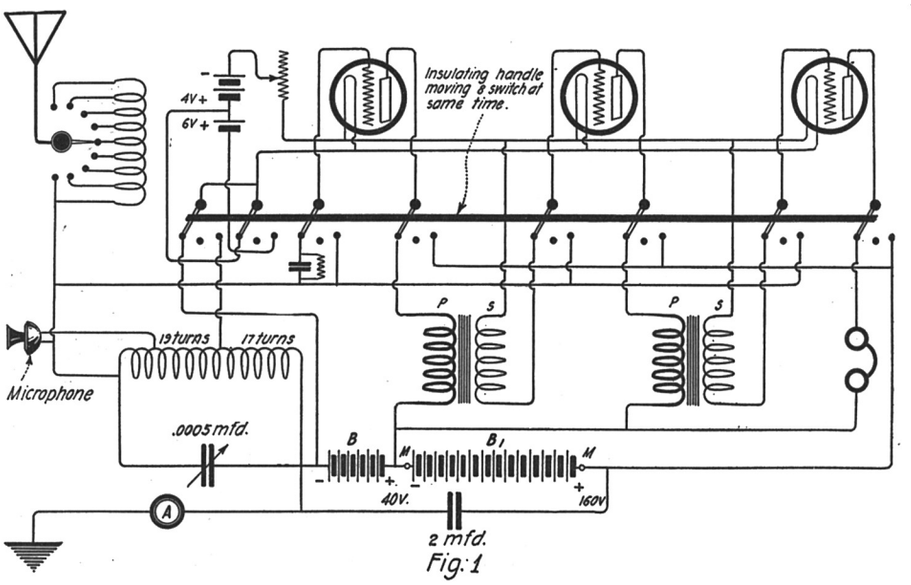
This set being very compact, may be used as a portable radiophone when placed in a trunk with a 6 volt 20 ampere storage battery and B Battery made of small flashlight cells; a range of ten miles has been easily obtained by the writer in experiments carried out in a field, using a low aerial.

THE SPECIAL-CHANGE OVER SWITCH

As will be noticed the new features in this set are the special change over switch which by a simple throw-over movement makes all the necessary connections, and the use of a simple oscillating circuit used for both transmission and reception. Of course, the three tubes being used for transmission, the use of three hard tubes is recommended, but any soft tube can be used as well, since only a small plate voltage is used.—The clearness of the speech will depend greatly upon the kind of microphone used. We found that a microphone filled with granulated carbon having consequently a greater number of points of contacts gave the best results.

The diagram in Fig. 1 shows that it is connected across a few turns of the grid circuit. The proper number of turns will be found experimentally in the following manner. The sending set being in working order, the microphone is first connected to about four turns of the grid coil as shown in the diagram. Then the filament current is turned on, and a watch or clock placed against the microphone.—Listening-in a receiver placed nearby, it is then easy to find the proper number of turns shunted by the microphone which gives the loudest reception of the beats of the clock or other faint noises made near the microphone.

If no good results are obtained in this manner, owing to the resistance of the microphone used, it is advisable to connect



Complete Diagram of a Combination Radio Phone Transmitter and Receiver; as Can Be Seen a Special Switch Makes All Necessary Connections.

it in series with the ground lead, between the ammeter and the earth. This set when used in an open field gives good results with an inverted L single wire aerial about 80 feet long and 7 feet high. Since a directional effect is obtained by this type of low aerial it is advisable, if possible, to erect it in the direction of the receiving station in order to obtain the maximum intensity at the reception end.

Excellent results will be also secured if used with an amateur aerial having about 200 meters of natural wavelength. As will be noted the same A and B batteries are used for transmission and reception. Two switches make the necessary connections and automatically load the filament and plates with 4 volts and 40 volts respectively when receiving and 6 volts and 160 volts when transmitting. The voltage of 160 volts can of course be changed and if a direct current dynamo delivering a higher voltage is used, the range will be greatly increased. On the other hand, if lower voltage, about 80 or 100 volts is applied to the plates, the range will correspondingly be reduced.

THE FILTER CIRCUIT

If a D.C. dynamo is used to supply the high voltage to the plates for transmission, a filter circuit must be used and connected in place of the "B" battery as shown in Fig. 3.

The filter circuit is made of two choke coils composed of an iron core 5/8" in diameter and 3½" long wound with two pounds of No. 26 double cotton covered wire, and shunted by two fixed condensers and 1 mfd. capacity each.

Using a B battery of 200 volts and a good ground connection made of a buried water pipe in a wet place, the antenna current was 0.3 amperes.

CONSTRUCTION

For the construction of the set itself, a bakelite or hard rubber panel 10" by 8½" and about 3/8" thick can be used as front panel, on which is fixed the ammeter which is of the hot wire type and graduated from zero to 1 ampere, the 0.0005 mfd. variable condenser, the filament resistance, and the 8 point switch of the loading coil and also the twelve binding posts.

Behind on a horizontal panel 10 x 6" are fixed the three tubes and change-over switch in the manner shown in Fig. 2 of the assembly drawing. Below and fixt on the bottom plate are the two audio frequency transformers, the 2 mfd. fixed condenser which is connected across the B battery, the grid leak of the audion detector and the coils placed at right angles. The two coils are wound on wooden rods 1¾" in diameter with No. 16 double cotton covered wire. The coil of the oscillating circuit is wound with 36 turns and a tap taken at the nineteenth turn. The loading coil wound with 42 turns is tapped every 6 turns.

The constructional details of the 8 poles change-over switch are clearly shown in Fig. 2. A hard rubber strip fixt to the 8 switches move them at the same time when pushed on either side by means of the handle which appears in the center hole of the front panel. Each switch is provided with three switch points. The center ones being dead points to cut out all connections and avoid short circuit of the batteries when switching over from reception to transmission position.

The question of the contacts of this change over switch being of great importance, we recommend the use of three blades fixt together as shown and sliding on the points. These blades are cut out in a brass plate 1/48 of an inch thick. The other parts of the switch can be made on a lathe by the amateur himself or to order at an inexpensive price.

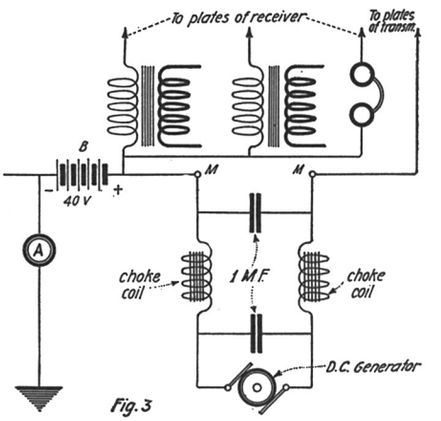


Diagram of Connections When a D.C. Machine is Used Instead of a H.T. Battery for Transmitting.

In order to firmly fix the two panels and the bottom plate together, they are screwed in two pieces of wood maintaining the complete unit and allowing it to be used as a panel set or to be enclosed in a cabinet giving a neater appearance to this piece of apparatus.

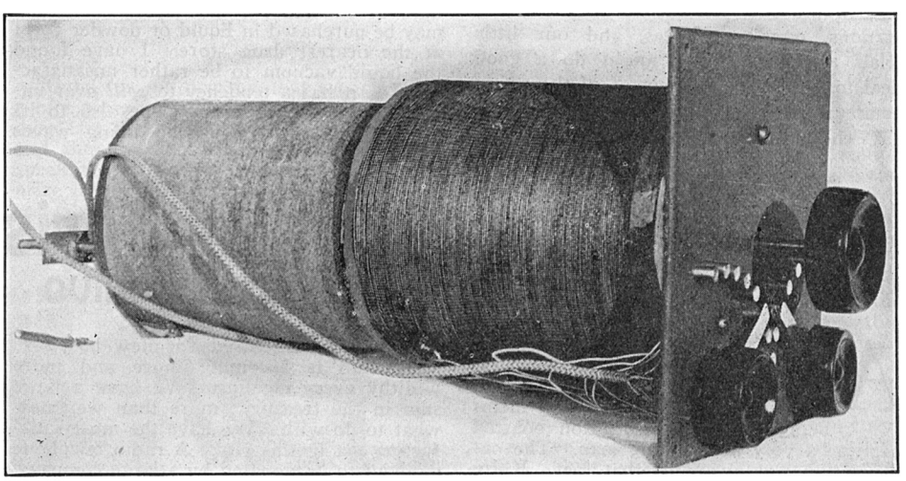
It is strongly recommended to make all wiring with No. 18 or 20 wire, the connections being straight. The set is very commercial like looking, and the contacts being soldered the resistance of the circuits is reduced to minimum; a very important factor in small power—c.w. sets. If two or more of these sets are built, the owners will be delighted with the results obtained with these portable apparatus.

A Short Wave Coupler

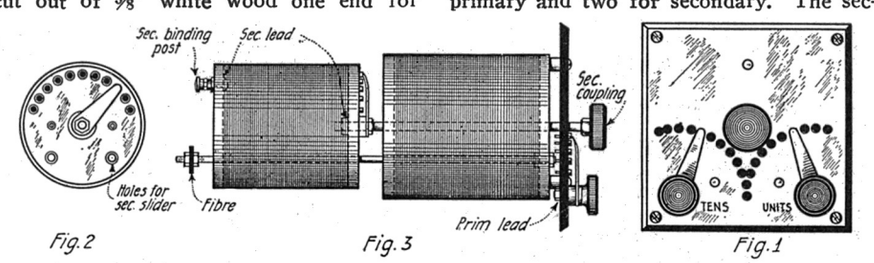
By GEO. MITCHELL

Here is a design for a short wave loose coupler which I do not think has been described in recent radio publications. A similar one is at present being used at my station and I find that it gives excellent results on wave-lengths up to and including 800 meters. The accompanying photograph will give other amateurs an idea of what the completed instrument looks like, and I should be pleased to have others consider this design in future panel sets.

This coupler may be mounted on a panel or cabinet as desired. The tubes are cardboard which may be procured from a grocer. The primary is about 3½" in diameter and 4" long. The secondary 3" or 3⅛" in diameter and 3½" long. This primary is wound with No. 24 S.C.C. wire tap every turn for the first twelve turns. Then tap every twelve turns for about ten taps. The secondary can be wound with No. 28 wire dividing it into about twelve taps. Solder all taps, also solder these taps to contracts. The primary is slightly longer than the secondary in order to allow for the wooden end of the primary. Turn or cut out of 3/8" white wood one end for primary and two for secondary. The secondary slides inside of the primary on two 5/32" brass rods fastened into the wooden end of the primary. By placing a narrow piece of fibre across the other two ends this will hold the coil firm. This also allows the secondary to be pulled out or pushed in at the same time turning the knob. This secondary will be tuned and coupled with the same movement of hand. By placing three small wooden or fibre blocks between primary end and panel enough space is allowed for connecting taps to contacts. The two primary leads can be connected to the two primary switches and secondary leads to the binding posts on end of secondary.



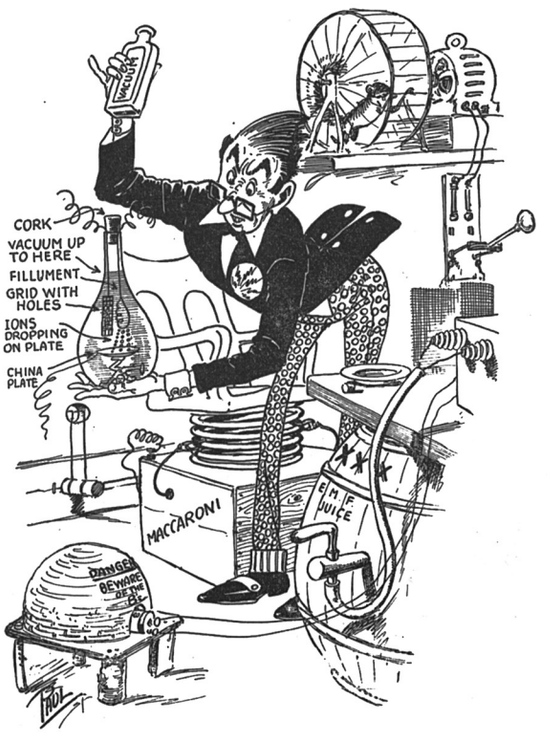
A Clever Idea to Fix a Loose Coupler on a Small Unit Panel. Even in a Cabinet it Saves Space



This Shows How the Secondary Slides Inside the Primary and How the Same Knob is Used for Coupling and Varying Number of Turns.

Radio Bug-ology

One of the Craft Sends In a Letter.



"As I Experienced a Good Deal of Difficulty in Securing a Plate Small Enough to Go Into the Tube I Resorted to the Use of a Small China Saucer."

I HAVE been a wireless "ham" for several years now and consequently have had a good deal of experience It seems to me that if we old-timers would only tell each other about our stations, our experiences, and our little trials and triumphs it might do a good deal toward the advancement of the art in amateur circles.

(Echo answers, "It might—not.")

For this reason I am about to describe the more unique parts of my station and some of the little difficulties that I have overcome. In the first place, my aerial is of the well-known inverted "O" type, made of stranded doorbell wire. As the method of stranding is rather original I shall deal with it more fully. When I purchased the wire it was not stranded, but became stranded after I put it up To be more explicit, after I got it up the pulleys jammed and as yet I have been unable to get the darned thing down.

Nicely stranded, eh, what?

As for insulators, I at first used small pieces of brass rod, but finding them rather unsatisfactory, I later discarded them in favor of short sections of broom handle. Efficiency at any cost is my motto.

When I first took up wireless I experimented a good deal with crystal detectors, but am now using a vacuum tube of my own design. The following are some of the crystals I have used—galena, carborundum, radiocite, zincite, bornite, cerusite, hugmetite and settemalite, but I find my new bulb to give the best results.

This bulb, which is quite a departure from basic principles consists of a small glass tube, open at one end, and carefully filled with vacuum. After the tube is filled the open end may be plugged up with a small cork to keep the dust out, but this is not absolutely necessary. The vacuum is the same kind as is used for vacuum cleaners and may be purchased in liquid or powder form at the nearest drug store. I have found the liquid vacuum to be rather unsatisfactory, as it has a tendency to *spill* over unless the cork is in tight. Due also to its damping effect upon the incoming waves it is rather poor for C. W. reception. By merely substituting a *good nerve tonic* for the vacuum the result will be an excellent transmitter bulb for tonic train transmission. But let us continue. As I experienced a good deal of difficulty in securing a *plate* small enough to go into the tube I resorted to using a small *china saucer,* which gave gratifying results. Whenever the bulb spilled over it spilled into the saucer, and thus nothing was lost.

As everyone knows, while the bulb is in operation, ions jump off the filament and gather on the plate, or rather saucer, which soon gets all cluttered up with them. When this happens the tube should be uncorked and the saucer taken out and washed in warm water. The other day an unusually large ion struck the saucer with such velocity that it broke it. Due to the high cost of china I have been careful to prevent a repetition of this accident. Taking last Saturday afternoon off I went out into the woods where I surrounded, and after a short struggle, captured a number of small, square holes. After carefully chloroforming these I spent all Saturday night binding them together with copper wire. The result was not unlike fine mosquito netting. I fastened this "grid," as I have christened it, around the filament, and now all the ions are strained, thus eliminating any which might be large enough to damage the saucer.

In closing I would like to add this piece of warning—don't use *honeycomb* coils with an audion. I did once and got stung. This is how it happened. Two weeks ago I bought a nice new *honeycomb* coil, all fresh and dripping with honey. As soon as I got it home every blessed bee swarmed out of my *"B"* battery and started to buzz around the coil. Now a "B" battery is no good if all the bees have left it so I started to put them back, and in doing so I got stung. Since then I have used duo-lateral coils and have had no further trouble with the bees. They sing nice *duos!*

Hoping this may be of assistance to those who contemplate building their own apparatus, I remain, undampt,

G. RIDLEAK, V.T.,
Chief Radio Eng., Toronto Lunatic Asylum.

The Spirit of Christmas

By ERALD A. SCHIVO

A MOMENTOUS problem confronted the members of the Q S A Radio Club.

Paul Knox, one of the fifty members which the association boasted of, was a very poor young man. The organization was aware of that fact. Knox would accept no charity. He was quite popular. They listened intently to all suggestions and motions he was wont to discuss.

Insistent and distressing circumstances followed the wake of the young man. Both parents had died in an accident the day before his graduation from grammar school. He was left penniless. An aunt in moderate circumstances argued that Knox must continue high school. Only with the promise that he be allowed to pay all expenses incurred after he graduated, did the boy agree to finish with the upper school. He was now in his Junior year.

"Mr. Chairman."

"Mr. Clark."

"Fellow members," the young man who had asked for the floor was speaking; the chairman had inquired for new business; "this club is becoming more and more wealthy every meeting. We have a large sum in the treasury; more than we know what to do with. We have the most satisfactory set in this city. A radio telephone is about to be donated by a large company. So much for our wealth.

"There is a member of this club, he is not present tonight, who has accomplisht more for us than any other member. As chairman of the electrical committee all the interesting experiments which we had recently were due to him. He has worked for the club heart and soul. Need I mention the name of this member? No, you all know him."

A whispered name which was intelligible to everyone broke the silence. There was a slight stir as the members waited for the speaker to continue.

"Paul Knox!" the speaker now shouted the name. "Paul Knox is no doubt the only member we have who takes such great

(*Continued on page* 409)

"If I Only Had Such a Wonderful Set," He Sighed.

Raided By Radio

In Which a Master Scientist-Criminal Is Caught

By HERBERT WARREN DODGE

WITH a careful glance at the chess-board before him, Allen Crosby threw the antenna switch into the sending position. He smiled happily as he slowly sent the symbol "D—10" into the ether. This last move, the placing of his knight marked D to the square labeled 10, had effectively blocked his opponent's lone King and ended the much-talked of "Chess Tournament by Radio" with Crosby the local champion.

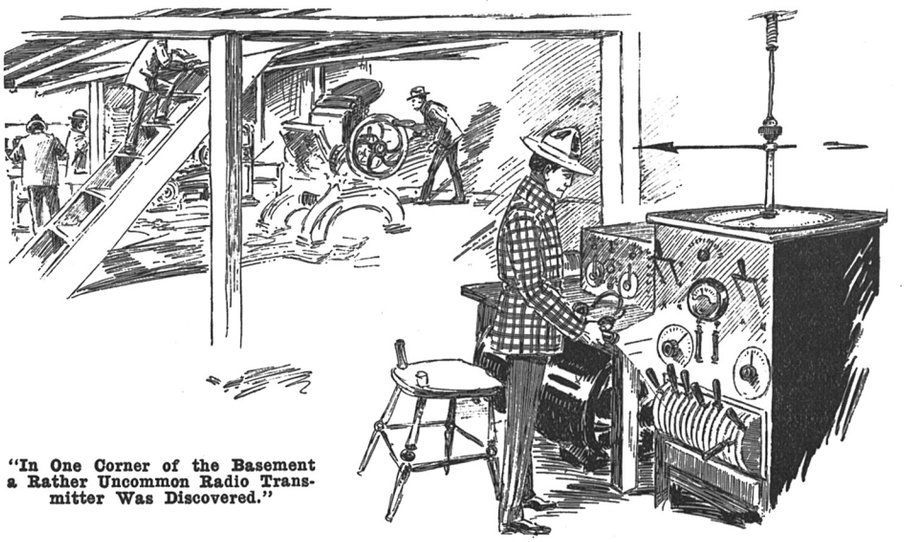
Truly the San Francisco amateurs had been "chess-mad" during the past month. The fad, begun by a local Radio Club, had become so popular that a prize was offered to the best player at the game. Crosby had taken an active interest in the rather unusual method of playing the ancient game, and this, the last night of the tournament, had found him the undisputed victor.

Acknowledging the congratulations he received from fellow-amateurs who had followed up the game, move by move,, with chess-boards before them, Crosby prepared to do some long-distance work, having several messages for the city of Seattle.

Increasing power, Crosby gave the Seattle station a long call and informed the operator that he had some messages for him. The called station responded immediately and in a short time the business was completed.

An amateur in Oakland then broke in and told Crosby that he was being called by Chicago, the operator in that city having an urgent message for San Francisco. Crosby, listening a moment, heard the feeble spark from the city in Illinois, but was undecided whether to answer or not. Would his signals reach Chicago? But certainly they must have been heard in that city otherwise the operator there would not be calling him. Emphatically it was a long jump from the city by the Golden Gate to the metropolis on Lake Michigan; Crosby's previous record being to the state of Wyoming.

Exultant, Crosby threw on the limit of his power and changed his rotary gap from the usual low tone to one of much higher speed, the latter being more suitable for distance work because of its clear-cut, musical note.



"In One Corner of the Basement a Rather Uncommon Radio Transmitter Was Discovered."

"9 ZSX, 9 ZSX," he sent unfalteringly and signed his own call, "get you o. k. Have you anything for me?"

"Yes," replied the operator in Chicago and thereupon sent Crosby a message to be delivered the next day. The man went on to say that Crosby's signals were loud and distinct except at times when he "faded" slightly and very little difficulty was encountered in copying him.

Crosby experienced the same fading out phenomena of the signals from Chicago but received every word the operator sent, and assured him that the message would be delivered early the next day and the answer would be transmitted in the evening.

. . . .

"Good for you, Crosby, that was certainly a nice piece of long distance work you put over last night." It was the next evening and the president of the radio club was speaking. "You not only won the first prize in the Radio Chess Tournament, but you also established another distance record. As a member of this wireless organization, you are surely a progressive one and deserve to be congratulated," concluded President Terry as he handed Crosby the silver cup, the prize award of the Tournament.

"Thank you," mumbled Crosby, decidedly uneasy before the other members of the club as they gave him a rousing cheer.

Arriving home late that evening Crosby immediately called "9 ZSX." Due to local interference, however, it was some time before he came in direct communication with the Chicago station. With business-like celerity Crosby transmitted the answer to the message of the evening before and received the other operator's "o. k."

Crosby was not finisht for the evening, though, and gave one of the New York stations a call. Receiving no reply he tuned a trifle higher than the amateur wave and was surprised to hear a radio-telephone working. It proved to be a phone station in Pennsylvania conversing with a like station in Ohio. Both stations were fairly audible. When they had concluded their conversation Crosby called the one in the Quaker state.

"Hello, 6 XAD, how do you hear me out there?" came back the voice of the operator in Pennsylvania in reply and told Crosby briefly the type of apparatus he was using to transmit the voice.

Crosby replied and learned that he was loud at that station across the continent and they were only using two audion tubes to receive him! What a record achievement! Over 2,500 miles and on only one-half of a kilowatt! It seemed preposterous, yet it was a reality. He again sent out their call intending to ask them if they had any messages for San Francisco or vicinity but some local amateur with an extremely "broad" wave was "hamming" with another in Berkeley, causing too much interference to hear the far-away station.

"The Government should make stringent laws pertaining to radio communication after ten o'clock," thought Crosby, "and allow only long distance operators to work." Finally the troublesome amateur ceased and the radio phone station was called once more.

Upon throwing his switch into receiving Crosby was aware of a low rumble in his

(*Continued on page* 413)

"The Five Law-Breakers Stared Into the Muzzles of Six Wicked-Looking Automatics and Slowly Raised Their Arms."

RADIO DIGEST

CONDENSER ANTENNAE.

Experiments have recently been made at the Bureau of Standards upon a speical type of antenna for transmission and reception of radio signals. The antenna consists of a pair of metal plates. It is thus similar to the ordinary antenna arrangement, the wires of the ordinary antenna corresponding to one plate of the condenser antenna and the ground below the wires corresponding to the other plate of the condenser antenna. When the lower plate of the condenser antenna is on the ground, the two types are practically identical. It is found, however, that raising the lower plate from the ground improves the signals. This type of antenna has the advantage that it is not subject to disturbances and irregularities produced by objects on the ground.

The work done included the construction of various forms of condenser antenna and measurement of the capacity and other electrical properties. This type of antenna was compared with coil antenna which are used as direction finders. For the very short wave lengths, such as are used in radio communication by amateurs, the condenser antenna gave more intense signals than the coil antenna of the same general dimensions. Compared with the ordinary antenna with which a ground connection is used, the condenser antenna is markedly free from electrical disturbances.

MODERN THEORY AND PRACTICE IN RADIO COMMUNICATION.

By Robinson and Holland.

A need having arisen for the instruction of Midshipmen in Radio, beyond that previously provided, the authors have undertaken the production of a text suitable for that purpose.

Their endeavor has been to provide a book containing all the information necessary for the student who does not intend to specialize on radio, and at the same time to produce a book which will serve as a basis for further study for the student who does wish to specialize. The book is not intended, however, for an instruction manual for a radio operator who has little interest in the how and why of his apparatus.

Requirements of time and space have made it necessary to take for granted various statements which would be derived mathematically, or explained in detail, in a text dealing purely with fundamentals. These omissions are of such a nature that they may profitably be studied only by a student specializing on radio subjects.

To understand the work as presented, the student should have a knowledge of elementary electricity and physics.

This volume is publisht by the United States Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md., and it is understood its price is $2.25 postpaid.

SUBMARINE RADIO.

The last annual report of the Bureau of Standards states that members of the Bureau's staff have developed very successful methods of communicating with submerged submarines by radio-telegraphy. With a single-turn coil or loop attached to the outside of the submarine, signals can be received as well when the vessel is submerged as when it is at the surface. It is also possible to transmit from a submerged submarine a distance of 12 miles. Thus it becomes possible for a ship and a submarine to exchange recognition signals. A coil aerial is a satisfactory direction finder when submerged and readily receives signals transmitted thousands of miles, just the same as when used in the air. The navy has equipped its larger submarines with this apparatus.—*Scientific American.*

NEW SYSTEM OF COMMERCIAL LICENSES ALMOST CERTAIN.

A conference held in Washington on November 12 under the chairmanship of Messrs. Alexander, Secretary of the Department of Commerce, and Chamberlain, Commissioner of Navigation, as well as representatives of the American Steamship Association, the three large Radio Service Companies, The United States Navy, the Radio Inspection service, and the United Radio Telegraphers' Association and Shipping Board. An interesting discussion concerning the value of changing the present system of licensing of radio men for a system where an operator's period of service would be a determining factor in the grade of license he receives. It was unanimously decided for the benefit of the entire service to adopt this arrangement under the combined proposals made by The United Radio Telegraphers' Association and the Shipping Board. The grade of ships upon which these licenses will be valid is a matter for Congress to decide and it is thought that because of more important matters, these laws will not be passed during the short session but will be left over to the regular session.

Radio Articles in the December Issue of Science and Invention

(Formerly Electrical Experimenter.)

The Nauen Radio Station.

New Precision Condenser and Wavemeter.

Secretary Baker's Son Radio Enthusiast.

Eilvese Radio Station.

Transmitting Photographs By Radio. With Complete Diagram of the Working Apparatus.—By Pierre H. Boucheron.

ROBISON'S MANUAL OF RADIO TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.

The Radio Manual presents, for the use of student operators and others, the elementary principles of the art of radio telegraphy and telephony, together with descriptions of apparatus commonly used. This volume is the fifth revision of the volume originally written by Lieutenant (now Rear Admiral) S. S. Robison, U. S. Navy, in 1907. Among those most prominent in assisting in the various revisions have been Dr. L. W. Austin, Mr. G. H. Clark, Mr. G. E. Hanscom, Mr. J. A. Fried, Mr. C. J. Pannill, Mr. W. S. Lemmon, Mr. A. Crossley, Mr. H. Pratt, Mr. R. A. Ballantine, and Lieutenant W. A. Eaton, U. S. Navy. The fourth and fifth revisions were made by Captain Tood and Commander Hooper.

The volume is exceptionally well adapted for instruction purposes, for it contains elementary data of great value to the student. A general review of facts relating to high frequency currents is given, and this is followed up by production, radiation, and detection of ether waves. Sending and receiving apparatus as well as continuous wave transmitters are described. The radio telephone, the radio compass ,and aircraft radio equipment are also considered. These being comparatively late editions to the radio art, they should prove timely and of considerable benefit.

This edition is publisht by the United States Naval Institute at Annapolis, Md., and the price of the book is $1.50 postpaid.

DETERMINING AUSTRALIAN LONGITUDES BY RADIO

According to the *Scientific American,* wireless signals are to be used in marking out the boundary between South and West Australia, defined by Imperial Act as the 129th degree of longitude east of Greenwich. It is proposed to determine the initial point on the line by utilizing longitude signals from a high-power radio station located at some point between Greenwich Observatory, in England, and Sydney Observatory, in Australia, the signals to be received simultaneously at these points. This undertaking will be the first step in a comprehensive scheme involving the redetermination of the whole longitudinal system of Australia. A committee has been appointed to carry out the work in Australia, comprising the Government astronomers of New South Wales, Victoria, West Australia and South Australia, the Commonwealth surveyor-general and the director of the Royal Australian Navy Radio Service. It has been ascertained that, under favorable conditions, signals from Lyons can be successfully received in Australia as well as at Greenwich, and signals from other stations more symmetrically situated are also being tested. The cooperation of the United States, as well as the British Government, has been invited.

AMATEUR TRANSATLANTIC TELEPHONY

The recent report received from a Scotch Radio Amateur in which he reported having heard the station of Mr. Hugh Robinson located at Keyport, New Jersey, on October the 6th, 1920, received considerable notice from the newspapers as well as the technical press of this country, and many are loath to believe that the feat was actually accomplisht.

However, the American amateur immediately wrote back to Mr. Benzie, asking for more complete details concerning just whom he had heard and at what time. Mr. Robinson has just received an answer which reads as follows:

Denmill Cottage,
Peterculter,
Aberdeenshire, Scotland.
November 11, 1920.

Dear Sir:

I have just received yours of October 25th, asking how I identified your station. It was as follows, as far as I can remember. My friend Mr. Miller and I were at our "dear" when we heard the carrier wave at a station and suspecting telephony, we tuned with the results that the tune "Roamin' in the Gloamin'" came in. You finisht by saying "2QR has been speaking," repeated three times. So I looked up the calls and found your name and address and wrote to you thinking you would be interested. I will send fuller details later. Hoping next week we'll hear you again,

Yours faithfully,
GEORGE W. G. BENZIE.

Altho this does not definitely settle the matter there would seem to be a strong possibility that the Scotchman actually heard the Keyport, N. J., station which is known as 2-QR.

This trans-Atlantic feat was certainly a most spectacular record for American amateur radio and there now remains but one thing to do and that is to repeat the performance in the very near future where members of interested societies as well as other official witnesses could actually hear for themselves that such long distance work is possible even with a comparatively small power amateur unit.

ESSEX COUNTY RADIO ASSOCIATION

The Beverly branch of the Essex County Radio Association met at the Y. M. C. A. recently where headquarters have been provided. President Estey was present and presented the club with their certificate of affiliation from the American Radio League Association. Definite plans were made for the installation of wireless equipment. The branch can accommodate twenty-five members at present and is open for membership to any male person interested in radio.

UNION COLLEGE (SCHENECTADY, N. Y.) RADIO CLUB

The Radio Club of Union College in addition to being of interest to those students who know something of wireless, is attempting to be of benefit to those who as yet know nothing of the work but who wish to learn. The club has had several lectures on wireless and is planning more. At the present time wireless code classes have been formed to meet every afternoon at 4.30 o'clock. —*Radio Club, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.*

BOSTON TECH RADIO SOCIETY

Novelty in advertising is the slogan of the Tech Radio Society, which has adopted the scheme of furnishing correct time by wireless to students as a means of increasing its membership. An amplifier has been connected with the society's receiving set and placed in the student dining hall at Walker Memorial, so that when the Government time signal is picked up it may be heard throughout the building. The signals start at 12.55 and consist of dots every second for five minutes except the 29th and 55th to 59th, which are skipped. At 10 seconds before 1.00 o'clock the dots cease and on the stroke of one a long dash is given.

The society's officers are H. P. Field, president; H. M. Lane, vice-president; F. D. Webster, secretary; W. C. Kohl, treasurer; standing committee, H. L. R. Kurth, R. H. Shaw, C. A. Clarke and Ansley Newman.

NOLA (NEW ORLEANS, LA.) RADIO CLUB

December opened the season for the Nola Radio Club with a program combining entertainment and instruction at the club headquarters in Chartres Street. Officers of the organization are G. A. De Cortin, president; Theo Deiler, vice-president; J. Preis, secretary and treasurer.—*Nola Radio Club, Chartres Street, New Orleans, La.*

SENECA (GENEVA, N. Y.) RADIO ASSN.

The Seneca Radio Association, which was oragnized last fall, is about to re-commence its regular meetings. The faculty announces that the election of officers occurs in the near future, if not at the first meeting. One of the features which is planned for the winter activities is a membership drive for the purpose of boosting the club.

Many of the club mmebers are affiliated with the American Radio Relay League, messages will be transmitted, day or night, free of charge. The messages are relayed from one station to another until their destination is reached. Messages therefore can be sent to practically any point in the United States.

The purpose of the association is to develop interest in amateur wireless and to have a point at which to center and discuss the results of the various experiments which are daily being performed.

Any person interested in the development of wireless telegraphy or telephony are cordialy invited to attend the first meeting which promises to be very entertaining. They will then have the opportunity of becoming a member if they do so desire.

Due to the illness of the president the date of the opening meeting has not been definitely settled. It will be announced in the near future.

ELECTRIC CITY (SCRANTON, PA.) RADIO CLUB

Meetings of the Electric City Radio Club, an organization of local radio experimenters, will be held during the winter on Friday evenings at the Scranton Real Estate Building, 816 North Washington Avenue.

Persons desiring information about the club should communicate with the secretary, P. D. McFarland, 802 Woodlawn Avenue.

Y. M. C. A. RADIO CLASS NEWPORT (R. I.)

Boys' Work Secretary Hobson has arranged to start a wireless class among the boys at the Young Men's Christian Association, having secured the services of Gilson B. Willets, radio operator for the New England Navigation Company, to organize and direct such a club. Boys and young men throughout the city interested in wireless are invited to telephone or call at the Association building, so that a meeting of amateurs may be called early next week for the purpose of organization. Mr. Willets has a thorough knowledge of his subject and is able to instruct others.

CLARK COLLEGE (WORCESTER, MASS.) RADIO CLUB

Clark College will greet Kalamazoo College in Michigan within two weeks by radio, providing the plans of the two colleges do not go astray for the radio clubs at both institutions have agreed to communicate by radio. The Clark club had its first meeting of the year yesterday afternoon and chose A. L. Parks as president. The radio set is being set up.

THE SENN RADIO CLUB

The Senn Radio Club was organized by a body of students March 17th, 1920, at the Nicholas Senn High School, of Chicago, Ill.

At the first meeting officers were elected and a faculty adviser obtained, making the club an official organization of the school.

The purpose of the Senn Radio Club is to promote good fellowship to gain a better knowledge of radio apparatus and to promote greater cooperation among amateurs.

The meetings are held on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each school month. They are conducted by the president.

The usual business is followed by a program. This program is usually a talk by some student. Some discussion follows on radio science, after the formal adjuornment of the meeting. Those wishing code practice remain. Communication with other clubs is desired. Stanley E. Fey, president, 5800 Glenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MORRIS COUNTY (N. J.) RADIO CLUB

A meeting was held recently at the home of Merritt E. Gregory on Pine Sreet, Morristown, N. J., at which the Morris County Radio Club was organized. M. E. Gregory was elected President, R. M. Lacey, Secretary, and M. W. Kilsc, Treasurer.

The principal purpose of this Club is to better the condition of amateur radio in this vicinity and to act as a reliable link in a direct line of communication between cities. It is felt that with an efficient organization of this character relay messages can be more promptly handled. It is proposed to have at least one member stand watch at an official station of the Club every evening so that stations in other towns may be assured of a good route through this vicinity.

Another purpose of the Club is to co-operate with members in solving their individual radio problems, also to gather together for the benefit of the members such bits of news and knowledge as is of interest to the radio amateur.

At the meetings which for the present are held at the homes of members, it is expected to have from time to time speakers of note, or other features of peculiar interest.

Those desiring membership should apply to the Secretary, R. M Lacey, 11 Mills Street, Morristown, who will furnish blanks and explain necessary qualifications for admission.

A radio broadcast concerning the Club's activities will be sent out each evening at 7.30 sharp (Eastern Standard time) from one of the Club's official stations which at present are 3 LY and 3 abg.

STATEN ISLAND RADIO CLUB

The radio amateurs of Staten Island have formed a radio club under the name of the Staten Island Radio Club. This club started October 1. and has a membership of ten. It also has a code practice, and a club set which have given very good results. We are working on a wireless telephone at present which will be completed in the near future. Officers have been elected as follows: President, Geo. Gropp; Vice-president, H. Hitchcock; Secretary, R. Stromberg; Treasurer, C. Barnes. Meetings are held every Thurdsay evening. The club has been organized for the purpose of getting acquainted with the amateurs of Staten Island and giving them a better knowledge of the art. All other clubs may communicate with George Gropp, 24 Osgood Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.

THE PHILADELPHIA AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION

Two meetings in November, 1920, were held by the Philadelphia Amateur Radio Association, the first on Friday, November 5th and the other on Monday, November 15th.

On Friday, November 5th, two papers were read. The first paper dealt with the construction and maintenance of storage batteries and was read by Mr. J. R. Cushman, of the Columbia Storage Battery Co. This paper was illustrated by lantern slides.

The other paper dealt with Regenerative Receivers, with notes on regenerative reception. This was read by Mr. J. W. Wyncoop. These papers were very interesting and instructive.

The second meeting, Monday, November 15th, was a sociable evening. All amateurs were invited. Various types of wireless apparatus were exhibited. There were discussions on interesting radio subjects and experiences with circuits of various kinds and unique hook-ups. New members were received. Visitors were welcomed and radio associations were invited to send representatives who were asked to make themselves at home at the meetings. The general public was also invited.

The Third District Convention will be held in Philadelphia on February the 26th, 1921—holding over during Sunday. Banquet tickets, $2.00. Boom the Convention. Our business address is 1902 N. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MT. STERLING RADIO ASSOCIATION

Long before the outbreak of the great World War, several of the boys in Mt. Sterling became interested in wireless. They decided to put up a set together, just why we wanted to put it upon a co-operative basis is not definitely known, but the main reason was that not one of us knew any too much about the matter and thought that this would be a good way to shift some of the responsibility for the success of it.

That was before the war. The war came. So did the Government's orders to dismantle. We did. Just as soon as the war ended we again got the radio "bug" as strong as ever in our systems. This time we decided to put up a real set. As soon as possible our stuff was unpacked, and set up. We found that our apparatus had grown sadly out of date since we last had the privilege of using it. So the crystal gave way to the audion and now the three stage amplifier

A standard 1-k.w. Thordarson transformer was purchased and the rest of the transmitting set brought up to date. We have our aerial strung from the city's water tower directly leading to our operating room.

Our call is 9-AHS and we would be glad to test with other amateurs close to our station. We have four of the numbers licensed as operators and thus have a man practically all the time.

A word to Radio Clubs about our organization would probably help them. Keep your membership down to say eight or ten or to where you can logically do good work. When there is a great number in on a set there is sure to be just a little indifference on the part of some. This causes an unrest that is not good for study or experimenting. Our plan is to assess each member a fee that will entirely cover the expenses for the following month. It is then the duty of the secretary to collect the dues and pay the bills. When any new apparatus is desired, the question is brought up before the association and it is voted upon. If passed, the secretary then proceeds to order it, and the cost is shared up among the members.

We have experimented with practically every make of bulb, we have tested many couplers using bank wound coils and others, and would say in closing that we all enjoy RADIO NEWS and *Science and Invention*. Mount Sterling Radio Association, Mt. Sterling, Ill.

UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL RADIO CLUB

The University High School Radio Club was organized at the beginning of this semester at the University High School, Oakland, Calif., and held its first meeting in the Science Rooms of the School, on Sept. 21, 1920. The following officers were elected:

President, R. E. Calhoun, 6FZ; secretary, Horace Greer, 6TI; radio engineer and chief operator, Chas. Wilson, 6LE.

The Faculty advisor is Mr. McCay, of the science department of the school.

The membership has been limited to 20, thus affording each member a fine chance to study

(*Continued on page* 394)

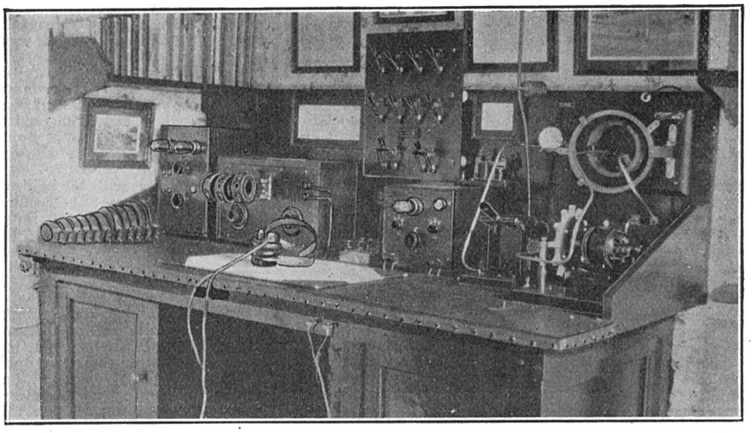
THIS Department is open to all readers. It matters not whether subscribers or not. All photos are judged for best arrangement and efficiency of the apparatus, neatness of connections and general appearance. In order to increase the interest in this department, we make it a rule not to publish photographs of stations unaccompanied by a picture of the owner.

We prefer dark photos to light ones. The prize winning pictures must be on prints not smaller than 5 x 7". We cannot reproduce pictures smaller than 3½ x 3½". All pictures must bear name and address written in ink on the back. A letter of not less than 100 words giving full description of the station, aerial equipment, etc., must accompany the pictures.

PRIZES: One first monthly prize of $5.00. All other pictures publisht will be paid for at the rate of $2.00.

PAUL G. WATSON STATION

This Month's Prize Winner



Paul Wins the Five Berries Because He Seems to Have a Well Planned Trans-mitter as Well as Receiver.

This photograph is that of my amateur set, which I enter in your amateur station contest. The picture you publisht in a recent edition of your paper was the arrangement ot my staton until just a few weeks ago when the new apparatus was installed. The receiving set consists of a DeForest audion, home-made "honeycomb" coil receiver, and home-made amplifier. A "feed back" or tickler circuit is used, for arc, giving fine results. The amplifier as was mentioned above, is home-made, but was designed after a standard amplifier and works very effectively.

The transmitter is about the same as the first time my station was published, Murdock condensers, transformer, etc.

The antenna switch is home-made, I received several leters from amateurs in reference to my hearing stations on the European continent. At the present time, since installing the new set, BZR, BZQ, YN, NAT, NBA, NPL, VAL, NPZ, WSO, NDD and NSS come in fine, on long sustained waves and on spark have heard XDA, Mexico City, sending Spanish press.

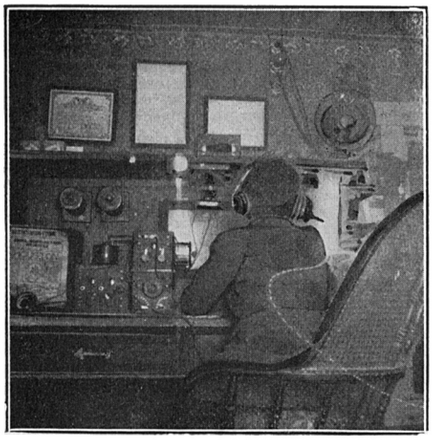
I have found most amateur trouble with Honeycomb coils to be in their not tuning accurately, and as arcs are very sharp, it is necessary to tune very sharply.

As a suggestion a tuning record could be made, giving the size of the primary, secondary and tickler coils, the dial indication of the two condensers, and to give the positions of the coils three lines drawn at the angles, approximately the same as the coils, would be of great help in finding different statons and wevelengths. Let's hear from someone who thinks as I do.

PAUL G. WATSON,
214 W. Barnard St., West Chester, Pa.

FRED MAHAFFEY, JR., STATION

Fellows, what do you think of these two flashlights of my radio "studio" 5JI. It will be readily seen that one of these is a little out of the ordinary. Can you tell how this came about? At the time this photograph was made, I was making the signal — . . . My spark gap Rotor was making, I should judge, about 3,000 R.P.M. with six teeth. I'm sending you the "freak" negative so that you may see that it has not been tampered with.



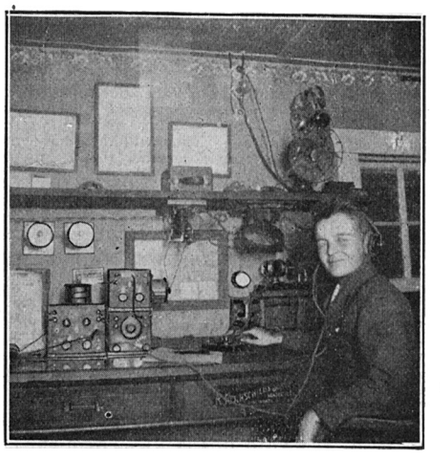
This Bird Claims the Camera Caught the Dots and Dashes as They Departed His Transmitter. How Come?

The photo shows that I am in the act of transmitting as may be noted from the flash of my spark. At the same time there seems to be emanating a series of dots and dashes from the confines of the sparking. This is no fake picture for the negative has not been retouched nor was the print touched up in any way. This incident opens up a little guess work on the part of other readers as to just how this stunt was accomplisht. Let our Editor have your guesses.

My set consists of an Audion Detector and 2 stage amplifier of the Grebe Mfg., ½ kw. Thordarson transformer, Dubillier condenser, Murdock Oscillation transformer and Rotor. My aerial is 64' long, 45' high, and is composed of five No. 14 solid copper wires. My age is 13, and I attend the Y. M. C. A. Radio School. Am also a member of the Houston Radio Club and a very enthusiastic Boy Scout. Would be glad to hear from anyone to whom I can be of service. Or I should be glad to have anyone call me when they hear "5JI."

FRED MAHAFFEY, JR.,
14 Fifth St., Houston Texas.

(*Editor's Note: Fred is telling the truth We have examined both the negative and the print with a magnifying glass and can absolutely not detect any so-called trick photography. But how was it done? Let's hear from you.*)



Frontal View of F. M., Jr., Inventor of the New Way of Photographing Signals. He Admits the Methusalean Age of 13 Summers.

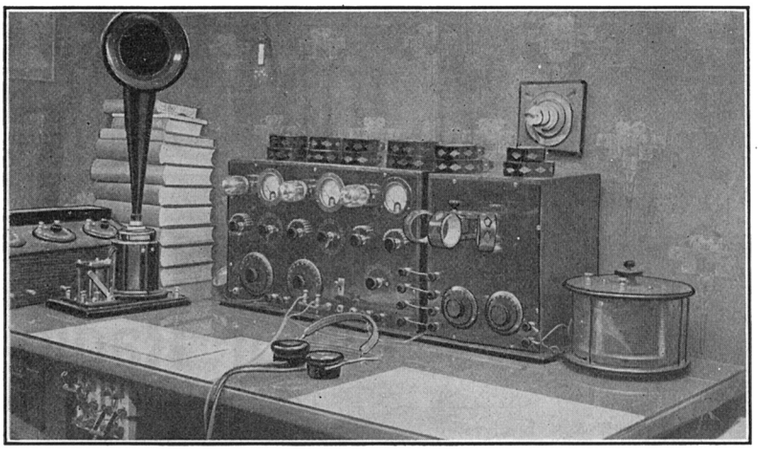
ROY HAYNES STATION

Here is my new receiving set which I have recently completed and which I thought might interest other readers of our magazine, RADIO NEWS.

The set consists of detector and two step amplifier with ammeter on each tube. I have installed a full set of honeycomb coils wired for the regulation tickler hook up and I secure excellent results with it. These coils are certainly *there.*

By using the Magnavox sound amplifier apparatus I can hear all stations worth while, both dampt and undampt all over the room, and besides I get local radiophone music loud enough to dance by.

Am an old timer in the game, having started in the days of your pioneer magazine, *Modern Electrics.* Then I had a silicon detector and a one slide tuner, and oh, my! what results compared to our long distance work of today. But then this radio game has been a constantly rising art and we amateurs have played our share in its progress.

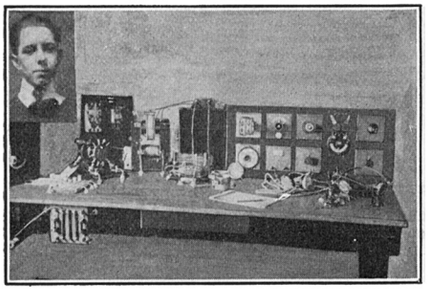


A Modern and Effective Station You Have Mr. Haynes. We Are Always Glad to Meet An Old-Timer.

ROY HAYNES,
16939 S. May St., Chicago, Ill.

W. COOLEY STATION

It is a pleasure to submit a photograph of my station and also one of myself. My set consists of the following, ½ K. V. A. Thordarson Transformer, Thordarson Oil immersed condenser, Murdock oscillation transformer, Murdock line protector, Murdock rotary spark gap and a Bunnell key.



Cooley By Name But Not Cool When it Comes to the Fun He Gets Out of Amateur Radio.

The receiving set consists mostly of De Forest Unit Panels and includes a one-step amplifier. I have two pairs of phones, one Brandes the other Meteor.

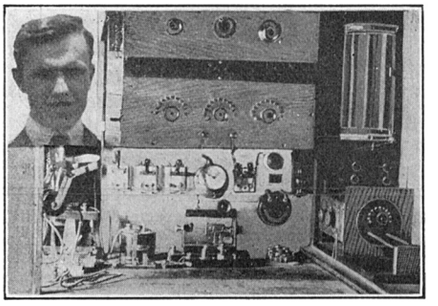
My aerial is 64 ft. long ,40 ft. high and consists of Nos. 12 and 14 gauge areial wire spaced two feet apart.

I have had fairly good results with the receiving set I have heard NAA. NAJ. NAR. and NAT. As I have not tried for "dx." with the sending outfit I do not know how far I can send but I expect to cover 500 miles in the near future of the cold and crispy winter nights.

W. COOLEY,
1336 19th St., Granite City, Ill.

DONALD ATHERTON STATION

I have had excellent results with my station, getting N. A. A. every night and noon during the summer months when static is troublesome. The Great Lakes Naval Station and other large stations are also on my list.



He Lives On a Farm in Iowa and He's Seventeen. Farmer or City Dweller, They Have a Common Stamping Ground in Radio.

I will be glad to furnish a complete diagram of my station to any other amateur interested.

DONALD ATHERTON,
Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

ATHERTON STATION

Here is a photo of my radio station and myself. By way of explanation, I may say the following:

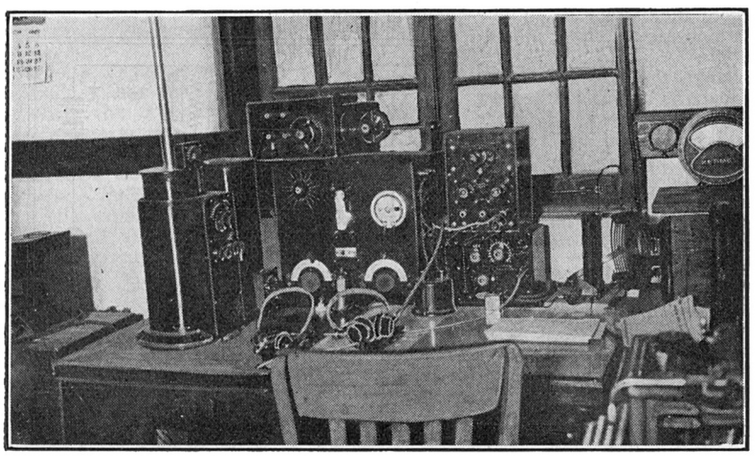
I am seventeen years of age and live on a farm. I made all the instrument except the condensers, receivers, clocks and switches in my work shop, which I have rigged up in the hog house.

My aerial is 150 feet long and 40 feet high at both ends. The outfit consists of a 4,000 meter loose coupled, loading coil, cabinet receiving outfit, two variable condensers, four detectors, aereal switch, pair of Murdock .2000 ohm receivers, twelve switches and automobile clock.

HENRY M. HARRIS STATION

The following is a description of my station:

For transmitting I have ½ K.W. Packard transformer, three sections Murdock moulded condenser, Murdock rotary gap, and Murdock O.T., which is mounted on the end of a cabinet. All instruments are mounted inside an oak cabinet. All connections are short and made with heavy copper ribbon. I have had excellent results with this set, and there isn't any noise to the gap.



The Boys in Waco, Texas, Seem to Be Going Strong With Their Radio Stations of Late. Pretty Good Lay-Out, "Hen."

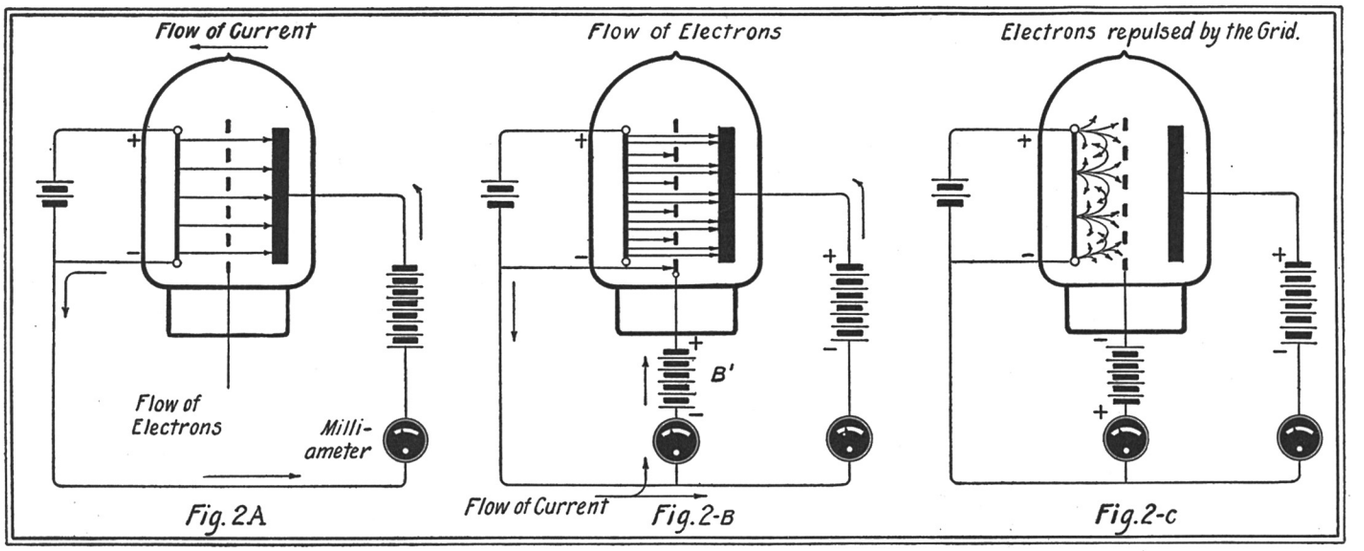
For receiving, the picture speaks for itself, as it were. Radio apparatus undamped receiver and loose coupler. Home made audion control panel, including two variable condensers. Two step amplifier, and a set of Baldwin 'phones. I have since added a short wave regenerative set. I have no reason to kick about the work of this set except when local QRN is very bad.

The aerial consists of two 35-foot poles on the roof of a two-story building. Total heighth 65 feet. Six wires 2 feet apart, 80 feet long. Wishing you all the success in the world for your magazine I am, Yours for Radio,

HENRY M. HARRIS,
Waco, Texas,
Box 427.

Junior Radio Course

The Three Element Vacuum Tube

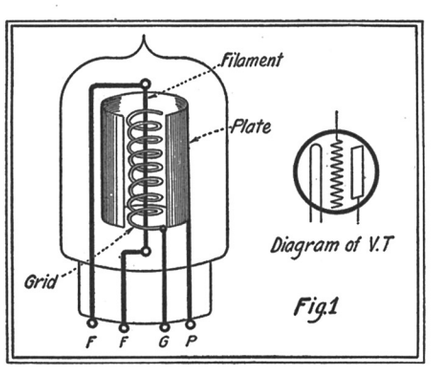


Here Are Three Simple Diagrams Which Will Readily Show You Three Basic Facts You Should Remember About the Operation of Vacuum Tubes. Note Well, How the Electrons Flow in a V.T. and the Role of the Grid and Plate. It Will be Noticed That the Current Flows "on" the Electrons Which Act as a Conductor.

IN our last lesson we described the principle of the vacuum tube, and the first apparatus built along these lines, in other words, the Fleming valve.

This time, we will speak of the three electrod vacuum tube known as the audion, which is the present day adaptation.

After many experiments, Dr. Lee de Forest conceived the idea of introducing an auxiliary electrod in the ordinary valve of the Fleming type. This electrod placed between the filament and the plate is known as the grid, and is composed of a little solenoid surrounding the filament as shown in Fig. 1. It is sometimes made in the shape of a ladder placed on both sides of the filament as in certain transmitting tubes, but its rôle is the same in all cases.



The Disposition of the Various Elements in a V.T. is Shown in This Figure as Well as the Representation of Three Elements V.T. as Used in diagrams.

FUNCTION

Now to study the functioning of the three electrode vacuum tubes, we will use the hook-up shown in Fig. 2. As already explained in the last lesson a plate-filament circuit is secured by the electrons traveling *from the filament to the plate,* since they are attracted by the plate positively charged; and allows the current from the battery B to flow in this circuit *from the plate to the filament* as in Fig. 2A. Thus the electrons act as a conductor. If we connect the grid to the common point O including in the circuit a battery and a milliammeter, as in Fig. 2b, it will be seen that a current flows in the grid circuit because a certain number of electrons are stoppt by the positively charged grid and allows the current of the battery B1 to flow in the circuit, in which case we have a grid-filament current.

Now, if we change the polarity of the grid, what will happen? In Fig 2c, the flow of electrons from the filament, when the grid is negative is repulsed, for in this case the electrons are negatively charged. since we know that two polarities of the same name repulse one another. Therefore, the current from the plate, having no electronic support to travel on, is then quite suddenly stoppt.

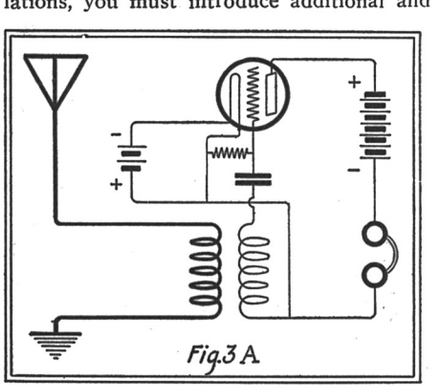
One can understand from this explanation that the grid acts as an automatic interrupter, but since no mechanical parts are to be moved it has no inertia, and it can therefore open and close the circuit of the plate a tremendous number of times per second.

THE THREE-ELEMENT VT AS A DETECTOR

By properly connecting a three electrode vacuum tube in a receiving circuit, it may be used as a detector which is of the most sensitive type. We shall therefore explain its functioning as a detector.

Since we know that changing the polarity of the grid from positive to negative opens and closes the plate circuit, we can easily accomplish this by means of the alternating current received in an aerial, as shown in Fig. 3A, and at the same time rectify this current for reception purposes.

The receiving set which employs a crystal detector and a telephone receiver has been described in a former lesson and reasons were given, why a telephone cannot respond to radio frequency oscillations. In order to make the vacuum tube function properly at all times as a rectifier of oscillations, you must introduce additional and



The Simplest Form of Receiver—By Comparison With the Analogy the Functioning of a V.T. detector is Easily Understood.

necessary appliances in the grid circuit. These are the *grid condenser* and the *grid leak* which you no doubt have already seen described. In the case of Fig. 3A, when no oscillations are being received in the grid circuit, the grid potential is therefore at a zero value and the result is that no current flows in the circuit; that is to say, none of the electrons are stoppt by the grid but instead flow straight thru from the filament to the plate without interruption.

When radio frequency currents are induced upon the grid circuit from the aerial, the grid is made first *positive,* then *negative,* for only alternating current can pass thru the condenser. When the grid is positive, electrons are drawn over it, but when it is negative, the electrons are repelled, thus for each succeeding half oscillation electrons are drawn to the grid, placing a charge in the grid condenser which is negative on the grid side.

Since an increasing negative charge on the grid acts to reduce the plate-to-filament current, then, while a group of oscillations are rectified the telephone current is reduced, but the grid leak comes in to play its rôle, which is to slowly discharge the condenser and allow the grid and plate to come back to their normal state. These variations which occur at each *wave train* causes the diafram of the telephone receiver to vibrate.

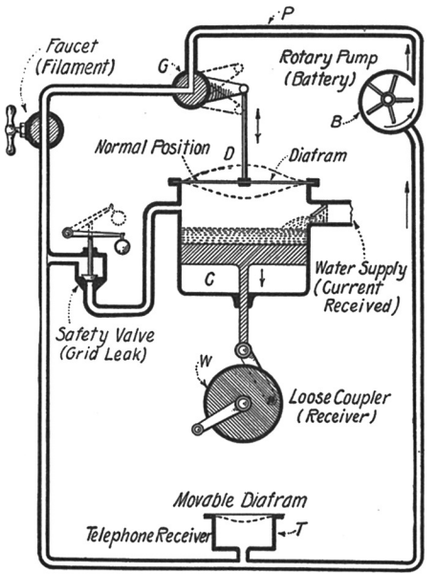
Altho this explanation is simple enough to be understood by most students we will further illustrate the phenomena which occurs in a vacuum tube detector, by means of a simple analogy.

ANALOGY

In Fig. 3B, the endless water pipe P represents the plate filament circuit. The rotary pump can be taken to be the B battery, and the faucet F is the filament which, when open, represents the lighted filament. It will be noticed, too, that the telephone is shown in that circuit as a little tank having a side composed of a movable diafram and connected to the main circuit.

The cylinder having a movable diafram top in the center of the diagram is the *grid condenser;* while the safety valve on the left is the *grid leak,* the grid itself being represented by the faucet moved by the diafram of the cylinder.

The functioning of this apparatus representing a VT detector may be explained to you as follows:



Simple Anology Illustrating the Phenomenon Which Happens in a Vacuum Tube Detector.

When nothing disturbs the water it flows continuously in the endless pipe providing the faucet F representing the *filament* is open.

WHEN OSCILLATIONS ARE RECEIVED

When we turn the crank W this causes the piston C to move up and down within the cylinder. Since this causes a suction and compression, it will operate the diafram D and cause it to open and close the faucet G which in a radio circuit would be the grid. It will be noticed that at each down stroke of the piston a certain quantity of water will flow into the cylinder. This would be what would take place in a regular radio receiver which in that case we would call the amount of current received from the aerial system.

Each stroke of the piston represents a high frequency oscillation and you will therefore understand that after a certain number of these strokes, the cylinder will become filled with water in such a manner as to force the diafram D to close the faucet G. This is also what would happen in a radio receiver system where after each wave train the condenser would become charged and the grid having been made negative it will stop the flow of current between the plate and filament. Therefore, each time our water system moves up and down the movable diaphragm T, which normally would be the telephone receiver, is forced to move back and forth in a similar manner.

The safety valve of our system, which in the case of a radio system would be the grid leak, permits the compresst water of the cylinder to run in the main water circuit. This same process occurs at each wave train of a radio receiver.

In the next lesson we shall explain the vacuum tube used as an amplifier.

Dictionary of Technical Terms Used in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony*

Static Transformer—A transformer having no moving parts. Same as an Induction Coil but without hammer break in primary. The alternating current being sufficient to produce A.C. in secondary.

Stator—The stationary part of an induction motor.

Stays—Ropes permanently fixed to support a mast. Compare with Guys.

Step—Of a winding, refers to width of coils of drum armature. Also called Pitch and Throw. "In Step" refers to two or more machines running in phase with each other.

Step-Down Transformer—One which has many more turns of wire in the Primary than in the Secondary, thereby *increasing Amperage and decreasing Voltage.*

Step-Up Transformer—One in which Secondary has many more turns of wire than the Primary, thereby *increasing Voltage at the expense of Amperage.*

Sticking of Coil Contacts—See Sparking of Coil Contacts.

Storage Battery—A number of Secondary Cells capable of being charged or discharged at the same time through the same circuit. A quantity of cells used as one. Also known as Accumulators.

Storage Cell—Secondary Cell or Accumulator. One which stores up electrical energy in form of chemical energy. See Secondary Cell.

Strain Rod Insulators—Two ebonite rods joined together by a link, one of which has a zinc cone at one end. Used for guying downleads, etc.

Stratum—One layer of a number of materials laid one on the top of the other.

Strays—See X's, and see Static.

Strop Insulator—A cord covered with rubber and vulcanized, having at each end an eye fitted with a thimble and shackle.

Stuffing Box—A hollow casting holding asbestos rings through which tube of Bradfield Insulator passes.

Sulphate of Copper—See Copper Sulphate.

Sulphating—Lead sulphate working out to surface of plates of an accumulator in form of almost insoluble crystals, which are poor conductors and very difficult to remove. Caused by a discharged cell being left inactive. When not very bad may be remedied by prolonged charging.

Sulphur—S. Brimstone. Pale yellow non-metallic element. Excellent Insulator. A.W. 31.83. S.G. 2.07. Mlt. Pt. 239° F. S.I.C. 3.8 to 4.7.

Subpermanent Magnetism—Partially permanent magnetism.

Supplement—Amount necessary to be added to an arc to produce two right angles, i. e., 180 degrees of a circle.

Susceptibility—Ratio of intensity of magnetization produced in a body to the field producing that magnetization.

Surface Resistivity—Resistance between the two opposite edges of a Cm Square of the surface film which is deposited upon the material.

Suversed Sine—That part of diameter of an arc not contained between Sine and Arc.

S. W. G.—British Standard Wire Gauge.

Swiss Commutator—One used in high power sets, by means of which different series parallel, or parallel arrangement of the separate units may be readily made up in the condenser battery.

Switch—Apparatus for readily connecting and disconnecting two wires.

Sylvanite—Graphic Tellurium. A Crystal Rectifier. Tellurium in combination with gold and silver (Ag Au) Te_2.

Synchronous Disc Discharger—One so arranged that its electrodes approach, and discharge takes place in syntony with the alterations of the generator. The number of studs is equal to number of poles of generator which gives a spark at each half period or in other words a spark frequency of twice the alternator.

Synchrondus Motor—One which runs perfectly "in step," "phase," or synchronism with the supply alternating current.

Synthesis—The building up of a complex compound from its component elements.

Syntony and *Syntonization*—Two circuits are said to be in syntony when they have the same natural period of electrical oscillation.

T. Aerial—One having its downleads tapped off from the *middle* of the horizontal span.

Tails—Name given to small iron wires forming core of Induction Coils.

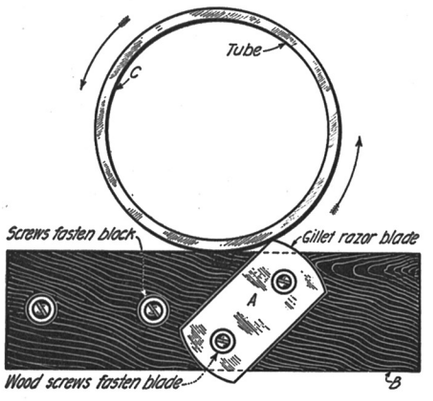
Tangent—Line drawn perpendicular to end of diameter passing through end of arc and produced until it meets the other

(*Continued on page* 411)

*This Dictionary was started in our March issue.

Junior Constructor

A TUBE CUTTING DEVICE



A New and Effective Way of Using Old Safety Razor Blades.

The sketch herewith shown is the method devised by the writer for cutting tubing for variometers, etc. Thus far he has not found one that would work any better or quicker.

It is simplicity itself, and needs very little explanation. The base "B" is made of any scrap piece of wood, the thickness of which is determined by the width you want your tubing cut. If one piece is not thick enough, you can build it up in numerous ways that will suggest themselves.

"A" is a Gillette razor blade which has rounded ends as per the drawing and two holes as shown. The blade must be so placed that enough of the corners project to go all the way thru the carboard tubing and a little beyond to make a clean cut. It is then fastened on with two short wood screws with washers under the heads, as the holes in the blade are fairly large. Two holes are drilled in the remaining part of "B" to fasten the device to the work bench. This finishes the construction.

In operation, the tube, which should have, and usually has, one end square, should be placed on the bench as in the drawing, bearing against the block and the blade. The operator pushes down on the top of the tube while rotating it, as the blade has a tendency to turn up and make the cut uneven. Care must be taken that not too much of the corner of the blade extends, as it is very thin, and will bend up as above mentioned.

You will find that once around will cut thru the ordinary run of tubes, while thicker tubes surrender to two turns.

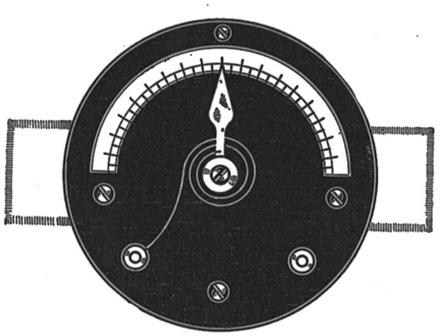
Contributed by
HOWARD C. STORCK.

CONDENSER NOTE

Some makes of variable condenser which employ for connection to the rotary plates a brass strip bearing on the lower end of the plate assembly, cause much annoyance while being adjusted due to poor contact to the rotary plates thru the brass strip.

This is often made evident by the scratching noise heard in the telephones. It can be easily remedied by soldering a short length of wire to the indicating arrow and then bending the wire in the form of a spiral, bringing the free end to the proper binding post, as illustrated.

Contributed by CHAS. BURSON.

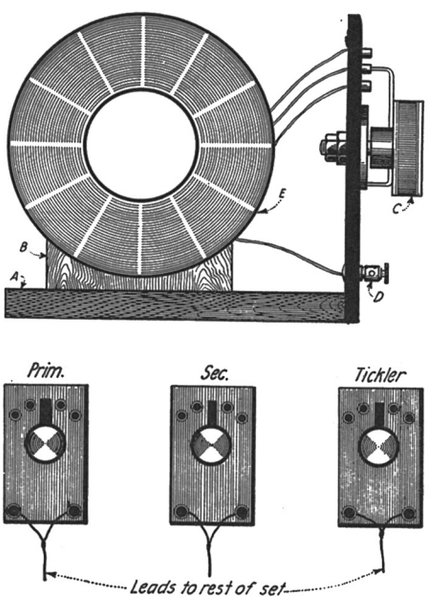


Be Certain of Proper Connection in Variables. A Little Hair Spiral Spring Does the Stunt.

AN EFFECTIVE COIL MOUNTING

The mounting illustrated here is a very good one for the hand and machine wound honeycomb coils having taps.

No dimensions of the length and the width of the base are given in this case as these will be governed by the diameter and the width of the coil.



Any Degree of Coupling Can Be Effected by Changing the Position of the Coils to one Another.

The base is of ⅜" hardwood about 1" longer than the diameter of the coil and ½" wider than the width of the coil.

The support which holds the coil is cut out of wood and is as wide as the coil. It is cut to fit the coil as shown and secured to the base by two flat-headed brass screws as shown. The coil is glued to this.

The "panelette" is of hard rubber or "Bakelite" ⅛" or more thick. It is the same width of the base and as long as the diameter of the coil, and is secured to the base by two small round-headed brass screws.

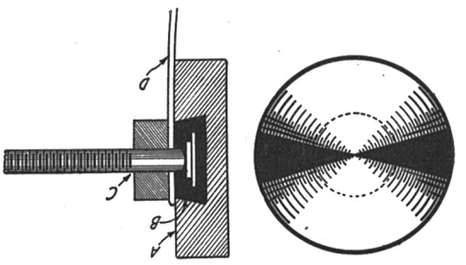
The switch is a DeForest small type. Contacts are ¼" x ¼". Binding posts are any of the small set screw type on the market today.

If desired the coils may be completely housed in and the box thus made given a polish, making a fine looking piece of apparatus.

They may be connected to the rest of the set by means of a flexible double conductor.

Contributed by CHAS. BURSON.

A SWITCH KNOB



Get Your Writer Friends to Save Ink Bottle Corks—They Make Good Knobs.

Anyone desiring a number of switch knobs and who has not the price to buy them can make very neat knobs himself. The knobs are made from the corks of empty ink bottles. For a neat knob I used the cork shown as A, from a quart bottle of Higgins India Ink. I cut away the cork and removed the staple, this leaves a hole in the rubber in which the bolt C is fastened. A low fusion alloy may be used in fastening the bolt in place, most anything will do, such as melted sulphur. After this has cooled the switch arm D may be fastened in place.

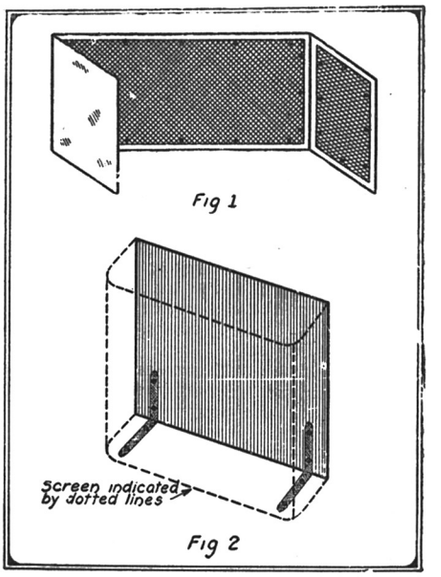
For smaller knobs smaller corks may be used instead.

Contributed by
FREDERICK H. GRAENING.

METAL SHIELDS FOR C. W. RECEPTION.

Amateurs now building cabinet sets had better start right by lining the back and sides of their cabinets with fine metal mesh wire, as illustrated in Fig. 1. This mesh wire should be grounded. Amateurs who own panel sets can improve operation by banking their panels with a similar wire mesh or metal plate, grounding it to a water pipe or other convenient ground lead. Fig. 2 shows a good method of accomplishing this.

Contributed by L. ZIMMERMAN.



Use These Shields to Prevent Interference Caused By Magnetic Disturbance in C.W. Work.

THIS Department is conducted for the benefit of our Radio Experimenter. We shall be glad to answer here questions for the benefit of all, but we can only publish such matter of sufficient interest to all.

1. This Department cannot answer more than three questions for each correspondent.
2. Only one side of the sheet should be written upon; all matter should be typewritten or else written in ink. No attention paid to penciled matter.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. This Department does not answer questions by mail free of charge.
4. Our Editors will be glad to answer any letter at the rate of 25c for each question. If, however, questions entail considerable research work, intricate calculations, patent research, etc., a special charge will be made. Before we answer such questions, correspondents will be informed as to the price charge. You will do the Editor a personal favor if you make your letter as brief as possible.

A SMALL AMATEUR LOOP

(128) Mr. P. B. Arnar, of Reykjavik, Iceland, asks:

Q. 1. What kind and what size of wire is best for a 1 Meter square loop antenna This loop is to be used to receive wavelengths of about 600-1,800 Meters.

A. 1. We suggest that you use No. 20 bare wire wound on insulating material and with turns spaced about ½".

Q. 2. Could same be used for transmission?

A. 2. You may try the same for transmission, but we do not think very good results will be obtained with such an aerial using spark transmitter, owing to poor radiating properties.

Q. 3. Please give hook-up for same.

A. 3. You will find a suitable hook-up on this page.

TRIANGULAR AERIAL

(129) A. L. Beyler, of Philadelphia, Pa.

Q. 1. Sends a diagram of his special type of aerial which is a system of three aerials arranged in a triangular spread, and asks what results could be secured with it?

A. 1. We think that good results can be obtained with the aerial you intend to experiment with, but only three wires in each of the aerials will be sufficient, otherwise your capacity will be too great.

TRANSMITTING VARIOMETER

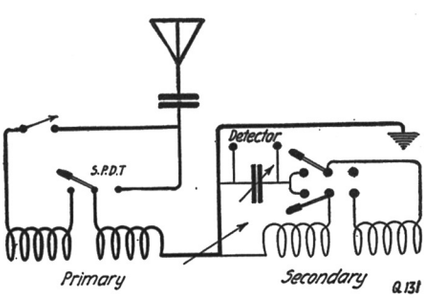
(130) S. Posen, Syracuse, New York, asks:

Q. 1. What are the dimensions of coils and size of wires to use for a Telefunken type transmitting variometer suitable for a one inch spark coil set?

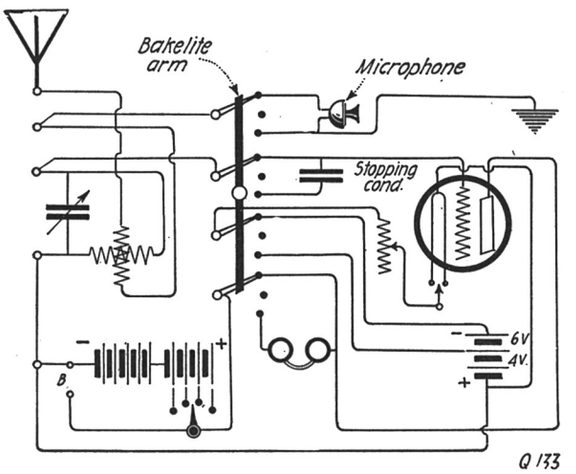
A. 1. To build such a variometer you may use No. 18 double cotton covered wire wound on an outside frame 4" by 3" and 2½" long and an inside frame 3½" by 2" and 2" long. In order to have good insulation, it is advisable to coat the frames and winding with shellac.

Q. 2. Can a small Mazda bulb be used instead of a hot wire ammeter in the aerial circuit?

A. 2. Yes, a little incandescent lamp may be used for this purpose, but when the circuit is tuned, this lamp should be short circuited by means of a switch.



A Simplified Hook-Up of the Loose Coupler Receiver Mentioned By Mr. Clement in the August Issue.



A Hook-Up for Utilizing the Same Vacuum Tube for Both Radiophone Transmission and Reception. A Switch Does the Trick.

RECEIVING SET HOOK-UP

(131) Thos. K. Lewis, Albany, N. Y., asks:

Q. 1. What effect would shellac or lacquer have on variable air condenser plates?

A. 1. This would increase the effective capacity of the condenser.

Q. 2. Will you please publish a good diagram of a loose coupler for the set published on page 76 of the August, 1920, issue of RADIO NEWS? and which pertained to the article "Design of a Radio Receiving Set."

A. 2. You will find a suitable diagram on this page.

Q. 3. Where may I find an article in RADIO NEWS on winding an amplifier transformer?

A. 3. For information on this subject we refer you to the book entitled "Design and Construction of Amplifying Transformers," by E. T. Jones, the price of which is 25c. and which is publisht by the Experimenter Pub. Co., New York City.

USE OF SKINDERVIKEN MICROFONE BUTTON

(132) Jr. R. Roach, of Bronxville, N. Y., wishes to know:

Q. 1. Can you give me the size of the variable condenser used in the simple radiophone circuit described in the July number of RADIO NEWS, on page 21?

A. 1. The capacity of this condenser is about .0005 mfd.

Q. 2. Is this condenser necessary for the successful operation of the set?

A. 2. Yes, this condenser is useful for the tuning of the oscillating circuit and cannot be dispensed with.

Q. 3. Would the Skinderviken button make a suitable transmitter for this radiophone?

A. 3. Yes, this microphone may be used with this set with success.

COMBINATION SENDING-RECEIVING V.T. HOOK-UP

(133) Le Roy T. Rix asks:

Q. 1. Will you please publish a diagram showing the means of quickly changing from sending to receiving which could be used with Mr. Rumford's panel set published in the July issue of RADIO NEWS?

A. 1. You will find on this page a diagram suitable for these two functions.

Q. 2. How much current will be drawn from the B battery when using this set for transmission?

A. 2. The plate current may be from about 30 to 40 milliamperes.

Q. 3. May I use a little dynamo delivering 150 volts to supply the current to the plates?

A. 3. Yes, this voltage would be effective for this purpose, for the higher the voltage, the better results you will secure.

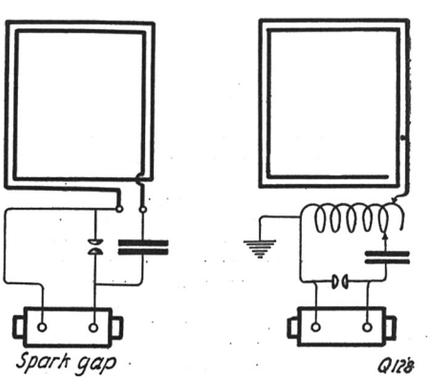
DUO-LATERAL VERSUS HONEYCOMB

(134) L. R. Jewell, Kansas City, Mo., wants to know:

Q. 1. May the *duo-lateral* coils be substituted for the regular honeycomb coils in receiving set using the latter?

A. 1. Yes, the duo-lateral coils may be used without any alteration in the receiver providing they are of the same inductance and that you make provision for mounting.

(*Continued on page* 394)



Suggested Hook-Ups Employed a Loop in a Transmitter Circuit.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM READERS

WHY NOT LET V.T. MANUFACTURERS DO A LITTLE PRICE EXPLAINING?

Editor RADIO NEWS:

If the Editor will permit me I would like to add a few words on the subject which Carl Masson has opened in the October issue, namely "Why the High Cost of Audion Bulbs."

It is a well-known fact that most of the bulbs manufactured in the United States are produced in quantity lots and the most up-to-date labor saving methods are used, thereby reducing the one item, labor, which is always a large factor in determining the final selling price to a minimum.

The writer has recently returned from a considerable sojourn in Europe and while in France purchased a quantity of Audion Bulbs of French manufacture, the same bulb that is used by the French and Belgium Governments. In no case was th retail price over 20 francs, which normally is $4.00, but actually was about $1.75 on account of the exchange condition.

These bulbs are practically all hand made, consequently the cost of labor is the largest item in the cost per unit. Labor in France is cheaper than in this country, but considering the greater amount of manual labor involved in the making of the Frenc bulbs and the increased wages paid the American worker, it is hard to understand why the American bulb manufacturer should charge almost double for their product.

Some may say the difference is occasioned by the difference in the cost of materials in the two countries. In this connection, I had reason to inquire what the cost of a variety of raw materials was and found that raw material averages *higher* in cost in France than in the United States.

Of course we all know that the patent squabbles which the several patent holders and manufacturers have been having, have been very expensive and we, the amateurs, are being unwillingly forced to pay the bills.

By why not reduce the price. The demand, great as it is, will increase enormonsly, because every amateur, who now can only afford a 25c chunk of galena, will have one or more bulbs. The greater quantities that are manufactured the smaller will be the cost to the makers and the manufacturers will still be making their profits with the result that everybody is satisfied. Possibly the matter could be cleared up considerably if the manufacturers did some explaining.

W. R. HOFFMAN,
Radio Operator on S. S. Saboatao,
Charleston, S. C.

HE LIKES OUR COVERS

Editor, RADIO NEWS:

Regarding the letter signed by J. F. Maher, in the November issue, relative to the cover of RADIO NEWS, it seems to me to be a difficult matter to understand such criticism.

Since there is always an abundance of excellent scientific matter between the covers of each issue of your magazine, which is not "ridiculous" why object to the means used to attract readers of such matter? I do not mean that I think the covers of your fine magazine are ever ridiculous in a strict sense, for if I did I would have to agree with Mr. Maher. I think they are funny, but even if they could be termed ridiculous, do we not laugh at the ridiculous? And is a man who interests himself in reading technical matter supposed never to laugh? The better term for the covers in question should be "humorous."

The human interest which is apparent in the way you treat each subject is fine. It raises it above the dry or sordid and keeps one interested to the end. And it seems to me that the same quality is strongly manifested in your alternate covers, namely one of human interest.

If you change and make each cover one only of "RADIO" interest, you will have at least on disappointed reader in-so-far as the cover is concerned.

I do not see how any radio man, especially one who has come up from the ranks, starting as a "ham", could decide to stop taking RADIO NEWS because he considers the covers ridiculous. I should think it would take something greater than that, such as a consistent misstatement of facts or articles which would not interest the technical man.

I think your comment on Mr. Maher's letter is very well taken, and I think many of your readers will think so too.

Wishing your magazine a long continuance of its well-earned success, I am,

JOHN B. DOWDEN,
Glen Cove, N. Y.

SHALL WE MAKE IT A BI-MONTHLY?

Editor RADIO NEWS:

What do I think of RADIO NEWS? Well, I'll say that it is a gosh-darn long time between copies. Why not issue it twice a month? It surely is the only magazine for the amateur and thirty days is a long time to have to wait for it.

F. L. WOOLSEY,
San Francisco, Cal.

FROM A 61-YEAR-OLD "BUG."

Editor RADIO NEWS:

Regarding the complaint of the radio instructor of the K. of C. school, at Savanah, Ga., which appears on page 300 of your November issue, please tell him to "tumble to himself" and *please* don't discontinue your "human interest" pictures.

I'm a 61-year-old "bug" and am proud to acknowledge that it was one of your covers that caught me, and I can find something interesting in every one of them. I'm afraid there is something wrong with our friend's digesting outfit.

WM. W. CRANE.
Terminal Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

THANK YOU, MR. DUNNAM.

Editor RADIO NEWS:

This is to be considered as a "bouquet-brickbat," prompted by J. F. Maher's criticisms of cover illustrations of RADIO NEWS, and your frank invitation for further opinions along the same line.

Let me say that I, and I believe the majority of your readers thoroughly agree with Mr. Maher on the subject, both as to cover illustrations and "genuine technical worth" of the magazine, tho he may have been a little less "blunt" in phrasing his views. This would never have been written but for his letter, which struck me very forcibly due to the fact that I had already criticised, and very emphatically, both mentally and to some of my radio associates, the cover illustrations of RADIO NEWS, especially the one made issue of by Mr. Maher, the September number. They are decidedly "off color" and "out of tune," in my humble opinion, with the idea expresst by the publication.

Furthermore, to the real "radio bug" radio is not "dry" reading by any means. If all, or the majority of enthusiasts are to be judged by myself, and I think I am of the typical variety, the fiction, "jokes" and human interest elements of the magazine are passt over without a second glance, and every line of technical matter devoured eagerly. As to the "jokes," the majority of them are only funny because of their ridiculous attempt at humor!

I also beg to differ with you as to such cover illustrations attracting the outsider to the game. If the skin of an apple made it appear rotten, would you eat it? Of course, even with the apple, outward appearances are deceiving, at times, and such is the case with RADIO NEWS, for without doubt, it is the premier publication among the radio fraternity and we, the "radio fraternity" are expressing our opinions freely because we would like to feel proud of our publications and do not wish the dignity that is justly due the art, offended in the manner under criticism. Amateur radio has graduated from something for the kiddies to play with to real scientific experimenting. The outsider who notices our covers will pass them over as still a "kid's plaything." Most boys of a "tinkering" talent, will *naturally* turn to radio. It's the *older* outsider we want especially to attract to the game.

Now I don't wish this to be considered as a "knock," but simply as a friendly and interested criticism, and let me add my suggestion to Mr. Maher's that our covers be more of a technical, business-like nature, for instance, views of big high powered stations or up-to-date amateur installations, in which we are all interested. Let the general outline of the cover stand—it is good—but substitute for the pictures.

Sincere wishes for continued success of RADIO NEWS, the best of its kind, from

L. M. DUNNAM,
2375 Champlain St., N.W., Apt. 301,
c/o The Associated Press, Star Bldg.
Washington, D. C.

SHOULD A RADIO MAN FALL IN LOVE?

Editor RADIO NEWS:

I read with considerable amusement the letter of J. T. Maher in your November issue concerning the cover on the September RADIO NEWS. He seems to be under the impression that "radio bug" is a cold, sober-minded automaton with a soul utterly dead to the pleasant side of life, who pores over volumes of technical lore twenty-three hours of the day and spends the remaining hour dreaming of logarithms on a bed entirely surrounded by scientific apparatus. Believe me, the real radio bug is just as human and enjoys a joke as much as the next fellow. You probably remember the old saying that "too much radio and no jazz will make Jack a bonehead." This is particularly true of radio bugs. I am sure, if I had nothing but dry scientific matter to read I would soon go crazy. Yet I think I am just as "bugs" about radio as anyone.

As to the September cover I thought it was as good or better than any cover I ever saw.

I have become acquainted with quite a number of amateurs and operators from both U. S. and Canada and so far have only met one who didn't have an exaggerated sense of humor and who did not relax once in a while to laugh and joke with his friends. This particular fellow was attending medical college and spent most of his time slicing up dead bodies and dissecting kidneys and livers, which probably accounts for his melancholy disposition. I would like to tell you more of this rare specimen, but I am afraid he might read these lines and understand who I refer to.

So, Mr. Maher thinks a bug should never be so "vulgar" and "common" as to osculate? But perhaps he never was young himself, in which case we will have to make allowances.

Back in my home town are several hams who are very intimate friends of mine and

(*Continued on page* 408)

MURDOCK No. 55

The Prices Are Unusually Low.

The Quality is Remarkably High.

2000 OHM DOUBLE SET $4.50

3000 OHM DOUBLE SET $5.50

REAL RADIO RECEIVERS

backed by a liberal trial offer and an absolute money-back guarantee. No written argument in their favor can compare with the convincing proof of their actual performance. We simply urge a TRIAL, for we know that their sensitive operation will tell more surely than verbal claims, their exceptional value. Ask your dealer for them.

BULLETIN No. 20 will be sent on request.

WM. J. MURDOCK CO.

50 CARTER STREET
CHELSEA, 50, MASS.

509 MISSION STREET - - - - - - - - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Play the Hawaiian Guitar

Just Like the Hawaiians!

Our method of teaching is so simple, plain and easy that you begin on a piece with your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it! We have reduced the necessary motions you learn to only four—and you acquire these in a few minutes. Then it is only a matter of practice to acquire the weird, fascinating tremolos, staccatos, slurs, and other effects that make this instrument so delightful.

The Hawaiian Guitar plays any kind of music, both the melody and the accompaniment. Your tuition fee includes a beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, all the necessary picks and steel bar and 52 complete lessons and pieces of music.

An Ideal Christmas Gift.

Send Coupon NOW

Get Full Particulars FREE

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.
233 Broadway NEW YORK

I am interested in the HAWAIIAN GUITAR. Please send complete information, special price offer, etc., etc.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN .....

STATE ..... R N.

Please write name and address Clearly.

MEMORIZE CONTINENTAL CODE [ALMOST] INSTANTLY

Save the many weary weeks now spent pounding the Code into your head with telegraph key. Memorize Code before using key and subsequent progress will be rapid. Get Wise. Ask for free copy "What They Say About It." Many report having memorized entire Code in ONE HOUR and you can do the same. Avoid the labyrinth of the Code in its ABC sequence. Our Short Cut Method is the straight path to quick success.

Complete Chart and full instructions
FIFTY CENTS

C. K. DODGE
Box 200 Mamaroneck, N. Y.

What a Dime Will bring You From the Nation's Capital

The little matter of 10 cts. will bring you the Pathfinder eight weeks on trial. The Pathfinder is an illustrated weekly, published at the Nation's center, for all the Nation; an independent home paper that prints all the news of the world and tells the truth; now in its 26th year. This paper fills the bill without emptying the purse; it costs but $1 a year. If you want to keep posted on what is going on in the world, at the least expense of time or money, this is your means. If you want a paper in your home which is sincere, reliable, entertaining, wholesome, the Pathfinder is yours. If you would appreciate a paper which puts everything clearly, strongly, briefly—here it is. Send 10c to show that you might like such a paper, and we will send the Pathfinder on probation eight weeks. The 10c does not repay us, but we are glad to invest in new friends. Address: THE PATHFINDER. 494 Langdon Sta., Washington, D. C.

Washington has become the World's Capital and reading the Pathfinder is like sitting in the inner council with those who mold the world's destiny.

LEARN-MORE-MONEY
Learn Sign Painting-Card Writing-Auto Painting Decorating-Paperhanging-Graining-Marbling.
Short terms-low cost-Catalog free.
Chicago Painting School
148 W. AUSTIN AVE. Near Wells Street.

You can be quickly cured, if you
STAMMER
Send 10 cents coin or stamps for 70-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering for 20 years.
Benjamin N. Bogue, 864 Bogue Bldg., Indianapolis

ANNOUNCEMENT

The LIBERTY RADIO SUPPLY CO. have opened a salesroom at 6802 Aberdeen St., Chicago, Ill., and are carrying a full line of High Grade Radio Apparatus and Supplies. Open Mon., Wed. and Fri. Eve. 7 till 10. Sun. 9.30 to 12.30 A.M.

An International Radio Achievement

(*Continued from page* 357)

mum angle to which the boat may be rocked before it ships water. This is the voltage at which the surrounding air breaks down under the electrostatic pressure. In electrical units the displacement in the ether is expresst in ampere meters. This is really a measure of volume as is apparent from the consideration that the amperes charging current at the limiting voltage is proportional to the two horizontal dimensions. The third dimensio or the height appears directly in the product and is expressed in meters.

The height of the antenna is the most expensive of the three dimensions by which we may create electric displacement in the ether. The tendency in stations designed for greatest economy is therefore towards structures of moderate height and great length, whereas, the tendency in the past, when dynamic efficiency was the principal consideration, was towards towers of great height. The unit of performance on the old basis was kilowatts consumed by the antenna. The unit on the new basis is ether displacement. This modern measure of antenna radiating capacity is the number of ampere meters of ether displacement that can be produced at the voltage which is limited by the breakdown of the air.

CENTRAL STATION ANTENNAE SYSTEM

The antennae of the stations of New Brunswick and Marion which are now used in transatlantic service are each *one mile* long. In the new radio central station which is being built by the Radio Corporation on Long Island there will be ten or twelve antennae, *each a mile and a quarter long.* This station is intended to communicate efficiently with all parts of the world. When very long distances are to be spanned correspondingly long waves will be used. For efficient transmission of these long powerful waves an antenna will be needed that makes contact with a large volume of ether. This will be accomplisht by combining several of these antennae into one unit. At other times the same antennae will be used for the simultaneous transmission of several messages over shorter distances.

The shifting of radiation power which has been referred to is made possible by the use of the multiple tuned antenna which has been described in a previous paper before the Institute of Radio Engineers. The New Brunswick and Marion antennae are now tuned so that each acts as six single antennae operating in multiple. The combining of several units in multiple is only a further extension of the same principle.

When two such antennae groups are connected in multiple the loss resistance is reduced to one-half. Hence the efficiency of the antenna is increased so that a given power produces more radiation. Still more important is, however, the fact that more power may be utilized at this increased efficiency and so the net result is that the amplitude of the radiated wave is doubled, which means that four times as much energy is radiated.

The economical factors that point to the radio central station as the practical solution of the problem of long distance communication are practically the same as those that created the central electric power station. Broadly speaking, they provide for the utilization of the plant investment and operating force to the utmost by shifting the equipment from one service

(*Continued on page* 386)

BUY TUBERCULOSIS CHRISTMAS SEALS

NEW ORLEANS RADIO APPARATUS and SUPPLIES

ROSE RADIO SUPPLY
604 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.
Send 10c for Latest Catalog

SIXES & SEVENS

Save time and freight by getting your apparatus from us. We carry full AMRAD and RADISCO stocks. Order from their catalogs. Also DeFOREST, TRESCO, MURDOCK, THORADSON and others.

A-P Amplifier Tubes	$7.00
A-P Detector Tubes	6.00
Federal Transformers	7.50
Tube Bases	1.00
Grid Condensers	.35
Rheostats	1.50
2-Stage Amplifiers	40.00
45-Volt B Batteries	5.00

NORTHWEST RADIO SERVICE CO.
609 Fourth Ave., Seattle, Wash.

The Midget "FIVE-IN-ONE" Slide Rule is a combination Mannheim, Log-Log, Add and Subtract, Polyphase and Binary Slide Rule. It will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination involving whole numbers, fractions, decimals and mixed numbers. Gives every possible root and power of every quantity. The graduations are printed on metal coated with white celluloid and are grease and waterproof. While it is the most versatile calculator ever invented, its operation is simple and easily understood. Diameter 4".

Price with 16-page Instruction Book, $1.50. Leatherette carrying case 50c extra. Catalog free. Your money back if you are not satisfied. **Gilson Slide Rule Co., Niles, Mich.**

New 1920 RED HEAD PHONES

$12.50

We announce the new model of the famous Red Head Radio Receivers greatly improved, 3200 ohms, $12.50 the pair. Distributors for DeForest, Murdock, Signal, Bunnell and other famous lines.

The Newman-Stern Co.
Dept. O.S.T. Cleveland, O.

ARLINGTON TESTED CRYSTALS

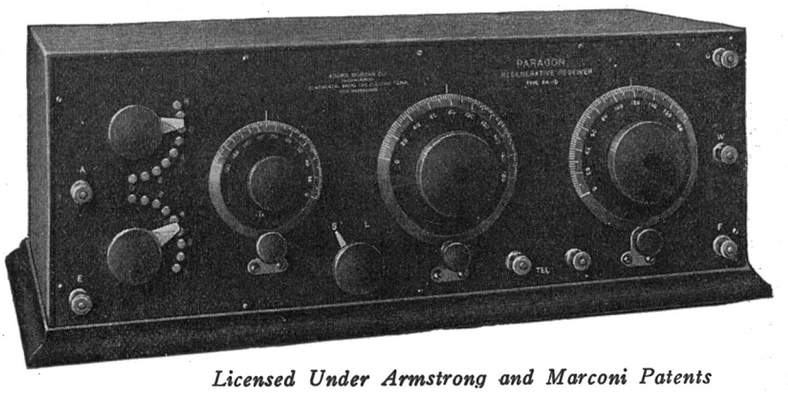
For over five years the accepted standard for crystal detectors, Galena or Silicon, individually tested and packed in tin containers, postpaid, 35c crystal.

We are distributors for Murdock, DeForest, Signal Amrad and allstandard lines

35¢

THE NEWMAN-STERN CO.
Dept. R.N. Cleveland, O.

Paragon R. A. TEN



Amplifying Short Wave Receiver

Licensed Under Armstrong and Marconi Patents

You'll Hear Stations You Never Heard Before —*with this New Paragon*

A Word About Our Mail Order Department

For out-of-town Amateurs, we maintain the same standard of personal service in our Mail Order Department. Your order will be accurately filled and shipped within forty-eight hours. Twenty-five cents brings our 112 page catalog. We list a few different instruments below, see other current radio publications for a more complete listing.

DETECTORS (Crystal)

No. RPDB Grebe Single, less crystal	$2.75
No. D-101 De Forest, Wt. crystal	2.80
No. AMCO Detector, less crystal	1.75
Tested Galena Crystal	.50

OSCILLATION TRANSFORMERS

No. TXL-100-A Internation	18.50
No. R13 Signal	16.00
No. 439 Murdock	5.50

DUO LATERAL COILS

No. US 25	$0.90	No. US 300	1.80
No. US 35	1.00	No. US 400	2.00
No. US 50	1.10	No. US 500	2.20
No. US 75	1.20	No. US 600	2.50
No. US 100	1.30	No. US 750	2.70
No. US 150	1.40	No. US 1000	2.90
No. US 200	1.50	No. US 1250	3.50
No. US 250	1.60	No. US 1500	4.00

ANTI-CAPACITY SWITCHES

No. 1424-W	Federal D.P.D.T.	12 Springs	2.80
No. 1426-W	Federal D.P.S.T.	4 Springs	2.55
No. 1427-W	Federal D.P.S.T.	4 Springs	2.65

BUZZERS

No. 55 Mesco	2.25
No. 251 Mesco	.80
No. 168 Century	2.50

SOCKETS

No. 156 General Radio	1.75
No. 550 Murdock	1.00
No. S1 Radio Service	1.25
No. R300 De Forest	1.50

Our word of honor to you is our guarantee. Let us prove it.

THE Paragon R. A. Ten Covers Amateur, commercial, and Navy wave-lengths. Advanced engineering design, combined with superior insulation and accurate controls, enables you to hear the weak station plainly and with proper selectivity, *that one station only!*

Here are a few outstanding features:

Wave length 160 to 1000 meters.
Amplification 100 times.
No dead end losses whatever,
Vernier attachments on all controls.

THE original R. A. 6 was the acknowledged superior of any other set on the market. This New triumph of Adams Morgan Co. is as far ahead the R. A. 6 as that was ahead of all others.

All amplification is obtained without change of spark tone. Objectionable effect of change of note is entirely eliminated. Coupling has scale of 180.

The Cabinet is of quartered oak; overall size 20⅝" x 8" x 7½". Fitted with genuine Bakelite panel, knobs and dials. White filled engravings. Truly an instrument to be proud of.

Every Set sealed and guaranteed for two years.

PRICE, EIGHTY-FIVE DOLLARS.

Send for Special Bulletin on the Paragon R. A. Ten
Interesting and complete. Drop card today.

CONTINENTAL RADIO AND ELECTRIC CORP.

J. DI BLASI, Secretary — **DEPT. C. 3**

Sole Distributors of the Paragon RA-Ten — **6 WARREN STREET**

J. STANTLEY, Treasurer — **NEW YORK**

RADIO AP

Distributors of Reliabl
Schools, Colleges
All Over

A MERRY RADIO XMAS TO ALL!

"PITTSCO"

The Sign of Service!

Why Not Let Us Prove It!

AMPLIFIERS

No. RORE Grebe One step	$25.00
No. RORG Grebe Det. and one step	47.00
No. RORK Grebe two step	55.00
No. RORD Grebe Det. and two step	75.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

INTERNATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

No. RTA-100A Det. and one step	$35.00
No. RTA-104-A one step	26.00
No. RTA-101,-A two step	42.50

(Note.—These amplifiers are splendid values.)
F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS

No. A-2 Acme mounted	$7.00
No. A-2 Acme semi-mounted	5.00
No. A-2 Acme unmounted	4.50
No. 166A General Radio mounted	7.00
No. 166A General Radio semi-mounted	5.25
No. 166A General Radio unmounted	4.50
No. 226-W Federal	7.50

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

AUDION CONTROL PANELS

No. RORA Grebe, in cabinet	$12.50
No. RORH Grebe with tick. connections	17.00
No. ZRD Clapp-Eastham (New type)	12.00
No. Y-1 Acme (Latest model)	10.00
No. P-500 de Forest audion ultra-audion type with 45 V. "B" battery	27.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

"B" BATTERIES

No. No. 7623 Standard 22.5 V., small	$1.50
No. 7625 Standard 22.5 V., large	2.65
No. 7650 Standard 22.5 V., variable	3.50
No. 766 Everready 22.5 V., large	3.50
No. 763 Everready 22.5 V., small	2.25
No. 703 Everready flashlight cells, set of 10, 45 V.	3.50

STORAGE BATTERIES

No. BX-3 Harvard 6-volt, 40 Amp.-Hrs.	$17.95
No. BX-5 Harvard 6-volt, 60 Amp.-Hrs.	21.95
No. BX-7 Harvard 6-volt, 80 Amp.-Hrs.	26.95

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

BUZZERS

No. 178 General Radio, Puretone	$2.00
No. 77 Mesco, High frequency	2.50
No. 168 Century, high frequency	2.50
No. Y-744 Clapp-Eastham, high-tone	1.75

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

DE FOREST (Duo Lateral Coils)

DL- 25	$1.65
DL- 35	1.70
DL- 50	1.75
DL- 75	1.85
DL- 100	1.95
DL- 150	2.10
DL- 200	2.20

DE FOREST (Duo Lateral Coils) Cont.

DL- 250	2.30
DL- 300	2.45
DL- 400	2.60
DL- 500	2.75
DL- 600	3.05
DL- 750	3.30
DL-1000	3.55
DL-1250	3.85
DL-1500	4.10

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

DE FOREST COIL MOUNTINGS

No. LC-100 with gears unmounted	$10.00
No. LC-101 with gears on wooden base	13.00
No. LC-201 with base and pri. switch	15.00
No. ULC-200 single coil mounting	2.00
No. ULC-300 double coil mounting	4.80
No. ULC-400 triple coil mounting	5.60
No. ULC-100 Same as LC-100 but on panel	10.75

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

DE FOREST UNIT PANEL UNITS

No. US-100 Pri. Cond. switch	$2.50
No US-200 Anti cap. switch	4.40
No. U-200 "A" Bat. switch and Tel. Jack	3.25
No. U-300 "A" Bat. switch and Tel. Jack., Binding posts	2.20
No. UD-100 Crystal detector	4.30
No. UR-100 Audion tube receptacle	2.95
No. US-400 Three point switch	2.25
No. UF-200 Filament rheostat	3.85
No. UCV-500 .0005 Mf. Var. Condenser	7.75
No. U-100 .0005 Mf. Var. Condenser and variable grid leak	8.50
No. UCS-1500 Bridging or stepping condenser	6.25

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

DE FOREST UNIT PANEL VERNIER CONDENSERS

No. UCV-1500 .0015 Mf. without vernier	$14.90
No. UCV-1503 .0015 Mf. with vernier	20.10
No. UCV-1000 001 Mf. without vernier	13.60
No. UCV-1003 .001 Mf. with vernier	18.60

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

CONDENSERS (Variable Air)

No. 366 Murdock .001 Mf. solid case	$ 4.75
No. 366 Int. Murdock .001 Mf.	4.25
No. 367 Murdock .001 Transparent case	4.75
No. 368 Murdock .0005 Mf. mounted	3.75
No. 368 Int. Murdock .0005 Mf.	3.25
No. Y-800 Clapp-Eastham Bal. type .0006 Mf.	7.50
No. Y-800-A Clapp-Eastham Bal. type .001 Mf.	9.50
No. Y-800B Clepp-Eastham Bal. type .0015 Mf.	11.50
No. 1 Chelsea .0012 mounted	5.00
No. 2 Chelsea .0006 mounted	4.50
No. 3 Chelsea .0012 unmounted	4.50
No. 4 Chelsea .0006 unmounted	4.00
No. P-1 Connecticut .001 Mf.	5.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

CRYSTAL DETECTORS

No. D-101 DeForest	$2.80
No. 8854 Jove	2.00
No. Y-675 Clapp-Eastham	5.00
No. RPDB Grebe (Dust-proof)	2.75
No. P-1 Paragon (A dandy)	1.75

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

GRID LEAKS

No. MW-1 Marconi 1, 2, 3 or 5 megohms	$1.25
No. C-21 Chelsea Variable ½ to 5 megohms, 10 values	3.00
No. C-22 Chelsea Oscillator, makes any circuit oscillate	3.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

LOOSE COUPLERS

No. A-1 Arnold 3500 meters	$22.00
No. Y-673 Clapp Eastham 3000 meters	14.00
No. 344 Murdock 1500 meters	9.00
No. RKAB Grebe Variometer-coupler, 1000 meters, in cabinet	25.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

METERS (Weston Model 301)

Model 301 0-3 amperes flush	$8.50
Model 301 0-5 amperes flush	8.50
Model 301 0-50 Volts flush	8.50
Model 301 0-100 Milli-amperes flush	8.50
Model 301 0-300 Milli-amperes flush	8.50
Model 301 0-500 Milli-amperes flush	8.50
Model 301 0-800 Milli-amperes flush	8.50

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

METERS (Hot Wire)

No. 127 Gen. Radio flush 0.1 Amp.	$10.00
No. 127 Gen. Radio flush 0-3 Amp.	10.00
No. 127 Gen. Radio flush 0-10 Amp.	10.00
No. 127 Gen. Radio flush 0-5 Amp.	10.00
No. 128 Roller-Smith flush 0-2.5 Amp.	7.00
No. 128-A Roller Smith with shunt to read up to 5 Amperes	7.75

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

OMNIGRAPHS

No. 2 Omnigraph 15 dial machine	$28.00
No. 2-A Omnigraph 5 dial machine	20.00
Extra dials, each	0.20

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS

No. CR-1 Grebe, 170-600 meters, tube—control self contained. Complete set	$90.00
No. CR-2 Grebe 170-600 meters	51.00
No. CR-3 Grebe "Relay Special" 170-600 meters	65.00
No. CR-3A Grebe 170-375 meters, the latest Grebe short wave receiver	45.50
No. CR-4 Grebe 170-600 meters with series condenser for fine tuning	65.00

Important—Every article listed sent to any part of the U. S. A. post
Service reaches all over the world! Why not let it reac

Catalog No. 22 just out! S

12 PARK SQUARE

F. D. PITT

Dept

PPARATUS

le Radio Apparatus to and Experimenters the World!

"REMEMBER"

We carry an immense stock.

Let us fill your Xmas orders!

A MERRY RADIO XMAS TO ALL!

REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS Cont.

No. CR-6 Grebe 170-600 meters, detector and two step amplifier self contained. A complete set. Ideal for Wireless phone reception. A masterpiece. 200.00
No. CR-7 Grebe 500-20000 meters. "Long wave special." A complete set. Ideal for long waves. A wonderful set. 210.00
Give him that Grebe set for Xmas. An incomparable gift.
F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

RHEOSTATS

No. 214 Gen. Radio Back mtg.	$2.50
No. F-2 Paragon Back mtg.	1.75
No. R-1 Remler Back mtg.	1.75
No. F-200 De Forest Procelain	1.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

TELEPHONES

No. 55 Murdocks 2000 ohms	$4.50
No. 55 Murdocks 3000 ohms	5.50
Brandes "Superior" 2000 ohms	7.00
Brandes "Trans-atlantic" 2800 ohms	12.00
Brandes "Navy Type" 3200 ohms	14.00
Baldwins Type C, Navy Standard	16.50
Baldwins Type E, Super-sensitive	20.00
Century 2200 ohms Govt. standard	12.50
Century 3200 ohms Govt. standard	14.00
Brown 4000 ohms Imported, super-sensitive, double armature	20.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

VACUUM TUBES

No. M-1 Electron Relay	$6.00
No. M-2 Moorhead Amplifier	7.00
No. M-3 Moorhead extra hard, Trans.	7.50
No. A-1 Audiotron	6.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

VACUUM TUBE SOCKETS

No. R-300 De Forest	$1.50
No. MW-1 Marconi	1.50
No. 55 Murdock	1.00
No. 156 Gen. Radio	1.75
No. R-400 Inverted type	2.75

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

WAVEMETERS

Amrad Type D	$8.50
No. Z-7042 Clapp Eastham 3000 Meters	27.50
No. 174 Gen. Radio with hot wire galvanometer, 3000 meters	68.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

ANTENNA WIRE

No. F-1 7 strand No. 22 tinned copper per foot	$0.01¼
500 ft. or over, per foot	0.01
No. F-2 7 strand No. 20 Phos. Bronze per foot	0.02¼
500 ft. or over per foot	0.02
No. F-3 7 strand No. 18 Phos. Bronze per foot (ship type)	0.03½
No. F-4 Hard-drawn copper No. 14 (80 ft. to the pound) per lb.	0.70

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

INSULATORS

Electrose Ball type	$0.40
Electrose 4" strain type	0.50
Electrose 10" strain type	1.00
Electrose 16" strain type	1.50
Electrose 22" strain type	3.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

GROUND EQUIPMENT

No. G-1 100 Amp. 600 V. Lightning switch, regulation type	$4.50
No. G-2 No. 4 Ground wire per foot	0.10
No. G-3 Porcelain cleats with screw complete for ground wire, each	0.12
No. G-4 Ground clamp	0.25

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

CONDENSERS Trans. (Dubilier)

Type No.	Watts.	Volts.	Cap.	Price.
D-100	250	10000	.007	$19.00
D-101	500	14000	.007	30.00
D-102	1000	21000	.007	45.00
D-103	1000	25000	.007	50.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

LINE PROTECTORS

No. AM-888 Dubilier Up to 1 KW	$4.00
No. 453 Murdock Rod and fuse type	7.50
No. 452 Murdock Rod, fuse and condenser type	9.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

KEYS

No. 285 Murdock	$0.70
No. 7943 Beeko, Practice type	1.50
No. 8650 Mascot, Up to ½ KW	3.00
No. 7939 Standard, Up to 1 KW	4.00
No. Y-656 Clapp Eastham, 10 Amps	7.50

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

SPARKGAPS (Plain)

No. 440 Murdock	$0.90
No. 7750 Beeko, adjustable type	1.40
No. 7751 Mascot, Large points	3.00
No. Y-656 Clapp Eastham, 1 KW	4.50

ROTARY TYPES

No. 443 Murdock 4000 R.P.M.	$18.50
No. 124 Klitzen (Latest type)	26.00
Benwood (Noiseless)	30.00
Benwood rotors, 8, 10 or 14 pt.	8.00
Hyrad Rotors	10.50
Thordarson rotors	6.00
Murdock rotors, 3/16 or ¼" shafts	3.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

QUENCH GAPS

Amrad 1 KW. Type	$41.50
Amrad ½ KW. Type	24.50
Amrad ¼ KW. Type	16.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

TRANSFORMERS (Oscillation)

No. 424 Murdock	$5.00
No. P-1 Thordarson	12.00
No. TXL-100A International	16.50
No. Z-652 Clapp Eastham 1 KW. size	20.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

TRANSFORMERS (Acme new type)

Acme 250 Watt, mounted	$16.00
Acme 250 Watt, unmounted	13.00
Acme 500 Watt, mounted	22.00
Acme 500 Watt, unmounted	18.00
Acme 1000 Watt, mounted	33.00
Acme 1000 Watt, unmounted	28.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

TRANSFORMERS (For CW work)

Acme 200 Watt, mounted	$20.00
Acme 200 Watt, unmounted	16.00
Acme 50 Watt, mounted	15.00
Acme 50 Watt, unmounted	12.00

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

JACKS

No. 1423-W Federal 2 circuit	$1.00
No. 1422-W Federal closed circuit	0.85
No. 1421-W Federal open circuit	0.70
No. WE-1 Western Elec. 2 circuit	0.90
No. W-2 Western Elec. open circuit	0.55

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

PLUGS

No. 1428-W Federal Brass	$2.00
No. 1428-W Federal silver plated	2.50
No. WE-1 Western Elec. Brass	1.20

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

DIALS

No. PDA Grebe 4" 0-100	$3.00
No. PDB Grebe 4" 0-50	2.75
No. PDC Grebe 3" 0-100	2.50
No. PDD Grebe 3" 0-50	2.25

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

VARIOMETERS

No. ZRV Clapp Eastham without dial	$5.75
No. ZRV-A Clapp Eastham with dial	6.50
No. ZRV-B Clapp Eastham vario-coupler	7.50
No. ZRV-C Clapp Eastham dial only	1.30

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

BOOKS

Practical Wireless. By Bucher	$2.25
Experimenter's Manual. By Bucher	2.25
Vacuum Tubes. By Bucher	2.25
How to Pass U. S. Exams. By Bucher	0.75
How to Conduct Radio Club. By Bucher	0.75
Practical Wireless Stations. By Bucher	0.75
Radio Telephony. By Goldsmith	2.50
Radio Inst. and Measurements	1.75
Elem. Princ. of Wireless. By Bangay.	
Part 1	1.75
Part 2	1.75
Both for	3.25
Robinson's Manual of Wireless Tel.	2.50
Consolidated Call-book (new edition when issued)	1.50

F. D. PITTS CO., BOSTON, MASS.

tage prepaid or express prepaid. We want your business! "Pittsco" ch you? If you want it for Xmas let "Pittsco" fill your orders.

Send ten cents in stamps for it.

S CO., Inc. **BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.**

t. C

NOSTAT

"Conquerer of Static"

CUTTING THE COST OF RADIO

NOSTAT ACOUSTIC TUNING CHAMBERS

Identical in material, workmanship and design to our famous model 4, but without, telephone, binaurals or base. Ready for use with your own receivers and the price—lower than that for which you could make them.

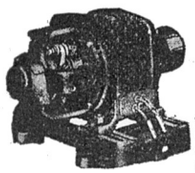
$10.95

For working through (QRN) or (QRM)

The one piece of Radio equipment you can not afford to be without.

For sale by

NOSTAT COMPANY
118 St. James Place
Brooklyn, N. Y



NEW MOTORS

FACTORY GUARANTEED
ALL SIZES
PROMPT DELIVERY

Charging Generators
Suitable for all lighting, Battery Charging and Power Requirements.

8 v. 10 amp. - $19.50
15 v., 10 amp. - $26.50
40 v, 6 amp. - $31.50
110 v, 2½ amp. $31.50
110 v, 5 amp. - $52.50
40 v, 12 amp. - $52.50
110 v, 9½ amp. $67.50
40 v, 25 amp. - $67.50
110 v, 18 amp. $116.50
40 v., 50 amp. $116.50
110 v, 26 amp. $156.50
110 v, 50 amp. $238.50
Moving Picture Arc Generator 60 v., 35 a. $116.50

Polyphase Motors
2 and 3 phase, A. C., 220 v. 60 c., 1750 R.P.M., Complete with base and pulley

½ H.P. - $46.50
1 H.P. - $66.50
2 H.P. - $86.50
3 H.P. - $98.50
5 H.P. $116.50
1 H. P. Special Grinding and Buffing Motor - $106.50

Direct Current Motors.
110 or 220 volts, D. C., shunt wound, 1750 R. P. M. With base pulley and starting box.

¼ H. P. Washing Machine Motor - $28.50
¼ H. P., 32 v. Washing Machine Motor $28.50
½ H. P. - - $58.50
1 H. P. - - - $82.50
2 H. P. - - $124.50
3 H. P. - - $142.50
5 H. P. - - $218.50

Single Phase Motors
110-220 volts, A. C., 60 cycle, 1800 R. P. M. with pulley

¼ H. P., 220 v., induction Washing Machine Motor $28.50
¼ H. P., 110 v. grinding buffing motor - $28.50
½ H. P. induction, full load start - - $46.50
½ H. P. repulsion induction For compressor service $54.50
1 H. P repulsion induction, Special Garage Motor - $74.50
2 H. P. repulsion induction with sliding base - - $126.50
3 H. P. repulsion induction with sliding base - - $146.50
5 H. P. repulsion induction with sliding base $188.50

WRITE FOR CATALOG. BARGAINS IN MOTORS AND GENERATORS

SPECIAL
1/4 H.P. 110 volts A.C., 60 c. S. P., 1750 R.P.M. Complete, cord, plug and pulley

WASHING MACHINE MOTORS
Suitable for operating Small Compressors, Coffee Grinders, Bottle Washers, Etc.
$26.50 Each!
Reg. Val. $34.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SHIPPING TERMS: 25% deposit required on all orders. Balance C. O. D. by Express. Sight draft with Bill of Lading attached by freight.

MANUFACTURERS' DISTRIBUTER

CHAS. H. JOHNSTON, Box 16, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STUDY WIRELESS or LEARN TELEGRAPHY

18 Boylston St. Cor. Washington BOSTON } STUDENTS Enter ANY TIME

Results and Positions Guaranteed

Best equipped Radio School in New England. There has been a Telegraph School at 18 Boylston St. for over 18 years.

Send for free literature.

MASSACHUSETTS RADIO AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL

R. E. Trop *Tel. Beach 7168* G. R. Entwistle

(*Continued from page* 382)

to another and combining it to meet various demands.

New York is a natural communication center and the service must extend to Europe, South America and westward. Another radio central station at Hawaii is being equipped to serve as a relay for all points on the other side of the Pacific Ocean.

POSSIBILITIES OF TRANSATLANTIC RADIOPHONY

While it is winter on the northern hemisphere, the radiating power to Europe can be much reduced but this is the season when the South American traffic requires a maximum radiation because of summer conditions then existing on the southern hemisphere. The New York radio station can then divert some of its radiating power from the European to the South American circuits. There will also be daily fluctuations in traffic load which will occur at different hours due to the difference in geographic longitude. Thus the peak load of European traffic will occur at different times than the South American and Western traffic. The central station equipment can be utilized so as to take advantage of this.

The realization of trans-Atlantic radio telephone for commercial purposes is another object of the Radio Central installation. Trans-Atlantic telephony will, no doubt, be a luxury for some time to come. The radiation intensity needed for telephony is much greater than for telegraphy, and a plant designed purely for telephony might prove prohibitively expensive. However, the flexibility of the radio central where any number of antennae can be combined when desired to produce a more efficient radiation will make an extra powerful transmitter available when needed, while the plant may be used in a more economical way at other times for telegraphy.

The Audion—Its Action and Some Applications

(*Continued from page* 359)

rent, telegraphic communication by conduction or leakage currents should be possible, using the audion as detector and amplifier. I venture to prophesy that within a few years the tall towers and the atmospheric disturbances which have for two decades been esteemed necessary evils in transoceanic wireless signalling, will be regarded with those sentiments which we now bestow upon the coherer and the spark.

But more than this. Signalling by conduction currents of relatively low frequency will soon be practiced thru the earth as well as water; and we will find the antennæ of the future thrust upside down, as into abandoned oil-well borings, and making contact with deep semi-conducting strata, at points separated by a few miles; the two inverted antennæ of such a transmitter connected by an overhead power transmission line containing the alternating current generator and signalling device; and a similar arrangement for receiving.

Then our wireless messages will go thru the earth's crust, or possibly by a more direct path, and not around the earth's surface, to be tangled up as at present with a bewildering snarl of static ravellings. The audion amplifier stands ready to lead us back to the simpler methods of Morse and Lindsay, meritorious methods long ago abandoned because of the lack of an electric ear of indefinitely great sensitiveness.

(*Continued on page* 388)

LEARN WIRELESS AT HOME

The Demand for Good Wireless Operators Far Exceeds the Supply

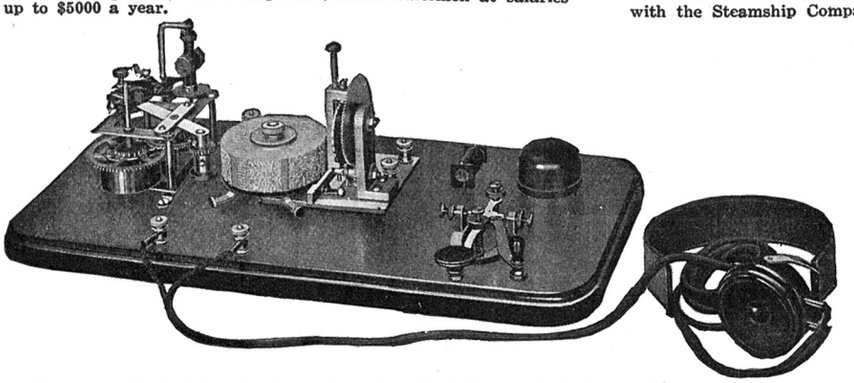
The New York Wireless Institute will make you an operator—AT HOME—in your spare time—quickly, easily and thoroughly. No previous training or experience required. Our Home Study Course has been prepared by Mr. L. R. Krumm, formerly Chief Radio Inspector, Bureau of Navigation, N. Y. He resigned last August to accept a position of still greater responsibility with one of the largest Commercial Radio Corporations in the United States. Radio experts able to impart their practical and technical knowledge to *YOU* in an *easy to understand* way will direct your entire Course. The graded lessons mailed you will prove so fascinating that you will be eager for the next one. The instruments furnished *free* will make it as easy to learn the Code as it was to learn to talk. *All you will have to do* is to listen.

Big Salaries

Wireless operators receive excellent salaries ranging from $125 to $200 a month and it is only a stepping stone to better positions. There is practically no limit to your earning power. Men who but yesterday were Wireless Operators are now holding positions as Radio Engineers, Radio Inspectors, Radio Salesmen at salaries up to $5000 a year.

Travel the World Over

A Wireless Operator can visit all parts of the world and receive fine pay and maintenance at the same time. Do you prefer a steady position without travel? There are many opportunities at the numerous land stations or with the Commercial Wireless or with the Steamship Companies.



This wonderful Set for learning the Code furnished free with our Course.

FREE Instruments and Text Books

We furnish free to all students, during the Course, *the wonderful receiving and sending set exactly as shown in the illustration.* **This set is not loaned, but *given* to all students completing the Course. One cell of dry battery all that is required. No additional wiring, aerials, etc., needed.**

The Transmitter shown is the celebrated **Omnigraph** used by several Departments of the U. S. Government and by the leading Universities, Colleges, Technical and Telegraph Schools throughout the U. S. and Canada. Start the **Omnigraph**, place the phone to your ear and this remarkable invention will send you Wireless Messages, the same as though you were receiving them through the air, from a Wireless Station hundreds of miles away. When you apply for your license, the U. S. Government will test you with the **Omnigraph**—the same model **Omnigraph** as we furnish to our students. Ask any U. S. Radio Inspector to verify this.

Wireless Telephony Course

We have incorporated in our Institute an up-to-date and complete Course in Wireless Telephony, written by our Chief Instructor, Mr. L. R. Krumm. **This Course is also furnished free.**

FREE Post-Graduate Course

A one month's Post-Graduate Course, if you so desire, at one of the largest Wireless Schools in New York City. New York—the Wonder City—the largest port in the World and the Headquarters of every leading Wireless and Steamship Company.

The Department of Commerce of the U. S. Government

recognizing the value of the instruction furnished by us, allows all of our graduates a five-point credit in their examination for first-grade license.

THE U. S. SHIPPING BOARD will also testify as to the value of this instruction.

America's Fastest Growing Wireless Institute

There Must Be a Good Reason. There Is—

The Best Course in Theory available.

The Best Instruments obtainable.

The Best Text Books and Diagrams on the market.

Easy Payments

A small payment down will enroll you. We will make the payments so easy that anyone ambitious to enter the fastest growing profession—Wireless—may do so.

Send for FREE Booklet

Without obligating you in any way, send for our booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator"—it is free. Mail the coupon below, or postal or letter—**but do it today.**

NEW YORK WIRELESS INSTITUTE,

Dept. 7, 258 Broadway New York City

New York Wireless Institute

Dept. 7, 258 Broadway, N. Y. City.

Send me, free of charge, your booklet "How to Become an Expert Wireless Operator," containing full particulars of your Course, including your **Free Instrument offer.**

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

From All Over the World!

It is extremely gratifying to us to note that our mail order service has brought the patronage of radio men from every part of the globe.

China, Ecuador, Costa Rica, New Zealand, Checko-Slovakia, Peru, Argentina, Spain, Santo Domingo, Netherlands, etc.

Their patronage in itself, is significant of our SERVICE. For customers residing in far-away countries have no time for replacements or readjustments, nor do they appreciate the necessity of being obliged to wait for their orders. So far as possible, every article ordered by mail is shipped the same day the order is received.

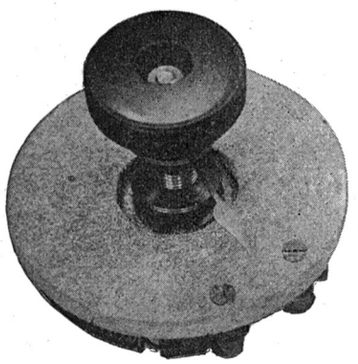
We will appreciate the opportunity of extending this service to YOU.

Ten cents will bring "Bulletin 14" place your name on our mailing list, and pave the way to satisfaction.

ATLANTIC RADIO CO.
INCORPORATED

MAIN OFFICE:
88 BROAD ST.,
BOSTON, 9, MASS.

BRANCH:
15 TEMPLE ST.
PORTLAND, ME.



"Licensed Under Marsh Patent No. 811859."

"SHRAMCO REO"

A 6-ohm Nickel-Chromium Resistance element mounted on electrical asbestos makes the ideal combination in a filament rheostat. Arranged for panel mounting by use of locknut. All metal parts brass. No soldered connections. Spring Phosphor Bronze blade. Even regulation and smooth operation. Complete with knob and pointer as shown. Base 3" dia. Overall height 2½". Shipping weight 1 lb. Will control 3 tubes.

Cat. No. 90—"SHRAMCO REO"—6 ohms - $2.00 each

Special Resistance made to order

Send 5c in stamps for our catalog J.

SHOTTON RADIO MFG. COMPANY
P. O. Box No. 3 **SCRANTON, PA.**

(*Continued from page* 386)

The future of radio signalling at sea lies with the telephone rather than the telegraph. The simplicity, the reliability with which the medium of an undampt wave-carrier, ideally suited for voice transmission, can now be had will rapidly limit the crudity and laboriousness of the Morse code signalling between ships. Yet today scarcely the dawn of this new epoch has been seen. Vessel owners are today almost as skeptical regarding the practicability and utility of the radiophone as we pioneers found them toward the wireless telegraph sixteen years ago!

In the future during fogs at sea a short-wave radio telephone will be used to prevent collisions, distances being determined (as well as direction) by conversation, whistled signal or bell and a calibrated stop-watch. This service will be quite independent of the long-range wireless signalling. The new radio has also a wide field of usefulness in telephoning between islands, thousands of which will never be linked by cable. Other useful fields await in sparsely peopled countries, between mines, oil wells, forest patrols, from express trains, etc. The future of aviation will be found linked with radio telephone, or a score of different purposes. Telephony by audion transmitter, receiver, and amplifier not only carries the complexes of human speech without distortion, but delivers them where human speech itself is impossible otherwise—amid the deafening motor and propeller noises of the airplane, from one to five miles above the earth.

Little imagination is required to depict new developments in radio telephone communication, all of which have lain fallow heretofore awaiting a simple lamp by which one can speak instead of read.

Comparison of Modulation Methods in Radio Telephony

(*Continued from page* 362)

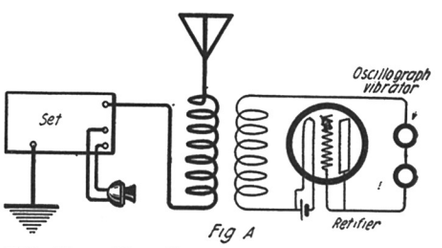


FIG A

This Shows How the Oscillograph Vibrator Was Coupled to the Set During the Tests.

tion may sometimes be improved by throttling down the input from the master oscillator so that the operation is held more nearly within the straight portion of the characteristic curve of the amplifier. We should be interested to know whether or not this procedure is beneficial. As extremes, the two cases to be considered are:

(a) Strong impresst oscillation over entire characteristic;

(b) Weaker impresst oscillation over straight part of curve only.

The output currents in the two cases are shown in Fig. 13a and 13b.

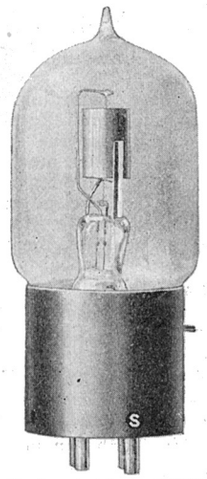
(*Continued on page* 390)

CORRECTION NOTICE

Through a typographical error in the November issue of RADIO NEWS, the advertisement of the Atlantic Radio Supplies Company of Newark, New Jersey, and the Pacific Radio Supplies Company of San Francisco, California, distributors for Moorhead Laboratories, contained the wrong price for the A-P VT Amplifier-Oscillator. The price was shown as $6.00 whereas it should have been $7.00.

-and here it is!

Licensed for use only in apparatus manufactured by the De Forest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co.



Equipped with the SHAW standard four-prong base. PRICE $7.50. Order from your dealer.

You have hoped for it. You have looked for it. You have asked for it. And here it is—a transmitting tube for telephone and telegraph C-W transmission, built right up to British and to French Government specifications. Capacity about 12.5 watts, and any number may be used in parallel—four, make telephone conversation possible over 25 miles, telegraph signals over 50 miles.

The plate of this transmitting tube is nickel, a special molybdenum grid is provided and the high vacuum permits operation on plate potentials of five hundred volts without breakdown.

By connecting the grid and plate together, the tube may be used as a rectifier for obtaining from an alternating current supply the high plate potential necessary for the generator tube.

Adopted by the De Forest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co. as the standard transmitting tube in all De Forest sets of less than ½ k.w. capacity. Licensed under the De Forest Audion and Fleming patents. Other patents applied for and pending.

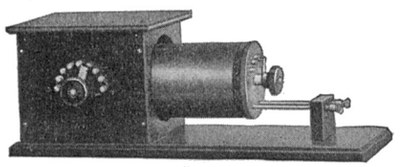
Atlantic Radio Supplies Co.
8 Kirk Place, Newark, N. J.

Pacific Radio Supplies Co.
638 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

Distributors for Moorhead Laboratories, Inc., Manufacturers of

The A-P Transmitting Tube

A Loose Coupler that WORKS For a Price at Which Everyone WONDERS



LC-100—Loose Coupler, $9.00

This instrument compares favorably with the high priced receiving transformers and has been built right all the way through. Not a cheap mail-order creation such as put out by some houses, but a loose-coupler that is guaranteed to work or money refunded.

Both primary and secondary are wound on non-shrinkable forms with the best quality silk-covered pure copper wire. Interior so wired as to make short circuits impossible. The primary is encased in a hard wood cabinet and the base is also of hardwood—choice of mahogany, stained oak, or green finish. All metal parts are heavily silver nickeled.

The loose-coupler tunes up to 2,500 meters in connection with the average aerial and is capable of very loose-coupling.

No. LC-100 Loose Coupler—shipping weight 8 lbs.

$9.00 add postage

A FEW MORE BARGAINS

No. 12 pure copper aerial wire, per 100 feet Shipping weight 2 lbs. per 100 ft.	$ .80
Carbon grain transmitter	1.00
Skindervicken transmitter button	1.00
Auditron adapter	1.75
1 K.W. sending key	4.00
Auditron tubes	6.00
Shipping weight on any of above, 1 lb.	

Send 15c for our big illustrated catalogue showing scores of other bargains in radio apparatus. This amount may be deducted from your first order of $1.50 or over. High printing costs make free distribution impossible.

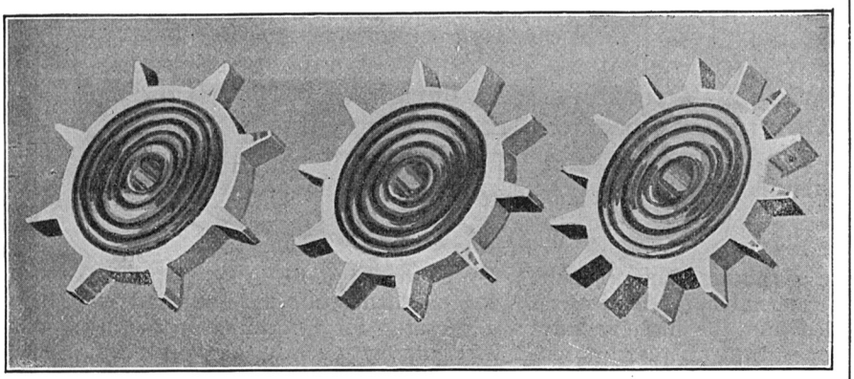
ELECTRICAL SPECIALTY COMPANY

Dept. R, 48-50 So. Front St., Columbus, Ohio. **Dept. R, 20 N. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

"Are You Working Distance?"

Get a Benwood Disc and Knock 'Em Dead

The Merit of This Disc Has Proven Itself



Made in styles shown with 4, 8, 10, and 14 sparking points. Drilled to fit any size motor shaft. Outside diameter, 6 in.; width, ¾ in. Points taper to ⅜ in. Extremely accurate to the hundredth part of an inch. Hundreds now in use. Line up with the distance gang. Order yours today—***Immediate shipment.***

Specify size of motor shaft when ordering.

Price Prepaid $8.00

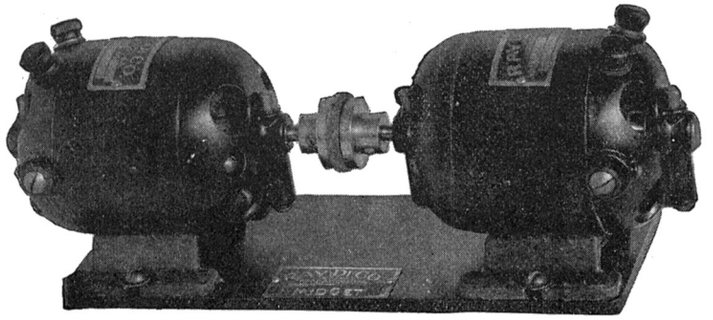
BENWOOD stationery electrodes consisting of wide copper electrodes and highly polished knob in conjunction with above disc gives a clear beautiful note.

Price Prepaid ..... $2.00 per set

"Try Our Service" **THE BENWOOD CO., INC.** Cor. 13th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo. **"You Will Like It"**

WHY THE Q.R.M.?

Use UNDAMPED WAVE transmission. Now made possible by the 'MIDGET" motor generator unit, designed for that VACUUM TUBE of yours



A "Midget" Motor Generator Unit

installed on your radiophone ELIMINATES cumbersome transformers and rectifiers. No induction hum. CONSTANT VOLTAGE. Efficient operation. Self regulating. No starting device or field rheostat necessary. MOUNTED ANY PLACE, back of panel. in cabinet, under table. AMPLY SUPPLIES THREE VACUUM TUBES.
MOTOR—Universal wound. Operates satisfactorily on A.C. or D.C.—110 or 220 volts.
GENERATOR—Shunt wound. 15 watts capacity at 275 volts D.C.
DIMENSIONS—3½" x 4" x 11½". Net weight 9¼ lbs.
Both machines mounted on common cast iron base, coupled together by means of flexible insulating coupling, allowing quiet operation and perfect alignment.

F. O. B. CHICAGO, ILL. $42.35
Can be shipped via Parcel Post

Our "HYLO" Motor Generator unit, supplying both FILAMENT CURRENT and PLATE CURRENT, thus eliminating the possibility of a DEAD STORAGE BATTERY at a critical moment made in capacities up to 100 watts at 500 volts.
The "STANDARD" Motor Generator unit made in capacities of 50, 100 and 175 watts at 500 volts.

RAY-DI-CO.

2653-A N. Clark St., (Not Inc.) **Chicago, Ill.**

(*Continued from page* 388)

The modulation envelope curve of case (a) contains a fundamental frequency term corresponding to the original modulating frequency plus harmonic multiples of this frequency and also an invariable or steady component which is the average value about which all the alternating components vary. This average value can be drawn, as in the figure, by making areas above and below it equal.

The same statements apply to the non-distorted modulation of case (b) except that in this case the wave form contains only the original modulating frequency and no harmonics.

In both cases, according to the theory already presented, the effect in the distant detector depends on the product of the average value A just mentioned and the amplitude of the fundamental frequency term of the modulation envelope curve; i. e., on AB. We have, therefore, to calculate this product for the two cases presented.

In case (a) the equation of the envelope curve may be written in a Fourier's series

$$i = Aa + Ba \sin pt + Ca \cos 2\,pt + Da \sin 3\,pt + Ea \cos 4\,pt + \ldots\ldots \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

where the subscript (a) indicates that the coefficients refer to case (a).

In case (b) the equation is

$$i = Ab + Bb \sin pt \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

We are interested in the relative values of the products AbBb and AaBa, in the two cases under different conditions. Evaluating the coefficients of the Fourier's series in the usual way we get

$$Aa = \frac{M}{2\pi}\left\{2\pi - 2\cos\theta_1 + (\pi - 2\theta_1)\sin\theta_1\right\} \quad (9)$$

$$Ba = \frac{M}{\pi}\left\{\theta_1 + \frac{\pi}{2} + \tfrac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta_1\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (10)$$

The significance of M and θ_1 are shown in the Figure 13a, as is also Ba. As will be seen θ_1 indicates the point in the cycle where the flat portion of the characteristic curve is reached.

In Fig. 13b the maximum or peak amplitude (Ab+Bb) is obviously equal to

$$M\,(1 + \sin\theta_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

The two products which we have to compare are therefore seen to be

$$AaBa = \frac{M^2}{2\pi^2}\left\{2\pi - 2\cos\theta_1 + (\pi - 2\theta_1)\sin\theta_1\right\}\left\{\theta_1 + \frac{\pi}{\tfrac{1}{2}} + \tfrac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta_1\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

and

$$AbBb = \frac{M^2}{4}(1 + \sin\theta_1)^2 \quad \ldots (13)$$

The values of these two products are plotted for different values of θ_1 on Fig. 14 where it is seen that the former is larger than the latter for all values of θ_1, except $\theta_1 = 90°$, where the two become equal. This result is what might have been expected. Stated non-mathematically, it means that reducing the radio frequency amplitude impressed on the amplifier so as to keep the operation on the straight portion of the characteristic, while obviously improving the quality of the modulation, reduces the net modulated antenna energy. This reduction is greater the smaller the value of θ_1, that is the greater the portion of the cycle which embraces the horizontal flat part of the curve, and is nil when the peak of the cycle just reaches the flat part of the curve ($\theta_1 = 90°$). The ratio of the effectiveness in the two cases is shown on Fig. 14; it is $\frac{AbBb}{AaBa}$ and is seen to be never worse than 73%.

(*Continued on page* 392)

Connect "A A" to your Amplifier and "B B" to a 6 Volt Battery.

MAGNAVOX

RADIO TELEMEGAFONE

A Sound Amplifier of Unique Electrical Design

WHEN USED WITH A SUITABLE AMPLIFIER THE VOLUME OF SIGNAL SOUND IS ENORMOUS. TOO GREAT TO BE ADEQUATELY MEASURED OR ESTIMATED.

MAGNAVOX Telemegafones are NOT made by attaching a horn to a radio telephone receiver, and must not be confused with other so-called "loud-speakers."

IT'S ALL IN THE MAGNAVOX ELECTRO-DYNAMIC PRINCIPLE —PROTECTED BY BASIC PATENTS.

Write for Bulletin No. 21020A

The Magnavox Company

Oakland, California

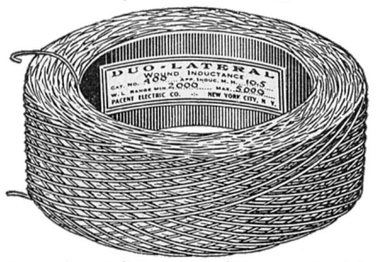
Your Duo-Lateral Wound Coils Are Ready

PACENT

"SERVIMUS"

JUST a word of explanation: Our first advertisement caused such an upheaval in radio circles that we were swamped with inquiries. Indeed, one large manufacturer of radio apparatus immediately placed his contract with us, taking over our entire output. As a result, we were obliged to turn down orders.

THAT was up till a short while ago. Now we have succeeded in doubling our productive capacity, and Duo-Lateral Coils are available to everyone in the radio field. We can make prompt shipments from stock. *Your DUO-LATERAL COILS are ready to to be shipped the moment your order is received*



REMEMBER: DUO-LATERAL COILS are recognized for:

1. Lower natural period.
2. Lower high-frequency resistance.
3. Very low distributed capacity.
4. Lower direct current resistance.
5. Higher self-inductance.
6. Mechanically stronger.

Bulletin P-IR, containing valuable engineering data, constants and prices of numerous sizes of Duo-Lateral Coils, covering practically every wave-length used, is yours for the asking.

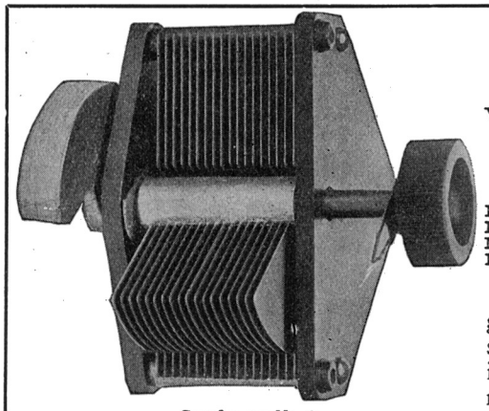
TO DEALERS: OUR DISCOUNTS ARE GENEROUS

PACENT ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.

We now represent the WIRELESS IMPROVEMENT CO. excusively

Representing: A. H. Grebe & Co., Dubilier Condenser Co., Electrical Products Mfg. Co., Richter-Schottler Co., H. W. Sullivan of London, Rawson Elec. Inst. Co., and others.

150 NASSAU STREET **Telephone Beekman 5810** **NEW YORK CITY**



Condenser No. 3

CHELSEA

Variable Condensers

(*Die-Cast Type*)

No. 1.—	.0011 m.f. mounted..	$5.00
No. 2.—	.0006 m.f. mounted..	$4.50
No. 3.—	.0011 m.f. unmounted	$4.50
No. 4.—	.0006 m.f. unmounted	$4.00

Top, bottom and knob are genuine bakelite, shaft of steel running in bronze bearings, adjustable tension on movable plates, large scale reading in hundredths, high capacity, amply separated and accurately spaced plates.

Unmounted types will fit any panel and are equipped with counterweight.

VARIABLE GRID LEAK

Permits the selection of the proper leak resistance regardless of the type or tube, or its use as detector, amplifier or oscillator. Ten steps give a range from ½ to 5 megohms. Genuine bakelite base and knob.

All our apparatus embodies the highest degree of mechanical construction, electrical efficiency, and good appearance.

Immediate Delivery—Bulletin sent upon request.

PRICE $3.00

Purchase Chelsea Apparatus from your dealer

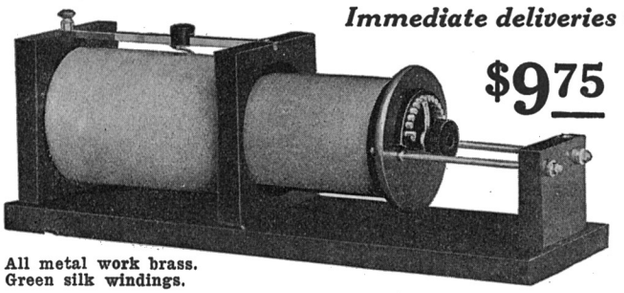
CHELSEA RADIO CO.

15 FIFTH STREET CHELSEA, MASS.

Manufacturers of Radio Apparatus and Moulders of Bakelite

TUNING TRANSFORMERS.

Immediate deliveries while they last.



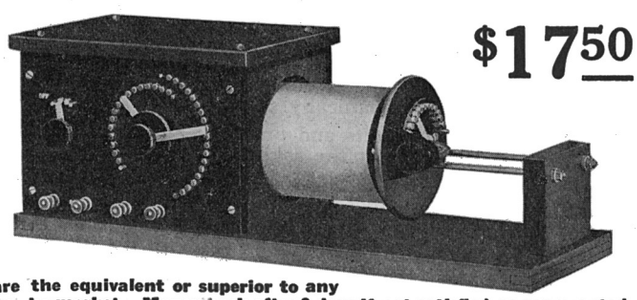
$9.75 PRICE and QUALITY

All metal work brass.
Green silk windings.

Manufacturer's Prices

Direct from Manufacturer to you. You save 30 to 40% paid dealers.
Both instruments mahogany finish.
Range 140 to 3500 meters Base 18 inches ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED.
Secondaries, divided into 12 parts.

Primary Dead end switch.
18 single taps, 16 spaced taps made for most sensitive adjustment possible.
Panel heavy hard rubber 9/32".
All metal work nickel plated.
Green silk winding.



$17.50

These transformers are the equivalent or superior to any similar instruments on he market. Money back after 3 days if not satisfied as represented.

G. M. PROUDFOOT, 361 East Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

(*Continued from page* 390)

In Fig. 15 is shown this worst condition. The smooth undistorted curve produced by reduction of the impressed voltage is 73% as effective as the flat-topped one.

The ratio curve of Fig. 14 gives an indication of the permissable overrunning on to the flat part of the curve. If a total of 60° is cut off from the peak of the wave the loss in signal strength at the receiver occasioned by reducing the amplifier input voltage so as to give undistorted modulation would only be 9%, hardly noticeable, and probably advantageous because of the absence of distortion.

Referring to Fig. 13 or Fig. 15, it will be understood that the radio frequency oscillations are cut off equally (usually) at top and bottom giving distortion. These distorted (flattened) radio oscillations contain components at the fundamental radio frequency and harmonic multiples of this frequency. The antenna, being tuned, responds only to the fundamental constituent, and the amplitude of this depends upon how much of the cycle is cut off at top and bottom. Obviously the amplitude of the envelope curve over the fundamental radio frequency will exceed that shown in Fig. 13a or Fig. 15a. Fig. 15c shows one of the radio frequency cycles with time axis expanded. Cut-off occurs at angle θ_1. If there were no inflection in the characteristic curve this radio oscillation would reach the value Q corresponding to grid voltage Eq. Owing to the saturation, however, it can only reach the value T. The amplitude of the constituent of fundamental frequency is given by

$$S = \frac{2}{\pi}\left\{\int_0^{\theta_1} Q \sin^2\theta d\theta + \int_{\theta_1}^{\pi-\theta_1} Q \sin\theta_1 \sin\theta d\theta + \int_{\pi-\theta_1}^{\pi} Q \sin^2\theta d\theta\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi}\cdot\frac{T}{\sin\theta_1}\left[\theta_1 + \frac{1}{2}\sin 2\theta_1\right] \quad \ldots (15)$$

$$= \frac{2}{\pi} - Q\left[\sin^{-1}\frac{T}{Q} + \frac{T}{Q^2}\sqrt{Q^2 - T^2}\right] \quad (16)$$

Oscillogram Obtained When Grid Modulation is Used in a Radiophone.

Equation (16) shows how the amplitude of the fundamental radio frequency constituent of plate current, which is the frequency selected by the antenna, varies with different values of Q. Q is obviously directly proportional to the amplitude of impressed grid voltage. As the grid voltage increases from zero, the value of S is equal to Q, and increases therefore in direct proportion. This holds from Q = o to Q = T. Beyond the point where Q = T the variation of S with Q is given by (16). If this latter variation differs from that for the region Q = o to Q = T there will be distortion. On Fig. 16 is plotted the relation between the fundamental radio constituent and Q. It is seen that as soon as the oscillation exceeds the saturation value T, distortion takes place. The fundamental of the radio oscillation continues to increase slightly however as the impressed grid voltage (or Q) increases, approaching a value 27% greater than the saturation value T, as Q increases indefinitely. For the case shown in Fig. 15a (Q = 2T) which is about the limit in practical cases, the peak amplitude of the envelope curve for the fundamental radio frequency constituent should be increased above that shown in Fig. 15a by 22%, giving the envelope curve of Fig. 17.

For Perfect Signals and Solid Comfort Wear Brandes Matched Tone Receivers

We were not satisfied when we accomplished the mechanical perfection of our receivers to such a high degree for we realized, and every professional knows, that lightness and comfort are almost as necessary as the perfectly matched tone for which Brandes Receivers are famous.

We have now equipped our receivers with an improved head band made to fit any size head and instantaneously adjustable. Check nuts hold the adjustment. The new head band is more durable and lighter in weight. It is made of Galvanized Piano Wire, covered with strongly woven Khaki. There are no metal parts which come in contact with the wearer's head, and the head band cannot catch the hair even when adjustments are made on the head. Other metal parts are nickel plated brass, making the head band absolutely rust proof. Our new head band is the strongest and lightest of its kind on the market.

Our receivers are now equipped with new style conducting cords which indicate the polarity of the receivers. This eliminates any danger of demagnetizing the receivers when used in connection with Vacuum Valve Detectors.

"Superior"—2,000 Oms, weight 14 oz., complete with head band and polarity indicating cord. Price $8.00.

"Transatlantic"—2,800 Ohms, weight 11 oz., complete with head band and polarity indicating cord. Price $12.00.

"Navy Type"—3,200 Ohms, weight 9 oz., complete with head band and polarity indicating cord. Price $14.00.

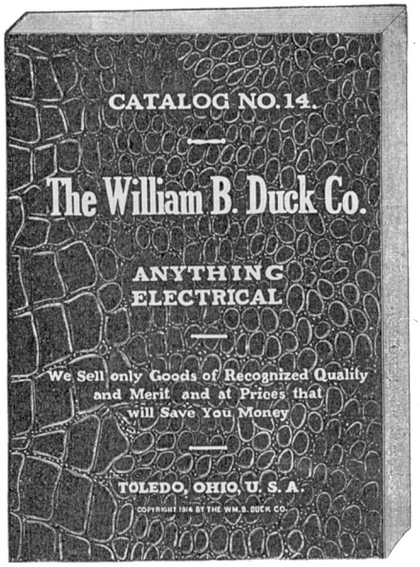
Give yourself a Christmas present. Order any pair of our receivers, try them for 10 days in comparison with the phones you have now. If they aren't better receivers for clearness, sensitiveness, distance and comfort than what you are using, return them to us, and back comes your money immediately and without question. Send 5c for Catalogue G

C. BRANDES, Inc., Room 823, 32 Union Square, New York City

WIRELESS RECEIVER SPECIALISTS

"The Greatest Radio Catalog in the World—"*The Universal Verdict of Tens of Thousands of Radio Amateurs*

DUCK'S No. 14 Big 200 Page Wireless Catalog


CATALOG NO. 14.
The William B. Duck Co.
ANYTHING ELECTRICAL
We Sell only Goods of Recognized Quality and Merit and at Prices that will Save You Money
TOLEDO, OHIO, U. S. A.
COPYRIGHT 1914 BY THE WM. B. DUCK CO.

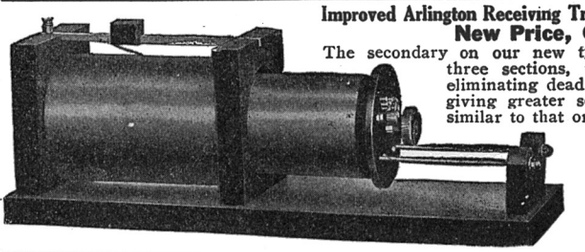
TREMENDOUS CHRISTMAS STOCKS— WITH a business of unprecedented volume ever since the close of the war. With nothing short of miserable service from our many sources of supply, and many other unusual conditions to contend with, we found it impossible, up to a comparatively short time ago, to give the service on orders for which we always enjoyed such a high reputation, and which was our pride. We deliberately curtailed our advertising, because we could not get catalogs printed fast enough and because we did not want a volume of business we could not expeditiously handle. We are now able to guarantee the wonderful service that our thousands of patrons received for many years before the commencement of the war.

Announcing Permanent Reductions on 3 of our most popular Radio Instruments

The demand last month for our Navy Type, Arlington, and No. 7721 Receiving Transformers at the greatly reduced prices convinced us that with large quantity production, because of the exceedingly attractive prices on these instruments, we can continue to maintain these low prices. We therefore announce the following permanent reductions on these instruments.

Model 5BB Navy Type Receiving Transformer, Former Price $27.50. New Price $21.95
No. 1091 Improved Type Arlington Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $15.00. New Price $11.95
No. 7721 Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $9.00. New Price $7.50

Send your order immediately for your choice of these popular instruments.



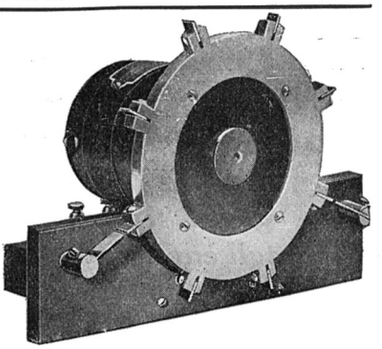
Improved Arlington Receiving Transformer, Regular Price $15.00
New Price, Only $11.95

The secondary on our new type Arlington is divided into three sections, with two dead end switches, eliminating dead end effect and harmonics and giving greater selectivity. The end support is similar to that on our Navy, permitting a looser coupling. The base and primary end pieces have a spline to prevent warping or damage in transit. This feature is also on our Navy. It is a beautifully finished instrument.

Improved Type Sayville Rotary Gap

Embodies the latest and best features in Spark Gap Construction

Our New Type Sayville Rotary Gap is, we believe, far in advance of any rotary gap on the market within a range even of twice the price. It is the final development of many different types made in our experimental Radio Laboratory. It fulfills every requirement of the ideal rotary gap. It is neat and attractive in appearance; simple and durable in construction; possesses a wonderful motor; has a cast aluminum rotary wheel, beautifully polished; every part is in perfect alignment; there is no wobbling of the rotor; produces and maintains a clear and pure 500-cycle note; is instantaneous in action; permits of no dragging of the spark; has contacts of tempered flat copper of proper length and width, easily and quickly removable, and inexpensively renewable; the stationary contacts are adjustable to any length.—**$27.50**



THE WILLIAM B. DUCK COMPANY, 231-233 Superior Street, TOLEDO, OHIO.

If they don't know what you want for Christmas, show them our Catalog and suggest a

GIFT BOND

Good for Cash Purchases at any time in our Big

WIRELESS DEPT.

Young & McCombs

L. P. BEST PRES.
ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

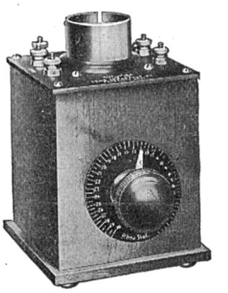
Tell Them That You Want an

ACME

Detector and Amplifier

for

Christmas



The ACME AMPLIFIER contains an ACME A-2 Amplifying Transformer, tube socket, filament rheostat, rheostat dial, finished oak box, engraved bakelite panel and nickel plated binding posts plainly marked.

The ACME DETECTOR is the same size as the Amplifier and has a condenser and grid leak in place of the Acme Amplifying Transformer.

Leading Dealers Have Stocked These Units for the Christmas Rush

Small enough to go into a Christmas stocking

ACME APPARATUS COMPANY, 25 Windsor Street, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Transformer and Radio Engineers and Manufacturers

Club Gossip

(*Continued from page* 373)

radio. Code practice is given on Monday, Thursday, and Wednesday noons, by the chief operator or his assistant, Justin Toles, 6CF. The Club is making plans for an excursion to the Moorhead Laboratories in the near future. All further doings of the Club will be made known thru these columns. Russell E. Calhoun, 2436 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

SOUTH JERSEY RADIO ASSOCIATION

The South Jersey Radio Association is at last on its pre-war footing.

At our last meeting on October 14th, we had fifty enthusiasts present. Great spirit was shown. We had a mighty interesting talk by Mr. Mexlin, 8GW, on a simple radio tlephone that really works and does not cost much to construct.

The Association, in order to advertise itself more, furnisht Collingswood, N. J. with the election returns. We have installed a two-step amplifier. Our operators received the returns which were flasht from the station to a large screen in the street by projection apparatus. It was a great stunt. The people appreciated it and no longer make a fuss when we blow the lights now and then. Four years ago we pulled the same trick and put it all over the telegraph.

At the head of the technical committee we have Mr. J. Donald Haig, manager of the Independent Wireless Company. You can rest assured the staff is a good one.

Collingswood, N. J. is our headquarters. Men from all parts of south Jersey flock there on the third Thursdays of the month. Why don't you join the happy throng? We will make it worth your while. Write to Edward B. Patterson, 42 W. Walnut Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

HOOSIER RADIO LEAGUE

The Hoosier Radio League was organized in Kokomo, Indiana on September 15, 1920. The purpose of the League, as stated in the constitution, is "to study, obey and assist in enforcing the United States Government laws and regulations relative to amateur radio communication, and to furnish an easy means of exchanging ideas concerning radio among amateurs." The League is planning to purchase a radiophone transmitter which will be used to give public concerts and entertainments.

As the name implies, membership is open to anyone in Indiana who is interested in radio, and is not restricted to local amateurs.

At the first meeting the following officers were elected: Kenneth Schneiderman, (9RL) president; George Machin, (9EF) vice-president; Ervin Middleton, treasurer; Walter Lanterman, secretary; and Ralph Schwartz, corresponding secretary.

Examinations will be given and members will be classed according to their ability to answer the questions. The questions will follow the general outline of the Government examinations, so as to aid members who desire to do so in passing examinations for licenses.

Meetings of the League are held every Wednesday at the Y. M. C. A. in Kokomo, and anyone interested in radio is cordially invited to attend. Applications for membership will be received by 9RL or by W. F. Lanterman, 746 So. Armstrong St., Kokomo, Indiana. All communications to the League should be addresst to the latter.

I Want to Know

(*Continued from page* 379)

AMATEUR ANTENNA FOR SENDING

(135) Paul Crouch, of Gresham, O., asks:

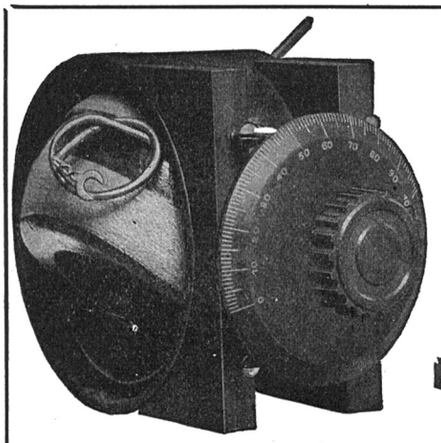
Q. 1. Will you please publish in your I-Want-To-Know page the dimensions for what would be an ideal amateur transmitting antenna?

A. 1. A good amateur transmitting antenna may be planned as follows: Four phosphor bronze or aluminum wire No. 14, 80 feet long, 40 feet high, with a lead-in of 25 feet and an effective ground will make a good aerial. The wire should be fixt to 8 foot spreaders at each end.

"LITZ" OR LITZENDRAHT WIRE

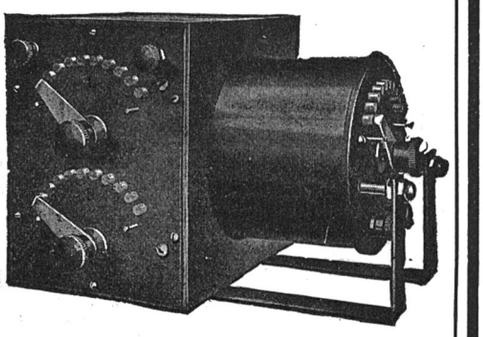
(136) Wilfred T. King, Memphis, Tennessee, asks the following:

(*Continued on page* 396)



Variometer complete with knob and dial.....$6.50
Without knob or dial..... 5.75
Variocouplers of same general construction 7.50

Tube Control Panel.....$12.00
One Stage Amplifier Panel 18.00
Two Stage Amplifier Panel 40.00
Amplifying Transformer.. 6.50
Amplifying Transformer without panel 4.00
Rheostat only 1.20



Radion Receiving Transformer $14.00
Detector and Amplifier Tubes 5.00

Our advertisements are not filled with superlatives but our products will be found fully equal to the best and are backed by a reputation of thirteen years of continuous manufacture.

Complete Catalogs 6c Stamps

Order from your dealer and remember it will pay you to insist on apparatus manufactured by

CLAPP-EASTHAM COMPANY

120 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass.

A NEW RADIO PRODUCTION

Turney Spider Web Inductance

EMBODIED IN A SMALL UNIT

BETTER COILS

STATEMENT	REASON
More inductance	There is no magnetic leakage in coupling. The coils being flat, the entire magnetic area of the coil is available.
Less distributed capacity	The wire runs parallel for a greater distance and crosses itself less frequently than any coil known.
Lower high frequency resistance	There being no interior magnetic field or air core, high frequency resistance is reduced to a minimum.
Occupies less space	The coils are so thin that three of them occupy less than one-quarter inch.

The winding. → *Coil Frame* →

Note angle at crossing

This unit contains three Turney Spider-web inductance coils Two movable and one stationary. There are six binding posts permitting most any type of circuit to be used. The doors as shown in cut are capable of very fine adjustment and stay where they are placed. With two condensers .0005 and .001 mf. it will respond to wave lengths, 175 to 400 meters and give results such as you have never had before.

A compact, efficient short wave coil set.

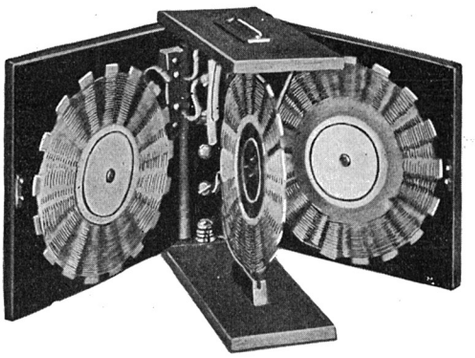


Illustration shows front of cabinet removed

Patent Pending
Dimensions, 4½ x 5 x 1¾
PRICE, $6.00

The best $6.00 worth of Radio you ever saw. Full information on request.

Eugene T. Turney Laboratories
Radio Hill, Holmes, New York

HOOK 'ER TO YER BULB

The Most Wonderful Tuner in the World for $10.00

Add Parcel Post—Coils only, - - - - 6.00

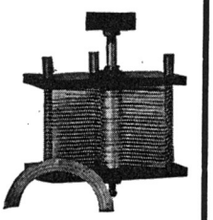
About four months ago I purchased one of your mysterious 20,000 meter tuners. And today am copying POZ—YN—NPM—MUU—LCM—IDO—OUI. Haven't had much time to sit in but the best part to tell you about this black box is that all this foreign stuff comes in on a 35 ft. aerial 35 ft. high on one end and 20ft. on the other end. I'm always ready to recommend the black box instead of any other inductance made.

(*Signed*) ERNEST F. SCHWACH,
1637 Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

KNOCKED DOWN AND ASSEMBLED CONDENSERS

Which kind do you want. Made for panel mounting and are complete with scale pointer and knob. Used all over the world now and still going strong. No C.O.D. orders. Add parcel post. Buy from your dealer and send us his name if he cannot supply you. Canadian amateurs buy from local dealers or write us for nearest dealer. Formica tops and bases. Movable plates are screwed on and not clamped.

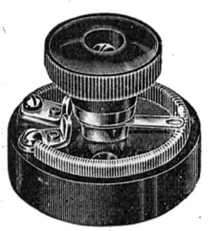
11 plate knocked down	$1.80
21 plate knocked down	2.25
41 plate knocked down	3.20
11 plate assembled	2.75
21 plate assembled	3.25
41 plate assembled	4.25



Sold by your dealer or

TRESCO—Davenport, Iowa

Be a sport and send 5c for our Catalog. Foreign orders solicited. Canadian Amateurs buy from Canadian Dealers. All products licensed under Armstrong Patents.



PARAGON RHEOSTAT $1.75 POST PAID

For back of panel or table mounting, 2⅛ in. dia., 6 ohms, 1½ amps.

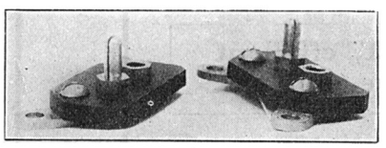
De Forest CV500A Variable Condenser (No knob or pointer). A few left, at $4.00

$10 General Radio Hot Wire Ammeters (flush type) $7.75

ANTENNA WIRE 1c PER FOOT

7 strands, No. 22 copper, tinned to prevent corrosion. Include Postage on 15 lbs. per 100 ft.

Lightning Switch, 100 amp., 600 volt	$4.00
Young & McCombs Rotary Gap	16.00
Side Action "Cootie" Key, ½ KW. N.P.	5.0
Mesco Standard Wireless Key	2.50
Chelsea Oscillator	3.00
Chelsea Grid Leak	3.00

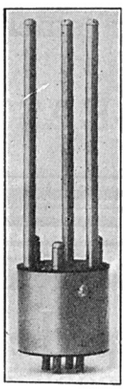


AUDIOTRON ADAPTOR

Consists of standard 4-prong base with brass supporting connectors; permits mounting tube in vertical position so filament will not sag and touch grid.

$1.75 Postpaid

Improved Standard VT Socket, $1
Electron Relay (improved), $6
A-P Amplifier VT (SE 1444), $7



44 VOLT VARIABLE B BATTERY

$3.60

(Plus Postage on 4 lbs.)

Complete in handy wooden case with adjustable phosphor bronze "Jiffy" Connectors. Better than block batteries. If one 4.4 volt unit weakens prematurely, it can be removed and replaced, thereby not impairing the total voltage—making this the best battery value on the market; fresh 4.4V renewal units always in stock.

40c each, or $3.10 per 10, plus 4 lbs. postage

HONEYCOMB COIL ADAPTORS

$1.50 PER PAIR

Attach to binding posts of a Murdock Variable Condenser—insert H-C Coil—making a Tuning Unit. Two Units make a Loose Couple, a third makes a Tickler Coil. One makes a first class Wavemeter.

RADIO EQUIPMENT CO., 630 WASHINGTON ST. — 4th FLOOR — BOSTON, 11, MASS.

R KLAUS RADIO

Supersensitive Apparatus

for every requirement. Let us design and equip your Radio Laboratory.

WATCH this space next month for details of our 6-volt 60 ampere storage Battery and dealers who carry them.

Amateurs, Dealers, Radio Clubs, Schools, the most advanced designs in modern Wireless Apparatus are included in the Klaus line.

Let Us Serve You

Distributors for Grebe, De Forest, Moorhead, Amrad, Murdock, Amco, Acme, Radisco, Tresco, C-E, etc.

KLAUS RADIO CO., EUREKA, ILL.

(*Continued from page 394*)

Q. 1. What kind of wire is "Litz" wire and where may I obtain it?

A. 1. "Litz," otherwise known as Litzendraht wire, is a stranded wire composed of a great number of fine insulated wires twisted together. We suggest that you write to the Beldon Mfg. Co., 23d St. and West End Ave., Chicago, Ill., and to the Doubleday-Hill Electric Co., 715 12th St., Washington, D. C., who manufacture this type of wire.

Q. 2. If I cannot obtain this, what may I best substitute for it?

A. 2. If not obtainable, some ordinary silk covered wire can be substituted but at a disadvantage. The "Litz" wire has *very little high frequency resistance*, and of course gives better results in receiving systems where the received energy is always so small.

Q. 3. Are the coils marked *inductive* and *regenerative* in a short wave receiver moved from one another?

A. 3. Yes, it is necessary to have a variable coupling between these two coils, and the primary.

LICENSE REQUIRED FOR RADIOPHONE

(137) Gordon A. Cooke, Providence, R. I., asks:

Q. 1. Please give hook-up of radiophone using one Marconi vacuum tube.

A. 1. You will find suitable hook-up and information on page 21 of the July, 1920, issue of RADIO NEWS.

Q. 2. Does the Government require the licensing of radio telephone stations and radio telephone apparatus? In the case of the latter, would I have to pass the code test to obtain my license?

A. 2. Yes, you must pass the code test of 10 words per minute even if you do not intend to send by means of the key. This is required by the government laws.

Q. 3. What does the abbreviation C.W. stand for?

A. 3. The letters C.W. mean continuous waves, i. e., undampt waves.

NO AGE LIMIT FOR AMATEURS

(138) Walter Stackler, Jamaica, N. Y., wishes to know:

Q. 1. Must a person be a certain age to obtain a Government amateur sending license, and if so what age?

A. 1. The Radio Communication Laws of the United States do not state any particular age for the obtaining of an amateur license. A license will be issued to anyone who is qualified by examination.

INSTALLING THE LIGHTNING SWITCH

(139) L. S. Cole, Logan, Utah, asks:

Q. 1. Should the aerial lead-in and the ground wires be insulated wires?

A. 1. The aerial lead-in only needs to be insulated when passing thru the wall and down to the station. The ground wire may consist of a bare wire or copper strip.

Q. 2. Should the lightning switch be placed inside or outside the house?

A. 2. To make an effective protection against lightning, the switch must be placed outside the house with as short and effective a ground as may be possible.

Q. 3. Please publish a buzzer transmitting hook-up.

A. 3. On page 31 of the July, 1919, issue of RADIO AMATEUR NEWS you will find a suitable buzzer transmitting hook-up with necessary data for its construction.

MR. PHILIP J. McMANUS

Let us have your proper address, Phil. We wrote you recently and the letter came back.

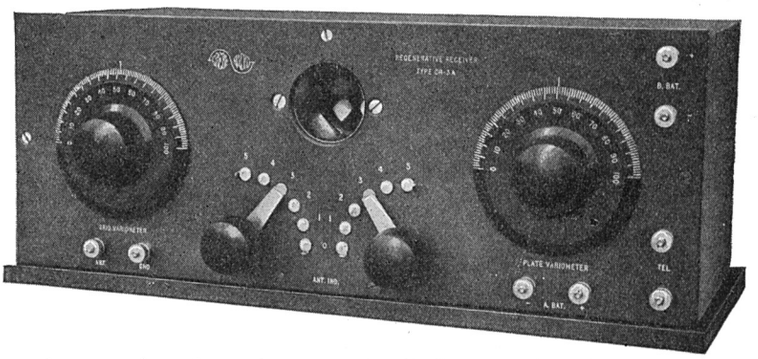
The Babe Ruth of Radio

You can knock home runs into the long distance field every night in the year with the dependable

GREBE RADIO

Type CR-3A

Short-Wave Regenerative Receiver and Vacuum Tube Unit



This little outfit is a wonder. Complete and up-to-the-minute in every detail, its wave-length range runs up to 350 meters. It is built in conformity with our usual superior standards to fulfill the need for a moderately-priced regenerative receiver.

The CR-3A includes a variable antenna circuit, continuously variable grid and plate circuits, a specially designed coupling circuit and a standard vacuum-tube mounting with a grid condenser and leakage element. All binding posts are conveniently located on the front of the panel. The price, $45.50, is within the reach of all.

Be sure to ask your dealer about the CR-3A.

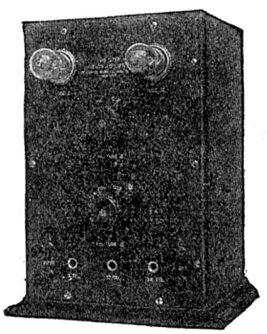
GREBE RADIO apparatus is licensed under the original Armstrong and Marconi patents.

Central Radio Institute, Independence, Mo.
Continental Radio and Electric Corp., New York.
Detroit Electrical Co., Detroit, Mich.
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Electrical Specialty Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Holt Electric Utilities Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
Hurlburt Still Electrical Co., Houston, Texas
Kelly and Phillips, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Klaus Radio Company, Eureka, Ill.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., New York, Chicago, St. Louis.
Leo. J. Meyberg Co., San Francisco, Cal.
Pacent Electric Co., Inc., New York City.
F. D. Pitts Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.
Philadlephia School of Wireless Telegraphy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Western Radio Electric Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. H. GREBE & CO., Inc., 72 Van Wyck Blvd., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

DE FOREST

Christmas Suggestions for the Radio Amateur



Type P-200
Two-Step Amplifier

The newest development in Amplifier design, combining compactness and extreme efficiency in operation. Amplifies the power about 16 times. Panel quickly removable; all parts accessible. Cabinet size 12½ x 9⅜ x 7¾. Price (without tubes but including "B" battery) Each.....**$70.50**

PUT DeForest Radio Apparatus on your Christmas list. Get that new apparatus you need as a present. Here are three instruments of typical DeForest high quality which will make your station more modern and greatly increase its operating efficiency.

Our Catalogue "D" illustrates and describes a lot more apparatus you'll be glad to know about. Send 10 cents in stamps and get your copy now, in time to make your selection before Christmas.

DE FOREST RADIO TEL. & TEL. CO.

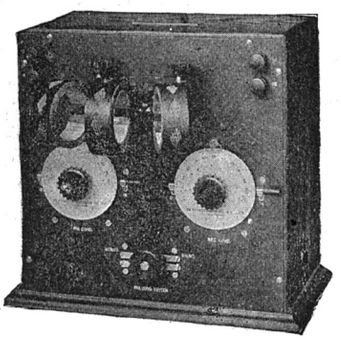
Inventors and Manufacturers of High Grade Radio Apparatus

1401 Sedgwick Ave., New York City

LEE DE FOREST, Inc.

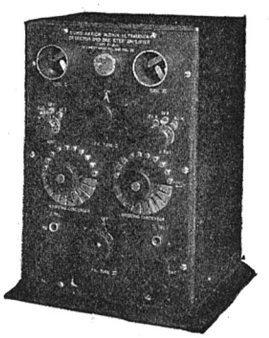
Western Distributors

451 Third St. San Francisco, Cal.



Type T-200
Multi-Wave Tuner

Responds to any wave length; 150 to 25,000 meters. Contains triple adjustable coil mountings; Vernier primary and secondary tuning condensers; primary condenser switch; all mounted on engraved Bakelite panel and in handsome cabinet, size 13 x 18 x 12¾. Price (without coils) **$85.00**



Type P-300 Combination Audion—UltrAudion and One-Step Amplifier

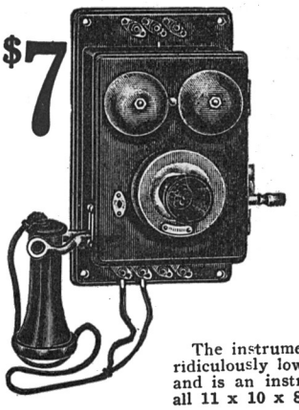
Specially designed to fill a real need for an instrument of this kind in the average amateur station. When used in connection with the T-200 Tuner shown here, it completes a receiver of unequaled efficiency. Cabinet size 12½ x 8¾ x 4¾. Price (without tubes)..**$75.00**

DE FOREST

For Homes, Offices, Factories, Farms

Complete Wall Set Magneto Telephone

Western Electric Type



$7

THIS is a complete commercial telephone station. They were bought from telephone exchanges who put in Central battery types. Slightly used but guaranteed to be in A1 working order. The cabinet is of polished oak, piano finish, within which is contained the powerful magneto, the 300 Ohm polarized ringer, an induction coil. The magneto is exceptionally efficient, being of the two bar type with brass gear transmission. The extra sensitive microphone, mouthpiece and two gongs are mounted on the front of the cabinet, giving the entire instrument that desirable appearance of compactness and efficiency. Guaranteed to work over 20 miles. The telephone receiver is a double poled one, and has a hard rubber case. Seven binding posts are provided for connections.

The instrument is one which we can offer with pride to our patrons at a ridiculously low price. It is unobtainable anywhere else at less than $15.00 and is an instrument unequaled in value for the price we ask. Size over all 11 x 10 x 8 in.

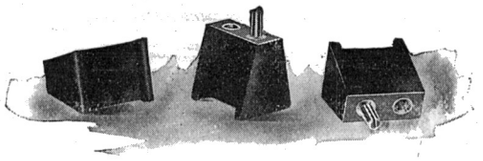
Long Distance Telephone Set—One station—Shipping weight, 15 lbs. **$7.00**
Two stations—Shipping weight, 25 lbs. **$13.00**

Send 6c in stamps for our big 80 page Wireless and Electrical Catalog No. 23.

The Electro Importing Company

231 Fulton Street, New York

UNIVERSAL COIL MOUNTING PLUGS



Make Your Own Mountings With These Corwin Plugs

Suitable for Radisco and All Hand-Wound Coils

ANY amateur can easily make smooth running mountings with these CORWIN Plugs. They are accurately designed, carefully made, and conform to the inflexible Corwin standard of high quality materials. The pins will not have to be bent or filed to fit, as every one is accurate to exceedingly close limits. Hole and pin are of standard spacing to fit Coil Mountings now available.

These plugs are one more example of CORWIN products that fill the amateur's needs exactly. *Fitting companions to Corwin Dials.* Can be supplied as illustrated only.

Price 80 cents postpaid.

A. H. CORWIN & COMPANY
4 West Park Street **Newark, N. J.**

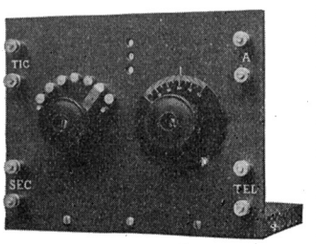
VACUUM TUBE CONTROL UNIT

Type MW

Adapted to any modern hook-up. Best appearing and highest type Vacuum Control Unit at the price in the market.

Grained formica panel, 5½" x 6¾", lettered in white, graduated rheostat dial, variable plate control. Tube socket (standard 4 prong).

Grid condenser and leak mounted in back of panel and so wired that it can be adapted to any modern hook-up.



Price $10

Parcel post prepaid in U. S. A. Immediate shipment.

WRITE for descriptive Booklet MW. Sent free on request.

THE MIDWEST RADIO CO., 3423 Dury Ave., CINCINNATI, O.

Re-Enameling Wire

By Francis McCartin, Jr.

The radio amateur who has constructed a Navy Type Loose Coupler, or a long loading coil will no doubt recall the trouble had in trying to properly insulate an enameled wire once the original covering has been removed. This was one of the problems that confronted me when I made my coupler, and after using good energy in calling upon the saints to help make the insulating tape stay, I set out to find something that would take it's place, and at the same time do a better job.

After many experiments with all kinds of adhesives I finally struck upon this idea: Why not try and re-enamel the wire? This is what I did, and it can't be beat. The following is the solution:

As each tap is taken from the coil, it is soldered with a good quality of silver solder, this is done, by making the required number of turns on the cylinder scraping the wire where the tap is to be made, then unwind two turns, fastening the remainder of the wire to the tube with a thumb tack so as it will not unwind. If silver solder is used it is only necessary that the wire be clean, then dip the connection into the solder, and allow to cool. If lead is used it is necessary that the connection be treated with a saturated solution of muriatic acid, that is place a solution of muriatic acid and zinc before the solder is applied.

If lead is used see that the connection is properly cleaned of all the acid, then apply a good coat of enamel or varnish to all bare spots on the wire. When this is done light your alcohol torch (if you have none your druggist can supply you at a cost of about fifty cents) take the wire in both hands so that the joint is in the center, and pass it thur the flame. When this is done for the first time, a flame will be seen. Take it from the torch flame, and blow the fire out, then return it to the light, taking care that you don't burn the wire, work it thru the flame from one side to the other, as fast as you can for about ten seconds, making sure that you enter the air on both sides of the torch. This gives a cooling effect to the enamel, and at the same time protects the wire from getting too hot and running the solder from the connection.

If these directions are followed you will find that all the bare wire has been covered, and while it will not be as smooth as the original insulation, it will have as good an insulating quality, and the wire will be as good a conductor, and have no chance of a short. I have used this system on a Navy Type Coupler,, and it can't be beat.

After finishing the first tap, rewind the two turns, and continue with the balance of the coil.

DO NOT FORGET TO CLEAN YOUR CONNECTION IF YOU USE LEAD SOLDER? OR THE ENAMEL WILL NOT STAY.

A GRAIN FINISH FOR A PANEL

I found that the following method of giving a panel a finish somewhat like bakelite is very successful.

First the panel is made to fit the cabinet, then all holes must be drilled. Purchase some emery cloth and about one tablespoonful of pure olive oil, and work by the following process. Place the panel so that the bottom is towards the worker, spill some of the olive oil on the surface of the panel and smear it evenly. Procure a small block of wood and tack the emery cloth around it. Take the emery block and pull away and towards you with an even pressure till all marks are gone and a grain is obtained.

I found that the method just described works best on fiber panels.

Contributed by EDWARD RUTH.

Announcing...

RADIO-CRAFT RECEIVING INSTRUMENTS WILL BE INSTANTLY APPRECIATED BY THOSE WHO KNOW AND DEMAND THE BEST.

Short Wave Regenerative tuner with wave length range from 125 to 550 meters.

Price $65.00

Licensed under Marconi and Armstrong Patents

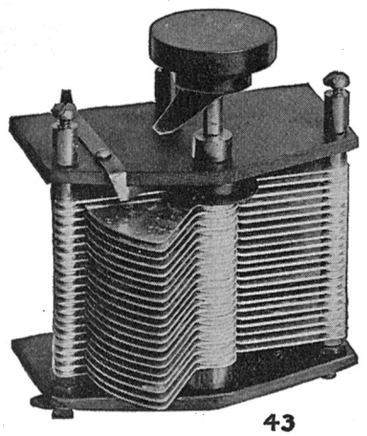
Radio-Craft Price List	
Detector	$15.00
Detector and one stage amplifier	45.00
Detector and two stage amplifier	70.00
Two Stage Amplifier	50.00
Short Wave regenerative tuner	65.00
Combination Short and Long wave tuner	145.00
Variometers, each	6.00

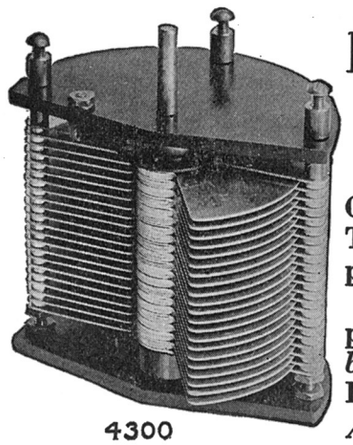
FOR SALE BY

Atlantic Radio Co., Boston, Mass.
Continental Radio & Electric Corp., New York City
Howell Bros., Richmond, Va.
F. S. Katzenbach & Co., Trenton, N. J.
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., New York City.
McCarthy Bros. & Ford, Buffalo, N. Y.
Philadelphia School of Wireless Telegraphy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Radio Distributing Co., Newark, N. J.
Rudolph Schmidt & Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Southwest Radio Supply Co., Dallas, Texas.
Jos. M. Zamoiski & Co., Baltimore, Md.

RADIO-CRAFT CO., Inc.
Perfection in Radio Instruments

Brooklyn, New York
Jobbers' Inquiries Invited


43


4300

Entire Satisfaction

is what our customers say.

ARE YOU

GETTING ENTIRE SATISFACTION from condensers you have purchased elsewhere?

IF NOT, we are sure you will be pleased with what we are offering, *because,* we manufacture *only* the BEST.

All we ask is GIVE US A TRIAL.

This month we wish to announce a NEW MODEL of VARIABLE CONDENSER, which will be known as SERIES "T". It is of the same general construction as our SERIES "S" condenser, but is built of heavier material, the aluminum plates being die stamped from 1/32" hard rolled stock. The spacers are also of heavier stock, and the general assembly insures a very rigid instrument. At the present time we are unable to fill orders for the SERIES "S" condenser, as we cannot obtain materials, but can ship the NEW SERIES "T" or the SERIES "L" condenser from stock.

PRICES

SERIES "T".

No. 20	2 plate	Vernier.		$2.00
No. 70	7 plate,	approx.	.0001 m.f.	$2.35
No. 130	13 "	"	.0002 m.f.	$2.75
No. 170	17 "	"	.0003 m.f.	$3.15
No. 230	23 "	"	.0005 m.f.	$3.60
No. 310	31 "	"	.0007 m.f.	$4.30
No. 430	43 "	"	.001 m.f.	$5.25
No. 630	63 "	"	.0015 m.f.	$7.50

Include postage for one pound to your city.

SERIES "L".

No. 2300	23 plate,	.00075	$6.00
No. 4300	43 plate,	.0013	$8.00
No. 6300	63 plate,	.002	$10.00

Include postage for two pounds.

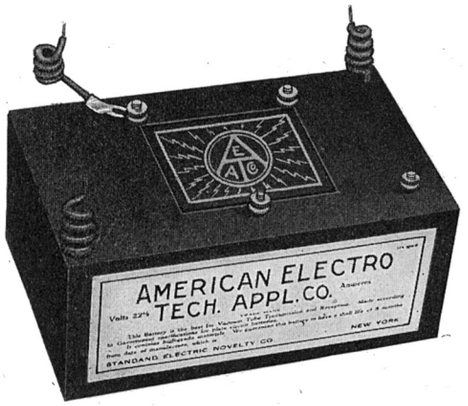
Prices include knob and pointer and mounting screws. Specify whether brass or nickel pointer and screws, and thickness of your panel.

Either style of condenser, fitted with indicating dial at additional cost of 75c.

THE WIRELESS SHOP

511 West Washington St. **A. J. EDGCOMB** **Los Angeles, Cal.**

Are You Buying "B" Batteries That Are Giving Service?

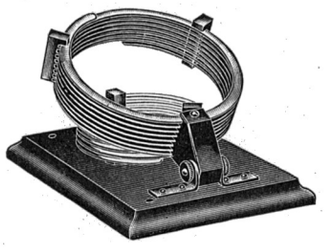


TRY THE ONE ILLUSTRATED WHICH WE GUARANTEE, $2.40

SMALL SIZE $1.10
EVEREADY No. 766.....$3.40
SMALL SIZE $2.00

SPECIAL STORAGE BATTERIES
MARKO, 4V 100 Amp....$15.00
MARKO, 6V 40 Amp....$16.00
MARKO, 6V 60 Amp....$20.00

A discount to all RADIO CLUB members



OSCILLATION TRANSFORMER to the right has sufficient inductance to radiate up to 325 meters; sells for $5.00

Send for anything in the Radio Line.
WE HAVE IT

AMERICAN ELECTRO TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CO.
235 Fulton Street, Dept. R New York

NOW'S THE TIME

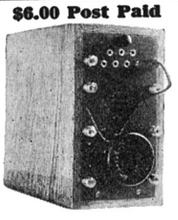
to drop a hint to Dad about that Christmas present! Why not make your selection from this list—we promise "Immediate Delivery" on every item. If you don't see what you want here look over our list published last month. Give us your business —we'll give you SERVICE you will like.

Grebe Apparatus		**Clapp-Eastham**	
CR-3 Relay Receiver	$65.00	Variometers	$6.50
Control Panel	15.00	Vario-Couplers	7.50
2 Stage Amplifier	45.00	Antenna Swith	12.50
Det. & 2 Stage Amplifier	75.00	Boston Key	7.50
Power Transformers		**Rheostats**	
Acme 250, mounted	16.00	Porcelain Base	1.00
Acme 500, mounted	22.00	Paragon Panel	1.75
Acme 1000, mounted	33.00	General Radio Panel	2.50
C. W. Transformers		**Modulation Transformers**	
Acme 50 Watt, mounted	15.00	Acme, fully mounted	7.00
Acme 200 Watt, mounted	20.00	Acme, semi-mounted	5.00
Jacks & Plugs		**Oscillation Transformers**	
Federal Open Circuit Jack	.70	International Radio	16.75
Federal Closed Circuit Jack	1.00	Murdock	5.00
Federal Telephone Plug	2.00	**Books**	
Western Electric Plug	1.20	Practical Wireless Tel	2.25
New Apparatus		Wireless Exp. Manual	2.25
Weston Voltmeters, 500 volt scale, with Resistances	21.25	**Rectifier Tubes**	
W. E. Transmitters—low resistance for Radio Phones—complete with mounting bracket	5.00	Electrodynes—500 Volts	7.00
Storage Batteries—6 Volt, 40 A. H.—Guaranteed 1 year	17.50	DeForest Type—500 Volts	7.00
Power Tubes for C. W. 500 Volts,. 35 Watts—standard base	15.00	**Amrad Apparatus**	
		Wavemeters, 130-230 M.	8.50
		Induction Coils, 6 Volt	35.50
		Duplex Detector Stand	6.50

Send for Bulletin 5 and illustrated catalogs—they're free.

CHICAGO RADIO APPARATUS CO.
3400 South Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

$6.00 Post Paid



ERAdicate Your Detector Troubles

Buy a New Era V. T. Control Panel or one-step amplifier with or without a cabinet.

The NEW ERA Panel is made of genuine bakelite, measuring 3¼ x 6¼ inches, equipped with a modern V. T. Socket, filament rheostat, nickle-plated binding posts, plug and jack high voltage adjustment, and a grid condenser with leak.

These attractive instruments wired with No. 14 wire, and mounted on substantial light oak bases will add to the appearance of any operator's instrument table whether he be aboard ship or in his own radio shack. Its small size makes it convenient for the ship operator or for use in a portable set.

When mounted in a cabinet, the Panel and oak base are so arranged as to slide in or out, thus allowing inspection of wiring or removal of tube.

The following prices apply for a limited time only.

Type ID Detector Panel with high voltage variation.....$6.00 P. P.
Type IA One Step Amplifier without high voltage variation.....12.00 P. P.
Type IDC Detector Panel mounted in hand-rubbed oak cabinet.....9.00 P. P.
Type IAC Amplifier panel mounted in hand-rubbed oak cabinet.....15.00 P. P.

All types supplied without tubes or batteries. High voltage batteries, suitable for this panel can be supplied at moderate cost. Descriptive circular on application.

The Eastern Radio Company 939 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Radio News—$2.00 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 236-A Fulton St., N. Y. C.

Theory of the Fading of Signals

By Michael D. Lyons

At all times since Marconi first listened in on a winter night the radio periodicals of the United States have had occasional references to the subject of fading of radio signals. The Detroit Radio Association has been for some time discussing that phenomenon at the regular bi-weekly meetings and some of the members have been making notes. The subject seemed so big and interesting that they thought they would do well by discussing it at the regular meetings. Many interesting theories were advanced to account for the phenomenon. Anything from Martian signals and Martian radio power plant inductions to movements of the ether were at length and seriously propounded by long-winded amateurs with the imagination of a Baron Munchausen or a ham with his first piece of galena. By far the best theory advanced brought into light old Sol.

The sun's terrific explosions, earthquakes (or is it sun-quakes?) and sun spots perhaps are causing the havoc with long distance transmission. The movements of almost unimaginable masses of heavy highly-heated gases may be causing the flow of surface currents on the sun which large currents might in turn be setting up enormous magnetic forces which in turn ionize our air, affect our compasses, and cause the Aurora Borealis. Prof. Taylor in a recent number of the "Scientific American" in treating of the probable connection between sun spots and the Aurora Borealis points out that the sun spots have been of extraordinary size and frequency this last winter as have been the Aurorae Boreales. The experience of the vast majority of the amateurs that the writer has spoken to on the subject has been that they have never before known such a winter in their entire experience as this last one. Signals faded in such a manner as to amaze the oldest veteran operators. There is no doubt on this point. Would not this seem to point to a connection between sun spots and terrestrial magnetic and electrical operations?

If the sun does affect radio communications it would seem that it would affect long distance stations most in the day time which it certainly does. Not that the sun spots exert much influence then and cause freaking but operators all claim that the sun's intense light ionizes our atmosphere and thereby causes the atmosphere to absorb radio waves. However, at night the light from the sun can cause no ionization of our air but what is to prevent the magnetic storms on the sun from affecting long distance terrestrial communications? What is to prevent these same irregular tho massive displays on the sun from affecting our compasses? What about the Aurorae Boreales? Does the effect of the sun affect our weather? Some scientists answer yes to the last question. They are now carrying on tests and observing the sun spots to prove it.

The writer, having no access to observations of the sun at present, cares not so much about answering such questions but about getting some one else interested. If this is done this article will have accomplisht its end and the Detroit Radio Assoc. will feel that it has added another star to the banner of Yankee amateurs.

MICHAEL D. LYONS,
Sec'y D. R. A., Inst., Radio-theory Class Tech., ex-commercial, etc.

YOUR FUTURE

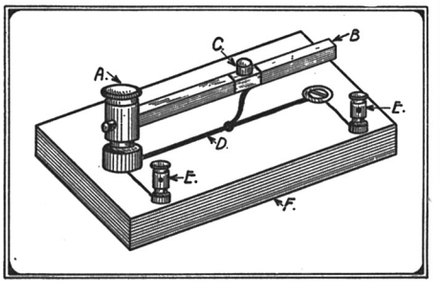
Don't let anyone tell you there is no great future in radio. It is something more than a pastime or plaything. Furthermore there is plenty of room in the field for real live enthusiasts who desire to make it a life work.

A VARIABLE GRID LEAK.

In using a grid leak with my VT I find it frequently necessary to vary it. The method of adding or erasing a pencil line drawn between two binding posts was too slow and uncertain, so I devised the variable leak shown in the accompanying diagram. "B" is a square rod with one end filed round to fit into the large binding post "A." An ordinary slider "C," such as is used on tuners, fits on this rod, the spring contact sliding along the pencil line "D." This line may be of India ink and will then be more permanent. Two binding posts "E" are screwed into the base and connected to the post "A" and the line "D," respectively. Contact with the line is made by a washer held down on the line by the wood screw, as shown in the drawing. I hope this may help some amateurs bothered with their grid leaks.

Contributed by

P. F. FAULKNER, JR.



An Old Binding Post, a Piece of Square Rod and Slider and a Lead Pencil Line are the Essentials Here.

Storage Battery Cells

For FILAMENT Lighting or EXPERIMENTAL WORK

Just the thing for Radio enthusiasts.

These cells are type xc5 exide and can be had singly or in sets of 3 or more at the low price of

$4.00 per cell

plus transportation

—less than half the price they would cost you elsewhere.

We bought them at a low figure and are passing them along to you at a small margin of profit to give you the benefit of our bargain.

DON'T MISS THIS BIG OPPORTUNITY

to stock up on batteries. Supply is limited. We guarantee all cells and will replace any that are not as represented.

Address all requests to

T & R ELECTRIC CO.
840 Waterman Ave. Detroit, Mich.

MORE MILES PER DOLLAR

A Few Features of the Cockaday Amplifier

Small and Compact
Rugged Construction
Designed and perfected by competent engineers in well equipped Research Laboratories
50% Louder Signals
Does not "Howl"
Greater operating efficiency

Type DA-1
Detector and Single Stage Amplifier
$45.00
With the New Filament Temperature Indicator

Write for Information

L. M. COCKADAY & CO.

DEPT. C **2674 BAILEY AVE.** **NEW YORK**

THE Broadway Subway or 5th Ave. Buss number 3, will take you to 181st St. and St. Nicholas Ave., from which it is only three blocks up to the G. A. Store.

How the G. A. got the Best

IN planning apparatus to be developed for experimental use, the men behind the G. A. Company believed that it was possible to design radio equipment which would have that precision of detail and nicety of workmanship which distinguishes the instrument maker's products.

FRANK A. D. ANDREA stood out head and shoulders above any other instrument maker in the United States. The man under whose direction were built the Kolster decremeter, and the Bureau of Standards wavemeter—his skill was distinctive. Going into the manufacture of experimental equipment, he set out to find the organization most familiar with the requirements of experimenters.

THAT the G. A. and Frank A. D. Andrea should combine efforts was natural. The first product of the combined efforts is the FADA TRIODE DETECTOR, an audion control-panel 5 by 7 ins., on a cabinet 6½ ins. deep. The panel carries a FADA rheostat, telephone jack which opens the filament when the plug is removed, and binding posts. Behind, is a socket and G. A. grid leak condenser, with space in the cabinet for 1 large or 4 small B batteries. Workmanship and operation are such as to be expected of FADA and the G. A. The price is $17.50. The same panel, on a cabinet 3½ ins. deep, is $15.50.

LIMITED time prevented an illustration of this set, but you can see it at the larger radio stores, or order it direct. Usual G. A. discounts to Dealers.

570 N. West 184th Street **G.A.** **New York City**

The General Apparatus Company, Inc.

Try This Sensitive Radio Head Set

It is equipped with non-conducting spool heads and slotted pole tips which eliminate eddy current losses. Furthermore all operating parts of these

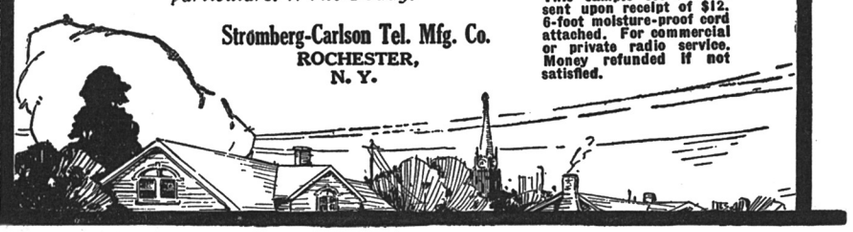
STROMBERG-CARLSON Radio Head Sets

are housed in dust and moisture-proof aluminum cases. Have adjustments for temperature variations. Strongly constructed; very sensitive for use on shore or aboard ship.

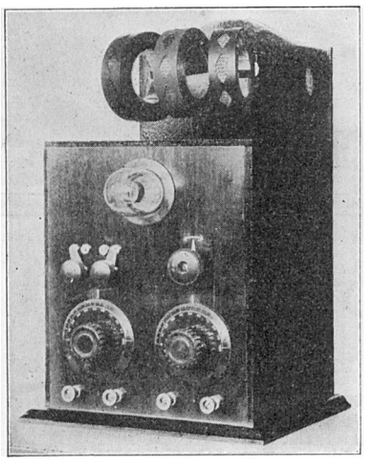
Bulletin 1206R gives full particulars. Write Today.

This sample set will be sent upon receipt of $12. 6-foot moisture-proof cord attached. For commercial or private radio service. Money refunded if not satisfied.

Stromberg-Carlson Tel. Mfg. Co.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.



SOMETHING NEW IN RADIO RECEIVING SETS
"REYNRAD" PRODUCTS



A complete multi-wave tuner and audion detector, combined in the neatest unit on the market. Primary condenser, (series, shunt or out), secondary condenser, stopping condenser, and grid condenser give the very closest adjustment obtainable. The battery connections are in rear of cabinet doing away with clutter of binding posts usually found on the front panel.

Cabinets are of hand finished mahogany, panel of grade XX bakelite.

Price of Cabinet.....$55.00
With Bulb $60.00

Set of three four-inch Bakelite coils with plug mounting make expensive short wave regenerative sets unnecessary, when used in conjunction with this receiving unit.

Two stage audio frequency amplifier, to match receiving cabinet, complete with bulbs.
Price $55.00

A series of short wave tuners and receiving sets from **$10.00 to $35.00.**

Immediate Delivery

All types of audion bulbs.
Acme Amplifying transformers $5.00
The New A. R. Co. Variable Condenser .001 MF with Dial and Knob.....$7.25
A complete stock of De Forest Apparatus.
Catalogue and Bulletins sent on request for 6c in stamps. *Correspondence solicited.*

REYNOLDS RADIO SPECIALTY COMPANY
729 So. Prospect Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Audion Control Unit only $15.00

The K. & G. Wireless Supply Co., in its efforts to place technically correct and reliable wireless apparatus well within the price reach of critical amateurs, announces its new Audion Control Unit, Type A1. This new unit is absolutely reliable and can be used with every known circuit. It is designed and built for exacting service. It combines the very latest ideas in design with the best of material and workmanship. The cabinet, 8x5¾x6", has a highly polished mahogany finish and with its well mounted bakelite panel will add much to the attractiveness of your station. The unit contains these instruments: vacuum tube socket (for standard 4-prong tube), filament rheostat (10 ohms), grid condenser, grid leak, and filament switch. Panel has binding posts, suitably engraved in white, for secondary, tickler, phones, and filament battery. Whole back of cabinet swings open on hinges and thus permits easy insertion of tube and batteries and complete inspection of the interior. Efficiency guaranteed, or money refunded.

Price $15.00, without tube or batteries. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct. Dealers: Write for proposition.

K. & G. WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.
Dept. 16B, 152 Chambers Street New York City

A welcome addition to your library. Send $2.00 plus postage today and your copy of bound volume No. of 1 of Radio Amateur News will come forward by return mail.
Experimenter Publishing Company 236a Fulton Street, New York City

Sparks From the Radio World

A NEW RADIO STATION

A new wireless station at Siasconset, Nantucket Island, Mass., has been opened by the International Radio Telegraph Company. The site is an historic one, from a wireless standpoint, for temporary stations have been located here ever since the beginnings of wireless, but permanent, commercial service is now establisht at this point.

This new station, which is the fifth to be opened by the company, is now the nearest one on the Atlantic Coast for vessels coming from Europe. Its working radius is more than 250 miles by day, and 1,000 miles by night. It has direct cable connections with Wood's Hole and is thus in touch with the entire country.

Current for operating this plant is obtained from a storage battery which is charged when necessary by means of a generator driven by a gasoline engine. The transmitter is of the spark-gap type, of 2 Kw capacity and is equippt for operating on either a quenched spark gap or a rotary synchronous spark gap. The frequency of the radio motor-generator set is 500 cycles with a sparking rate of 1,000 per second. The current in the antennae circuit for 2 Kw input is 15 amperes. The receiver is adapted for either dampt or undampt waves over a range of wave lengths of from 300 to 3,000 meters.

The radio call for this station is WSC. Land line charges will be computed from Wood's Hole.

Mr. L. R. Krumm, for many years Chief Radio Inspector, U. S. Department of Commerce stationed in New York City, and during the war Lieutenant Colonel Signal Corps, of the staff of the Chief Signal Officer, A. E. F., and in charge of the radio operations A. E. F., is now associated with the International Radio Telegraph Company as Superintendent of Marine Installations and assisting in the establishment of the new activities in which this company has entered since becoming affiliated with the Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company.

Mr. C. W. Horn, recently in charge of the sales of the Navy Surplus radio material and formerly Lieutenant, J. G. U. S. Navy, during which term of service he installed radio compass stations for the Navy on the Atlantic Coast, is now with this company in the technical section of the Marine Installations.

What is believed to be a record in radio operation was accomplished on September 17th and 24th by operator Chester Underhill in the New London, Conn., station of the International Radio Telegraph Company. On the first named date he received 74 messages averaging 15 words each in one hour and one minute and on the second date received exactly 75 messages of the same length in one hour flat, between 6.25 and 7.25 P. M. These messages were received over a distance averaging 125 miles and were mostly in foreign languages, Italian, French, and Dutch, which makes the feat additionally noteworthy.

OPERATOR'S REPORTS WANTED ON LOWENSTEIN SYSTEM

The Lowenstein Radio Company, Inc., have manufactured a number of radio transmitting sets for the U. S. Navy, which have been in service on American ships for some time. Being desirous of hearing from the operators who have used a Lowenstein set, it would be a pleasure to hear from them. What they want is honest criticism from the man on the job, so that we may be guided by his experience in our future work. We shall be glad to hear from any operator who has used one of our sets.

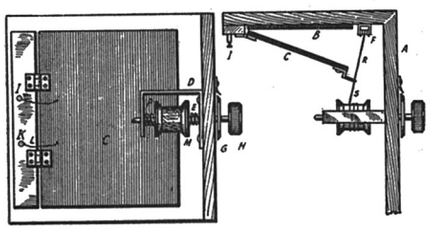
Address this publication.

A SWINGING PLATE CONDENSER

There have been many varieties of small capacity variable air condensers illustrated in the magazines for use in radio receiving sets. The following is a description of one which the writer has found to be very satisfactory either as a grid stopping condenser or as a shunt condenser across the secondary of the tuning transformer. It is also different from any he has seen desribed.

The material required to build this condenser is as follows: two sheets of metal (non-magnetic), the size depending upon the maximum capacity desired of it two small brass hinges, two binding posts, two small wood spools, one foot of No. 18 spring brass wire, 7" of $\frac{1}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$" brass strip, 6" of $\frac{3}{16}$" brass rod, an indicating dile with pointer and turning handle, one strip of hardwood $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2" and as long as the metal plates, 10 — $\frac{1}{2}$" flat head brass wood screws, and 2 — $\frac{3}{4}$" flat head brass wood screws.

Begin the work of soldering the two hinges to the moving plate (C), along with a short piece of flexible wire (L) and a stiff short brass strip (J) on the opposite edge. In the fixed plate (B) drill four holes with counter sinks for the $\frac{1}{2}$" brass wood screws. Also solder a short piece of wire on the opposite side of the plate to that which will face (C). Now fasten (B) to the side of the cabinet in the position desired. Give both plates a coat of shellac so that when they are mounted they will not form a short circuit when they touch. Next take the strip of hardwood (O) and on it mount the two binding posts. Fasten the wire from plate (B) to one of them



Quite an Idea, Fellows. Takes Up More Room Than Some But Its Easy to Construct.

and then fasten the strip in the position shown in the drawing. This will now permit the plate (C) to be placed in position opposite to (B). The flexible lead from (C) may now be fastened to the second binding post.

The condenser proper is now complete. The controlling device will next be constructed. Bend the strip of 7 x $\frac{1}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$" brass into the "U" shape as shown at (D). Drill holes for screws to fasten it to the back of the cabinet and holes for the $\frac{3}{16}$" spindle. Also drill a hole thru the panel about 7" from the corner and at a height such that the top of the spool will be on a level with (J). Now secure (D) to the panel, pass the spindle with dial (G) and handle (H) attached thru it, slip a piece of coiled spring brass (E) over the end, then the spool, and then another coiled spring (D), and finally pass the spindle thru the second hole in (R). The spool should fit the spindle tightly, and the springs should press against the spool and back of the panel with sufficient force to old the plate (C) at any point against the pull of a rubber band (R).

It still remains to connect the above controlling device to the condenser. Secure one end of a string to the spool (M) and the other to (J). To (J) also fasten a small rubber band. Pass this band behind the spool (F) and fasten below it with sufficient tension to hold plate (C) against (B) when there is no tension on the string.

The advantages of this condenser are that it is easy to construct and requires only material that is to be found in any workshop.

Learn Telegraphy

(Wireless or Morse)

The EASIEST, QUICKEST, CHEAPEST WAY

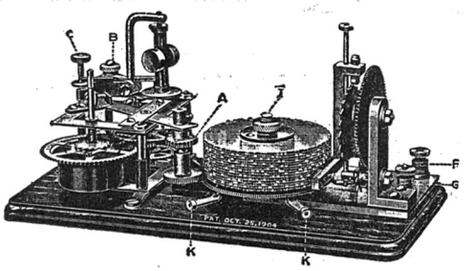
AT HOME

In Half the Usual Time

WITH THE OMNIGRAPH

"Just Listen—The Omnigraph will do the teaching"

The Omnigraph is an *Automatic* Transmitter that teaches you both the Wireless and Morse Codes, at home, without any expense except the cost of the machine itself. Merely connect to battery and your Buzzer, or Buzzer and Head Phones, or to your Sounder and the Omnigraph will send unlimited messages by the hour, *at any speed* you desire.



USED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT

The Omnigraph is used by the Government in testing all applicants applying for a Radio License. It is also used extensively by the large Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools throughout the Country for teaching Wireless and Morse. Hundreds of the Army's skilled operators who served during the war learned with the Omnigraph.

Let The OMNIGRAPH Teach You Wireless

For a few dollars you can have a complete outfit that will make you an experienced operator in the shortest possible time. No hard, laborious work—just learn by listening. The Omnigraph is adjustable so you can start receiving messages slowly, gradually increasing the speed as you become proficient.

You'll be surprised how quickly you will attain speed. Even if you are already an operator the Omnigraph will help you. It will make you more proficient, more accurate and more confident. Thousands of Omnigraphs are in use today and thousands of operators owe their sucess to them.

Write for Free Catalog

Send for a catalog today, showing the 3 different models, $12.00 to $28.00. Every Omnigraph is sold with the absolute guarantee that you must be satisfied or your money back for the asking. Mail the coupon today—the catalog will come to you by return mail.

The Omnigraph Mfg. Co.
26 F. Cortlandt St., New York City

The Omnigraph Mfg. Co.
26 F Cortlandt St.,
New York City

Gentlemen:—

As per your ad in RADIO NEWS please mail me your free catalog of Omnigraphs.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

A Simple Radiophone Operating on "B" Batteries

Out of our large stock of genuine double filament double life Auditrons we have carefully selected and tested a limited number of tubes which are especially adapted to be incorporated in a simple radiophone operating on "B" batteries of 50 to 100 volts, such as have been described in recent articles in the "R. N." and other magazines. These same tubes as is well known surpass others now on the market as detectors and oscillators for receiving purposes.

Unsatisfactory tubes replaced free of charge. Price $6.00 each.

THE KEHLER RADIO LABORATORIES, 901 W. 1st. St., Dept. R. Abelene, Kansas

Dependable Radio Apparatus

A new Tuner and a new Short Wave Set have joined the DEPENDABLE FAMILY

Catalogue Mailed for 10 Cents in Stamps

DORON BROTHERS ELECTRICAL COMPANY
Hamilton, Ohio.

MONEY for You Add to your Salary—Make extra Pin Money. Start a lucrative business of your own. Spend an hour each day taking subscriptions for the "Radio News." We'll pay you well and you'll enjoy the work. Write for full particulars. Circulation Dept., RADIO NEWS, 236A Fulton St., New York City.

A $25,000 Catalog Free

Nothing like it ever published. It positively will do your heart good to feast your eyes on this wonderful book. It is a real Experimenters' book, full of photographs, bargains and surprises. The finest lines of WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS & SUPPLIES are shown, together with a full line of SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, COMPLETE LABORATORIES, CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES & GLASSWARE. It is a veritable mine for the Wireless, Chemical and General Experimenter to delve in and discover things he has long desired but could not find. In short, friends, it's impossible to describe this wonderful book. The edition is LIMITED. Send 12 cents (refunded on order of $1.50) for YOUR copy TO-DAY, to the

Palmers Electrical Equipment Co., Palmers, Minn

MASTER WIRELESS APPARATUS MADE PRICED RIGHT

Representatives for: Ace, Amrad, Acme, Murdock, Doron Bros., Burgess, Moorhead, etc.

WIRELESS and Kindred Science *Revolutionized!*

Whether or not you believe in the present electro-magnetic and valve theory of wireless, you should read my book "Revolutionary Theories In Wireless", and I believe you will agree with me that electro-magnetic waves are not the dominating cause for wireless transmission and that we have no valve or rectifying detectors in use at present.

After you read this book you will understand wireless and wireless apparatus from a different angle than you have ever read before. The only book in print advancing the conductive theory of wireless transmission, the valveless theory of detectors, the new attractive theory of electricity, etc.

Among the many new ideas advanced are thermo-coherers, thermo-microphones, vacuum microphones, electro-static receiver, earth primary and secondary battery, improved electrolytic interrupters, how to fly by manual power and secret of soaring.

This book will doubtless prove the key to many of the mysteries of gravitation, life, magnetism, electricity, light, chemistry, and kindred science.

Get on the right track in your study and experiments in wireless.

I have been highly complimented on my book by The Experimenter Publishing Co., The International Society of Radioists, Joseph Branch Publishing Co., and others.

Above book is bound in full cloth, has 200 pages, 72 illustrations, and 129 intensely interesting articles on science and describing by the Summers' theory all the most used wireless apparatus.

Eventually you will study, teach, and experiment by the Summers theory, why not now? Book sent postpaid upon the receipt of $2.50. Address,

FRANK E. SUMMERS Memphis, Mo., U. S. A.

SPECIAL PRICES TO DEALERS IN BOOKS

MARKO BATTERIES
4 V. 40 A. H. ..List $10.75...Our Price, $10.00
6 V. 60 A. H. ...List $20.00....Our Price, $18.50

PARKIN VARIABLE CONDENSERS
Unit only, $1.50. With knob, scale, etc. .. $2.00

CARDBOARD TUBING
3½" and 4" diameters at, per foot 25c

XX BAKELITE PANELS
7/32" thick, 12" wide, per inch in length,... 33c
Short wave set panels, 8" x 18" x 3/16" at...$3.75

"G.A." FIXED CONDENSERS
Grid. 35c. Gridleak-Condenser, 50c. Phone 35c

Postage extra on all orders.
Circulars for stamp.

A. K. LAING, RADIO SUPPLIES, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Advance Notice

Our new line of STANDARDIZED RADIO SPECIALTIES will be ready within a few days. Send for our New Bulletin 152D.

WIRELESS EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Inc.
188-190 Greenwich St. New York

10,000 Printed— *All Sold Out*

THE SECOND EDITION OF THE
CONSOLIDATED RADIO CALL BOOK

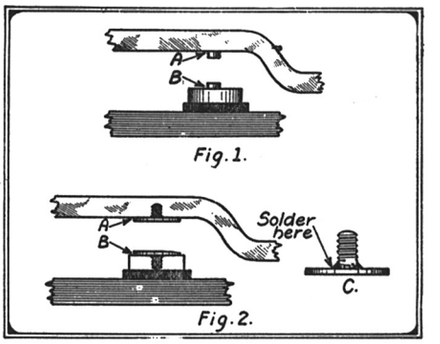
was completely sold out within six weeks after it was published. The Third Edition will be out sometime in December. Watch for the announcement of the new edition and be sure to get a copy before they are all gone.

CONSOLIDATED RADIO CALL BOOK CO.
41 Park Row New York City

KEY CONTACT LOGIC.
By Sheldon Trent

Most of us are intimately acquainted with one or more of a pesky branch of animals, called by the "hams" a sticky key. This most troublesome instrument usually makes its presence known in the middle of your most important message. When this happens, the most experienced of us "sine" off with a couple of . — . . . . and then wait until the key feels generous enough to cool off, but the majority of us keep on pounding the ether and, incidentally, making more mistakes than there are words in the message.

Perhaps it would amaze some that a key can be fixt up without sticky contacts for two thin dimes and some hard solder. The first thing to do is to fish up the old practice set you bought when you were young and foolish and remove the key from it. The contacts of this are usually very small, being supported as in Fig. 1. They may be clipped or filed off with ease; one contact being forced into the key lever proper, and the other into an insulated, brass block in the framework of the key. The surfaces of the key, Fig. 1—a and b, should be filed thoroly. Two bright dimes should be procured and hard solder applied to both



Don't Use Too Soft a Solder in this Case, As Otherwise Contacts May Loosen When Heated.

the dimes and the filed surfaces of the key. Now heat the places where solder is applied and press the dimes onto the lever and framework of the key (Figs. 1—a and b). If the dimes are uneven and do not hit squarely, heat thoroly and press firmly on the handle. If there is only a slight discrepancy, filing may be resorted to. Be careful that you don't get any soldering flux on the faces of the dimes.

If the key has renewable contacts, Fig. 2—a and b, bolts may be soldered onto the dimes and then screwed onto the key as in Fig. 2-C. This method of applying solder to both surfaces works unusually well, especially in this case.

Keys usually heat up because too much current is passed thru and broken, but with dime contacts 110 volts A. C. may be broken with not a spark. An exceedingly handsome instrument may be made if the key is mounted on a marble base with strip brass connections.

DISCARDED RUBBER STAMP HANDLES

Did any of you "bugs" ever try using sawed off handles of old rubber stamps as knobs on indicators, tickler coils, scales, etc.? I rounded up all obsolete ones I could find at the office and found them quite useful.

Contributed by WM. W. CRANE.

LECTURE ON THE RESONANT TRANSMITTER

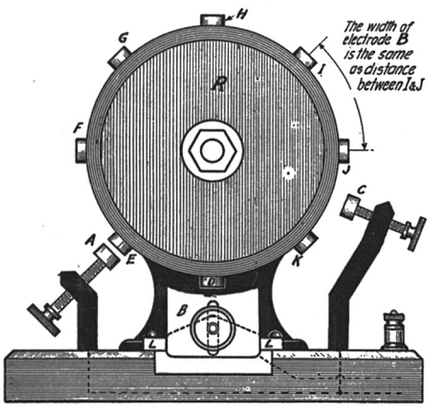
A highly instructive and mighty interesting lecture was given to members of the Radio Club of America on November 26, 1920, at 8 p. m., Columbia University, by Mr. Walter A. Lemmon, who described his invention and its application to spark and Vacuum Tube work.

AN IMPROVEMENT IN ROTARY SPARK GAPS

By LAURENCE G. HENKE

THERE are thousands of rotary spark gaps in use, also as many owners who are looking for some cheap and reliable way to increase the number of discharges across the gap per second without increasing the number of electrodes or speed. In the following article the writer will describe a cheap and tried way of rebuilding any rotary spark gap so that it will give the same service as one revolving at twice its speed, the result being that a sharper wave may be transmitted.

The first thing to do when rebuilding a rotary spark gap is to remove one of the stationary electrode mountings, unless there is not room enough below the rotor "R" for the special stationary electrode "B" shown in the drawing. Or for some reason or other a notch cannot be cut into the base, thereby giving the electrode plenty of room for vertical motion, the motor must then be raised by placing a block of bakelite, formica or even wood under it.



A Simple Improvement for Your Rotary Gap. It Surprised Mr. Henke With its Effectiveness.

Also, both stationary electrode mountings "A" and "C" must be made longer or one might be mounted upon a small block of the same material as used for raising the motor. The other must be made or bent, so that when the stationary electrode "C" will be just between the rotor electrodes "J" and "K," the rotor electrode "D" will be exactly in the center of the stationary electrode "B"; this is all clearly shown in the drawing.

The electrode "B" may be made of zinc and is as thick as the diameter of the rotor electrodes, the width is the same as the distance from the center of one electrode of the rotor to the center of the next, the length may be 1 inch or more, as it depends mostly upon the type of gap used. The slot cut in the center is 3/16 of an inch wide.

The support "L" may be made of the same material as that of the base; it has a 3/16-inch hole put into it for a bolt of the same size, also a washer and a hard rubber knob threaded to fit the bolt. This assembly holds the electrode "B" tightly in place.

The same binding posts are used, altho the connections must be changed around a bit; the stationary electrodes "A" and "C" being connected together to one binding post, while the electrode "B" connection goes directly to the other post.

When the high-tension current flows into the electrode "A" it jumps across the gap into "E," then it passes thru to "D" and it then jumps the gap to the electrode "B." The rotor moving in a clockwise direction,

The Corwin Mail Order Service

The wonderful success resulting from the inauguration of our Mailing department on a small scale, and the courteous replies, after the delivery of goods, congratulating us on our promptness and accuracy in filling orders, has resulted in our forming the Corwin Service.

Here you can buy any radio instrument manufactured by old and reliable houses. Our immense stock enables us to serve you the day we receive your order.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS
A. R. Co., .001 ..... $6.25
A. R. Co., .0005 ..... 5.00
With No. 67 Dial, add $1.00.
Murdock 366 ..... 4.75
Murdock 367 ..... 4.75
Murdock 368 ..... 3.75
Clapp-Eastham 800 ..... 7.50
Clapp-Eastham 800A 9.50
Clapp-Eastham 800B 11.50
Complete with dial. Shipping weight one pound.

GRID CONDENSERS
Radisco, postage 3c ..... .35

ANTENNA SWITCHES
Murdock, 3 pounds 4.50
Clapp-Eastham, 10 pounds 12.50

OSCILLATION TRANSFORMERS
Radisco, No. 5 ..... 15.00
Via express, collect only.

RADIO CRAFT PRODUCTS
Detector 15.00
Two-Step Amplifier 50.00
Detector and One Step 45.00
Detector and Two Step 70.00
Postage paid.

"B" BATTERIES
Radisco, No. 1, 2 lbs 1.50
Radisco, No. 5, 5 lbs 2.65
Eveready Storage Battery prices on application.

TUSKA C.W. APPARATUS
181 Coil, 2 lbs 7.50
182 Coil, 2 lbs 10.00
183 Coil, 3 lbs 12.50
170 Filt., 8 lbs 16.00

AERIAL WIRE
7x22 Tinned Copper.
100 feet, 2 lbs 1.25
200 feet, 4 lbs 2.40
500 feet, 8 lbs. 6.00

AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS
A. R. Co., 1 lb 5.00
Federal, 1 lb 7.50

JACKS AND PLUGS
Federal Closed Circuit ..... .85
Federal Open Circuit ..... .70
Federal Double Circuit 1.00
Federal Plug 2.00
Postpaid.

ALL RADISCO COILS and Wireless Press Books.

VACUUM TUBES
Electron Relay 6.00
VT Amplifier, 1 lb 7.00
VT Extra Hard 7.50

ROTARY SWITCHES
Clapp-Eastham, No. 19 ..... 1.00
Clapp-Eastham, No. 19A ..... .35
Our Own, No. 1 ..... .40
Our Own, No. 2 ..... .55
Postage 5 cents.

CORWIN DIALS
No. 66, 3 in. ..... .75
No. 67, 3 in., with knob 1.30
No. 68, 3⅞ in. 1.00
No. 69, 3⅞ in., with knob 1.70
Postpaid.

RECEIVERS
Murdock, No. 55, 2000 ohm 4.50
Murdock, No. 55, 3000 ohm 5.50
Brandes Superior 7.00
Baldwin C 16.50
Baldwin E, Improved 20.00
Brownlie New 12.00
Shipping weight, 2 lbs.

CONTACT POINTS
CP—No. 1, brass, dozen ..... .25
CP—No. 4, brass, dozen ..... .35
CP—No. 5, nickle plated ..... .45
Postpaid.

VARIOMETERS
Radisco, No. 1 ..... 7.50
Radisco, No. 1D 8.75
3 pounds.

VARIO-COUPLER
Radisco No. 2 ..... 8.50
Radisco No. 2D 9.50
3 pounds.

LOOSE COUPLERS
Clapp-Eastham Radion 14.00
Murdock, 344 ..... 9.00
6 pounds.

GROUND OUTFIT
Consists of SPDT 500 Amp. Switch, 25 feet No. 4 Wire, Clamp and Cleats, prepaid 7.00

VT SOCKETS
Murdock 1.00
Radio Service Double 3.00
Radio Service Triple 4.00
Shipping weight 1 pound.

All orders for apparatus not listed as postpaid must be accompanied by postage charges.

SEND TEN CENTS FOR CATALOG

A. H. CORWIN & COMPANY

Dept. B2, 4 West Park Street, Newark, New Jersey.

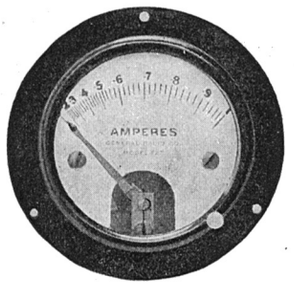
Canadian Amateurs

Write to our nearest branch for Price List "B" of Radio Apparatus, Supplies and Publications.

Scientific Experimenter Limited

Dominion Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.
Arcade Bldg., Halifax, N. S.
Head Office, 11 St. Sacrament St.
Confederation Life Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.
Vaughan Electric Co., 94 Germain Street St. John, N. B.
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
93 King St., E., Toronto, Ont.
Board of Trade, St. John's, N'fl'd
Show Rooms, 33 McGill College Avenue

A $2.00 bill will bring you interesting reading and worth while ideas for many months to come. Bound volume No. 1 of Radio Amateur News, $2.00 plus postage. Experimenter Publishing Company, 236a Fulton Street, New York City.



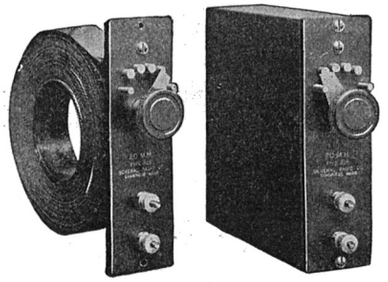
Type 127 Hot Wire Meter

PRICE REDUCTION OF HOT WIRE AMMETERS FOR C-W STATIONS

$7.75

Every C-W station should have a radiation ammeter. Our Type 127 hot wire meters are well adapted for this purpose, and for the measurement of filament currents, either AC or DC. They are also suitable for measuring pulsating currents such as are obtained from rectifiers. Increased production has enabled us to reduce the price of these well known meters to $7.75. Supplied in a variety of ranges and for either flush or front-of-board mounting.

WHILE FIXING YOUR ATTENTION ON YOUR TRANSMITTER DO NOT NEGLECT YOUR RECEIVER



Type 226 4 Step Inductor

Our 4 Step Inductors have solved the receiving coil problem. The wide range of each coil reduces the number required to cover wide working ranges. No auxiliary mounting required. No terminal blocks to work loose.

Attractive Efficient Reliable

PRICE $6.00 EACH

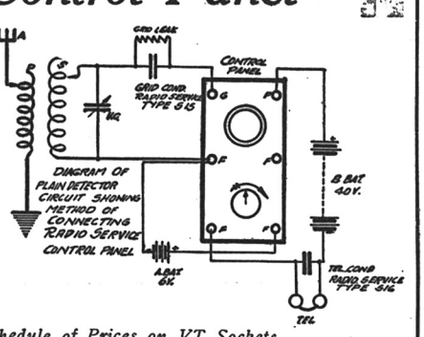
Send for Bulletin 904N

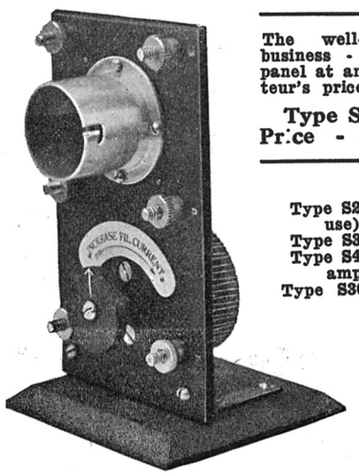
GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

Massachusetts Avenue and Windsor Street
Cambridge 39 Massachusetts

Here's How to Hook Up Your Radio Service Audion Control Panel—

Just hook up your Radio Service panel as this diagram shows. You will get a new idea of efficiency in radio apparatus at an amateur's price. *Description*—Machined bakelite panel 6" x 3½", navy standard socket and rheostat mounted on hard wood base; metal parts nickel plated. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed to work fully as well as any more expensive panel.


GRID LEAK
CONTROL PANEL
GRID COND. RADIO SERVICE TYPE S15
DIAGRAM OF PLAIN DETECTOR CIRCUIT SHOWING METHOD OF CONNECTING RADIO SERVICE CONTROL PANEL
6 BAT 40 V.
4 BAT 6 V.
TEL.



The well-made, business - like panel at an amateur's price!

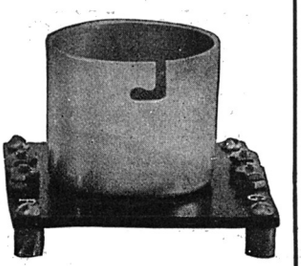
Type S 11
Price - $7.00

Schedule of Prices on VT Sockets

Type S2—Single Tube (for bench and experimental use)	1.75
Type S3—Double Tube (for amplifier use)	3.00
Type S4—Triple Tube (for detector and two-stage amplifier or three-stage amplifier use)	4.00
Type S30—Combination Grid-Leak Condenser	.50

New Single Socket
Spun aluminum socket — machined bakelite base 2¼" square. Heavy phosphor bronze contact springs. Metal parts, nickel plated.

Type S 10 - Price $1.10



All leading dealers or by mail from

RADIO SERVICE & MFG. CO.
Lynbrook, L. I., New York

and when it has made 1/16 revolution the electrode "J" will come opposite the electrode "C," which, being connected to the electrode "A," will pass a current thru into "J," then to "K" and again jump the gap between it and the electrode "B." The next spark will pass between "A" and "D" and "K" and "B." This cycle of operation is repeated twenty times per second with a gap having eight rotor electrodes and revolving 4,500 revolutions per minute.

In the ordinary gap each rotor electrode is used only twice per revolution, but in a gap rebuilt, as explained above, each is used four times per revolution. Thus the discharges are twice as frequent as in an ordinary gap.

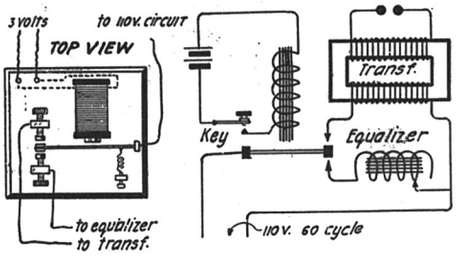
If it is desired to know the number of discharges per second with a rebuilt gap, the following formula may be used:

Number of discharges per second = $\frac{E \times R \times 2}{60}$. Where E = the number of rotor electrodes and R = the number of revolutions of rotor per minute. For example, if the revolutions per minute are 4,500 and there are eight rotor electrodes, there will be 72,000 discharges a minute, or 1,200 a second. Where the ordinary gap with the same number of electrodes and speed would only produce 600 discharges per second.

Try this on your rotary spark gap and you will be surprised with the results secured from this simple improvement.

FLICKERLESS LIGHTS

I recently found a way to keep on the good side of the neighbors and the world in general. I put my rotary in a sound-proof box and made a little device which takes all the flicker out of the lights.



His Lights Used to Flicker So Badly That the Neighbors Sent in Numerous Complaints to the "Juice Foundry" to Put a Muzzle on Him.

Now this idea of mine was to use a relay which closed the power circuit of the transformer on the downstroke and closed an equalizing circuit on the up stroke. A small magnetic operating on two dry cells thru a telegraph key supplies the motive force to the relay arm. An adjustable contact point is located on each side of the arm so that the gap may be closely regulated. The whole is mounted on a fiber base 3" by 2" and provided with suitable binding posts, two for the battery circuit and three for the power circuit. The contact points are made of ¼" silver and have ½ microfarad condensers shunted across them.

This relay is quiet in operation and gives a snappy break. Since scarcely any sparking is noticeable it has little chance to stick.

The adjustable reactance used as an equalizer was built of 200 turns of No. 20 wire on a laminated core 2" square with a tap taken in the middle at 100 turns, this gives it a regulation of ½ to 1 K. W. which is the capacity of my Thordarson transformer; when using this system use a change-over switch with a third blade to break the power circuit while receiving as the equalizers use considerable current. This stunt works out well in practice, taking all the "flicker" out of the lights. Of course, the lights grow dim when the load is thrown on but the objectionable flicker is entirely eliminated.

Contributed by RICHARD J. VOIGHT.

Radio Operating in the "Miniature Navy"

By Charles J. O'Shea

For the benefit of those who are not familiar with the term Miniature Navy, I will make it known that I refer to the United States Coast Guard.

It has gained this title because while in size it is not so large as our regular navy, the uniform, pay, allowances, discipline and in fact every detail is carried out as in the big "outfit," *i. e.,* the U. S. Navy.

In time of peace it functions under the Treasury Department. The secretary of this department at present Mr. Houston is the ranking officer; with the declaration of war however, it automatically becomes part of the regular navy.

Its duties are highly important to shipping, answering SOS calls being one of its specialties, then comes the destruction of derelicts, floating mines and other menaces to navigation. During the storms which swept the Atlantic Coast last winter one cutter alone saved over a million dollars' worth of shipping.

When icebergs start breaking off up north, usually during the months of April, May and June, the cutters stationed at Boston and New York go to the Grand Banks on what is termed an "Ice Patrol" which is a trip which all hands dread. This consists of about a month's cruising around in the most desolate place in the world where warm sunny weather is unknown, a thick fog is continuous and worst of all there is no place for "liberty." This patrol is kept as a preventative to another Titanic disaster. Its upkeep is maintained by several governments while the United States supplies the vessels and part of the money. It is on these cruises that the radio operator, without whom the patrol would be useless, gets corns on his fingers from broadcasting iceberg reports. The movements of these bergs are watched with eagle eyes so as to warn trans-Atlantic shipping when approaching this vicinity.

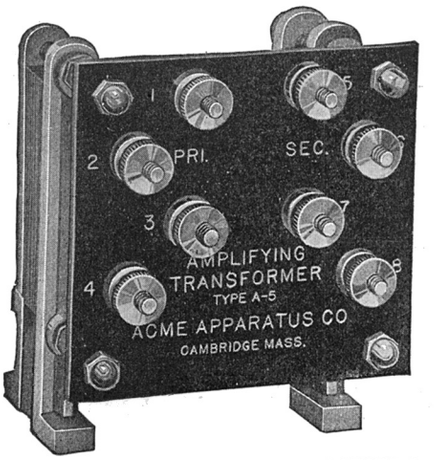
During the summer months the cutters lay up for repairs and the crew secures a well earned rest and "leaves" are granted generously. The cutters, however, even during the off season are always ready to respond to an occasional distress call which may occur during the calm months. One of the latest duties this service has acquired is to enforce the prohibition law, to prevent liquor from being smuggled from foreign countries. This promises to hold in store excitement aplenty.

The motto of this service is "Semper Paratus" and is well lived up to for when one least expects, orders come from the Division Commander that some vessel is disabled and in a short time the cutter is speeding to her assistance the "black gang" firing at top speed, the deck hands preparing the towing hawser and "sparks" is extremely busy trying to establish communication thru the mass of harbor QRM to obtain latest information for the "skipper."

Any radio operator who desires experience, sea service and excitement combined this branch of service holds forth great attractions for him. The period of enlistment is for one year and is admirably suited for a commercial operator who has just received a license and lacks practical experience. At the end of a year he will find himself well informed about "J" tubes, audion bulbs, amplifiers, radio compass and telephone sets with which he is in daily contact.

Usually three operators are carried aboard a cruising cutter. This affords a fine opportunity for practice and exchange of personal experiences in the wireless game and prepares an "op" to re enter civil life capable of filling a much better position than at the time of his enlistment.

ACME APPARATUS



CONDENSERS AMPLIFIERS
DETECTORS
1¼ HENRY CHOKE COILS

RADIO TRANSFORMERS

AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

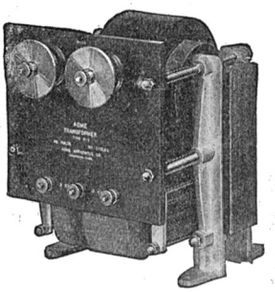
C. W. POWER TRANSFORMERS

FILAMENT HEATING TRANSFORMERS

TELEPHONE TRANSFORMERS

SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS

Send for a Copy of Our Manual of Wireless Telegraphy, M12



To secure satisfactory results in radio communication, absolute perfection in material and workmanship, both electrically and mechanically, is essential. These conditions obtain in all the material we offer for sale. We have on the press a manual and catalog covering practically the entire field. It will be ready for distribution within the next few weeks. We make a charge of 25 cents for it, give a coupon receipt, which coupon receipt is good for 25 cents on a future order.

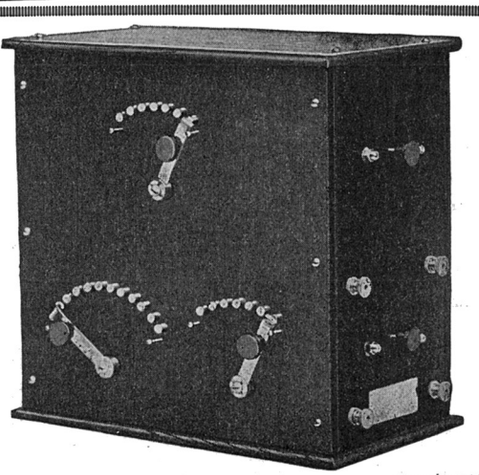
It will contain 200 pages, size 6 by 9 in. profusely illustrated, printed on high grade paper with cover in two colors.

RADIO EXPERTS AT ALL OF OUR STORES

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO., Inc.

17 Park Place **110 W. 42nd St.** **127 W. 125th St.**
NEW YORK

CHICAGO, 110 S. Wells Street ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine Street
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE, 604 Mission Street



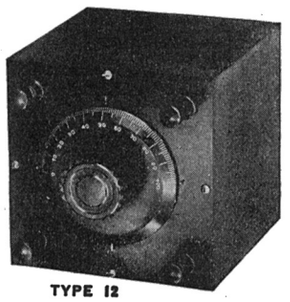
This New Tuner Gets the Big Stations Without Loading Coils

Another letter says: "Your New Long Wave Tuner brings in all the big stations fine. No loading coils. There is practically no interference whatever from unwanted stations. Signals come in louder than is possible with the old type instruments used for the big stations."

Send 2-cent stamp for bulletin 111 *showing new short and long wave tuners.*

Colby's Telegraph School
AUBURN, N. Y.

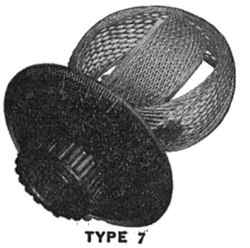
Here It Is!



TYPE 12

Lattice Wound Variometers.

Especially Designed to Improve the Short Wave Regenerative Circuit.



TYPE 7

Realizing the need of a neat, compact and highly efficient Variometer for the modern receiving set, we have produced one which we feel will meet these requirements. Type 7 is assembled ready for panel mounting. A ¼-inch hole drilled in your panel is all that is necessary to mount.

Type 12 is a complete unit, and consists of Type 7 mounted on a 4½ x 4½ inch Bakelite Panel, incased in a mahogany finished cabinet. Four binding posts are provided so connections can be made on any side. Both types are furnished with a standard 3-inch dial and knob, making a very attractive instrument.

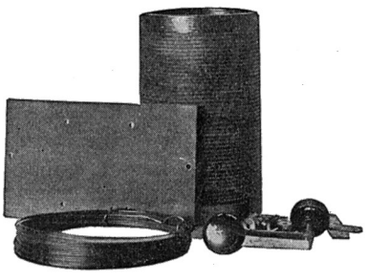
PRICES	Charges Prepaid	PRICES	Charges Prepaid
Type 7G. (For Grid Circuits)	$7.50	Type 12G. (For Grid Circuits)	$12.50
Type 7P. (For Plate Circuits)	7.50	Type 12P. (For Plate Circuits)	12.50

Attractive Proposition to Dealers

A. W. HALLBAUER

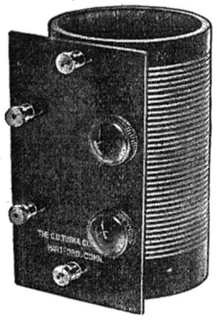
1001 N. Lockwood Ave., *Sole Agent and Distributor* **CHICAGO, ILL.**

NO LIMIT



The possibilities of experiments with undamped wave circuits are unlimited. There are all kinds of circuits to try, tests to make, observations to record.

C. W. Transmitters, telephone, telegraph, or buzzer modulated, can be made with tubes ranging in size from the small ones, operating on B batteries, to the big fellows, which require motor generators or transformers and rectifiers.



ANY CIRCUIT

Tuska equipment—inductances, filters, meters and other instruments—will fit right in because they are designed that way. Universal in design, low in price, they are made for the experimenters who are doing things.

Five cents in stamps will bring you the C. D. Tuska catalog, not an illustrated price list, but a handy book of information and diagrams.

THE C. D. TUSKA COMPANY
HARTFORD—2, CONN.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES **LEADING MANUFACTURERS' PRODUCTS**

WESTERN RADIO ELECTRIC COMPANY

ESTABLISHED

"FOR BETTER SERVICE TO THE WESTERNER"

550 South Flower Street **Los Angeles, Cal.**

HOLY BUCKWHEAT ! !
LOOK AT THIS
COMPLETE RECEIVING SETS
$9.00 up
send 5c for catalogs
S. G. RADIO CO.
644 East 15th St. **B'klyn, N. Y.**

QST ANNOUNCEMENT QST

We are now carrying a complete line of sending and receiving apparata. All standard makes. Our catalog will be at your disposal by December 15th. Watch for our January ad in this magazine.

DAVID KILLOCH COMPANY
57 Murray Street **New York, N. Y.**

A Surprise Party a la Radiophone

A surprise party and radio dance was held recently at the home of Mr. Joseph A. Fried at Flushing, L. I., which was rather novel in its character.

Music was transmitted from the radio station owned by E. J. Simon which was located at 40th Street and Broadway, N. Y., and the distance to the home of Mr. Fried was approximately 15 miles, air line. This station was loaned for the occasion to the De Forest Radio Telephone and Telegraph Company. The transmitter was a standard 1-K.W. radio telephone developed by Mr. L. C. F. Horle.

The receiving station consisted of a portable receiver having a wavelength range from 170 to 3,000 meters. This was a homemade affair made by Mr. Pacent. This receiver is equipped with a detector and two-stage audio frequency amplifier and very efficient thruout its entire range. The telephoning was done at 1260 meters and altho there was considerable leeway in wavelength range, considerable interference was noticed from the Brooklyn Navy Yard which was forever going with the broad spark transmitter which they are using.

After having a little trouble in tuning out the undesired signals, a point was finally located where the interference was at a minimum and the music came in very well. The receiving station was located at the top floor of the house from where two wires ran to the living room downstairs. Here a Magnavox was connected and while the music was not very loud, it was loud enough for eight or ten couples to dance without difficulty. To the surprise of the assembled guests, the apparatus worked and we received the music without the need of faking the entire matter.

Among the folks who contributed to the success of this twentieth century surprise party, were some well-known radio engineers and experimenters. A reporter disguised as a radio bug noticed several good looking young men who suspiciously resembled the following: Mr. Joseph A. Fried, Mr. L. C. F. Horle, Mr. E. V. Amy, Mr. George E. Burghardt, Mr. George J. Eltz, and Mr. Louis G. Pacent.

Correspondence from Readers

(*Continued from page* 380)

I know that on warm summer nights they are wont to abandon their scientific pursuits and to play the lover for a few brief hours. And really, a radio bug makes a good one! My friend "T.S.O." will tell you so and maybe he will write and express his opinion when he reads this.

However, let us hear what the other bugs have to say about this.

H. F. SHOEMAKER,
S.S. Winona, c/o Lock Postoffice,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Canada.

CONCERNING DE FOREST PLANT FIRE

No doubt many of our readers noticed recent announcements in various newspapers describing the fire which took place at the De Forest Radio Telegraph & Telephone Co., New York. Most of the statements asserted that the plant was completely destroyed with a damage of $500,000. These reports were erroneous. The machine shop is practically intact. All of the departments, with the exception of the Oscillion Department, are now in operation and within six weeks it is expected that the entire plant to be operating in even better condition than before.

The loss, which totaled about $40,000.00. is fully covered by insurance.

The Spirit of Christmas

(*Continued from page 370*)

interest in our club. All his spare time is devoted to our advancement. He loves a radio set as our chairman loves his ——." A scowl from that individual interrupted the speaker.

"Proceed," said the president now smiling. Unruffled, the young man again broke forth in voluble speech.

"To Paul Knox a real radio set would be as a million dollars." The eulogist was quite capable of exaggeration. "What has he in the way of a set? Nothing worth mentioning. Why? You all know. Knox's aunt will not allow him to work while attending school and yet she gives him no pocket money. Except, yes, she gives him the dues for this club. God knows how she does it. Fellows, a deserving young man has for six months been a member of the Q S A. What are we intending to do in order to pay him for the enormous benefits we have derived because of that membership?"

Several voices greeted the question. The speaker wished to answer his own questions.

"Wait a minute, I will tell you. Christmas is approaching. Why not present Knox with a complete wireless outfit? He would be the happiest fellow in the city. The club can well afford it. I make a motion that Paul Knox, for reasons already stated, shall be given a Christmas present, a complete wireless set." The speaker sat down triumphantly as at least thirty members seconded the motion.

The chairman banged the table for order. Gradually the murmur of voices subsided.

"No need, fellows," the president began, "to put the motion to a vote but to follow the rules all in favor say Aye."

A clamorous yell resounded from the walls of the meeting room.

"Now we shall discuss the motion. The question is: will Paul Knox accept the present? Remember the time we tried to exempt him from dues and failed? He called it charity."

The members stared at one another. Several suggestions were offered. The chairman listened to all of them.

"I am afraid," he said, "Knox will become aware of our motive in offering him a present. I fear he will decline to accept. He might consider it as he did the dues."

"Mr. Chairman."

"Mr. Clark."

The originator of the motion rose from his chair. "I have thought this over but wished to hear what the other fellows had to say. There is only one way Knox may be enticed to accept the present. He must believe he has earned it. I will outline my plan."

Briefly the speaker unfolded a neat little plot. When he had concluded there was silence. Then loud applause greeted him. A second motion was made and carried unanimously. Five minutes later the meeting adjourned. Everyone was sworn to secrecy. Nevertheless the events of the last half hour were discusst in whispered consultation. In couples and groups the members left the club room.

The following week, in front of the largest radio supply firm in the city, Paul Knox surveyed the various instruments for sale. It was the day before Christmas. The shining apparatus clustered among elaborate decorations dazzled him with their resplendent settings. He eyed one set lovingly.

"If I only had such a wonderful set," he sighed. "The price, let me see. By Jove!

(*Continued on page 411*)

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

RADIOTRONS

Radiotron U. V. 200
Price $5.00

Radiotron U. V. 201
Price $6.50

THE rapidly increasing demand for the Radio Corporation's new VACUUM TUBES indicates conclusively that the field appreciates QUALITY manufacture.

Only an organization possessed of the facilities of the LAMP FACTORIES of the GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY could produce RADIOTRONS in the quantities we have ordered, and assure a *uniform* product.

RADIOTRONS are made by novel and refined methods of manufacture under the supervision of *experts* of years of experience in the manufacture of incandescent lamps. They are designed after specifications laid down by the engineers of the General Electric Company's Research Laboratories — the pioneers in the development of Pliotrons.

RADIOTRON U. V. 200 has already earned an enviable reputation. It was developed specifically for the radio amateur. Economy demanded a tube which would prove sensitive, would "stay put," would work from a *single* standard plate battery, and which, moreover, could be sold at a *fair price*. U. V. 200 requires from 18 to 22½ volts on the plate for best results. The normal filament current is approximately one ampere. RADIOTRON U.V. 200 works wonders in cascade tone-frequency amplifying circuits for magnifying the telephone currents in vacuum tube receiving sets, although it was designed primarily as a detector.

RADIOTRON U. V. 201 is an exceptional tube of the PLIOTRON type, newly designed, and intended for detection, and for radio- and tone-frequency amplification. It is the proper tube for complex amplifying circuits, where bulbs requiring a minimum of adjustment are desired. The normal plate voltage is 40. One hundred volts may be used with increased amplification.

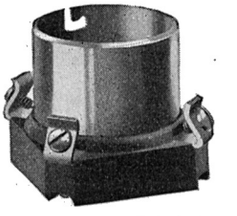
Each of the above tubes has unique characteristics, and both should be a part of every wireless receiving station.

AMATEURS — DEALERS — JOBBERS

The Radio Corporation has in manufacture a number of vacuum tube accessories of novel design. New amplifying transformers designed specially for RADIOTRONS are now in manufacture. There are several surprises in store, and wise dealers will make their application to represent us at once.

Standard Grid Leak

Radiotron U. V. 200 .	$5.00
Radiotron U. V. 201 .	6.50
Standard Tube Sockets .	1.50
Grid Leaks, Mounted .	1.25
Grid Leak Units Only .	.75
Grid Leak Mounting . .	.50
Intervalve Transformers	7.50
Burgess "B" Batteries .	3.50



Standard Vacuum Tube Socket

The Radio Corporation's tubes are covered by patents dated November 7th, 1905, January 15th, 1907, and February 18th, 1908, as well as by other patents issued and pending. Tubes licensed for amateur and experimental use only. Any other use will constitute an infringement.

Address all orders and inquiries to:

SALES DIVISION, COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

233 Broadway, New York City

PLATE BATTERIES

For TWO DOLLARS you get a 22½ volt battery made of five 4½ volt flashlight batteries, the best obtainable. The soldering is with ¼ inch brass strip, and the positive and negative terminals are of the same, drilled for bolt and nut connections. No wires to break. Hundreds of Jersey users boost this combination to the skies.

These batteries are made to last

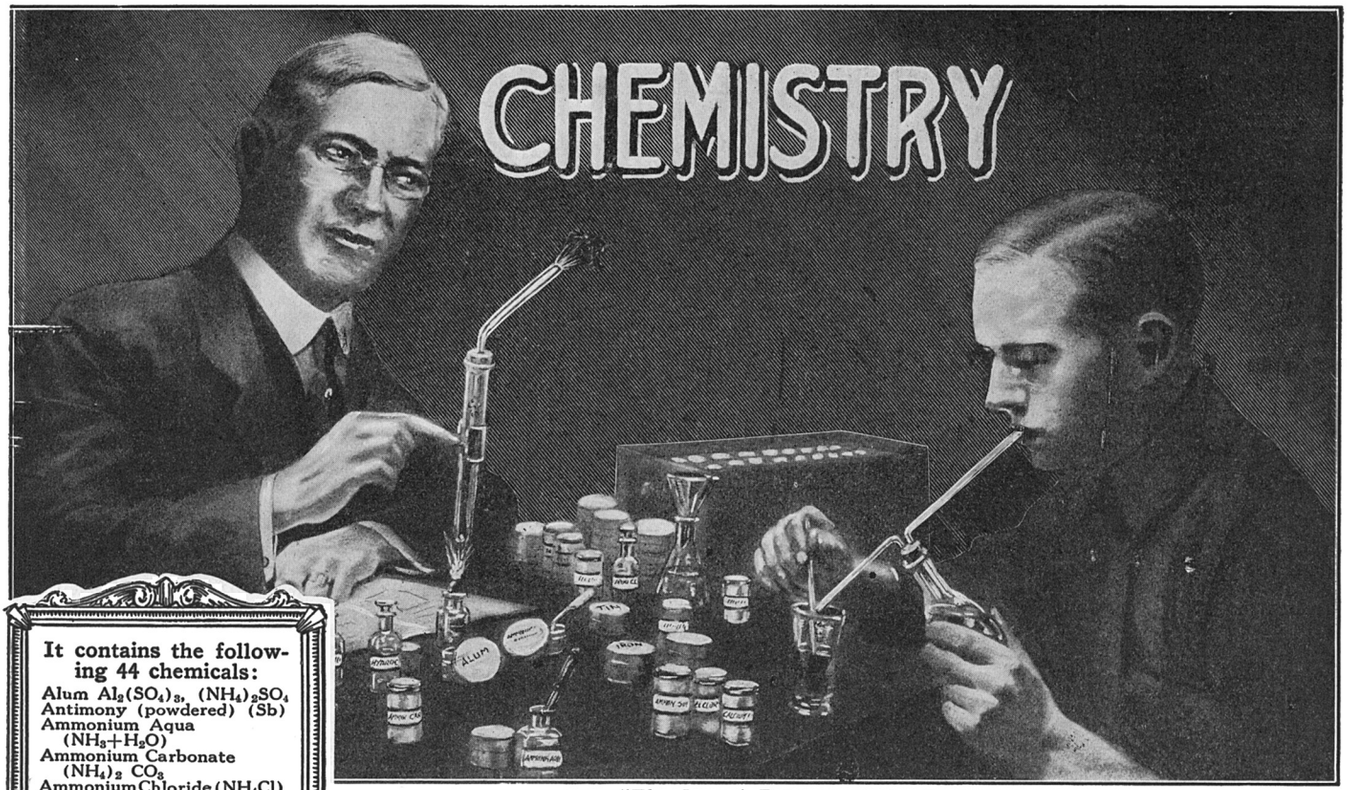
You can tap in on the voltage by means of a clip which we provide.
Mail orders should be accompanied by money order. Reference, Merchants' & Manufacturers' National Bank, Newark, N. J.

Shipments parcel post paid anywhere in U. S.

SPECIAL Are you making your own regenerative set? Black fiber panel 7 x 20 x ¼, just the right size for a Paragon, price **$3.00**

ECONOMY RADIO SUPPLIES COMPANY, 232 Sanford St., East Orange, N. J.
DON'T forget the Batteries. Ask 2AUM, 2AXH, 2APA, 2GF, 2HG. They use them.

HAVE YOU SOMETHING TO SELL OR EXCHANGE?
A classified ad in Radio News will reach 40,000 at a cost of only 4 cents a word. Try one in the next issue!



"The Joy of Father and Boy."

Chemical Laboratory

We present herewith to our friends our new **E. I. Co. Chemical Laboratory** which contains **real** chemicals and apparata to perform **real** chemical experiments. This outfit is not a toy, put up merely to amuse, but a practical laboratory set, with all the chemicals, apparata and reagents necessary to perform real work and to teach the beginner all the secrets of inorganic chemistry. With this outfit we give free a book containing a **Treatise in Elementary Chemistry, useful data and recipes, and 100 instructive and amusing experiments.**

DESCRIPTION OF THE OUTFIT

The outfit consists of forty-four (44) Chemicals all C. P. (chemical pure) put up in appropriate wooden boxes, glass bottles, and hermetically closed jars. The acids are put up in glass bottles, with ground-in glass stoppers and there is a sufficient quantity of chemicals supplied (mostly one to two ounces) enough to make dozens of experiments with each. See list of Chemicals herewith.

The apparata furnished are all of the best obtainable make and of standard laboratory size and shape. A list of the 17 pieces of apparata furnished with this outfit is printed also herewith.

The Instruction Book is a real **Chemistry Course for the Beginner.** Some of the Contents are: **Division of Matter:** This is a Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and deals with the theory of the Elements, Molecules and Atoms, etc. **Chemcial Nomenclature:** This explains in simple language the derivation of the chemical names of the elements and their compounds. There is a chapter on **Laboratory Operations; Glass Working; First Aid; Fire Extinguishers; Experimenters' Aphorisms,** etc.

A good part of the book is devoted to Weights and Measures. The Metric System, the English system and the U. S. System are fully explained.

The following tables are furnished: Symbols and Atomic weights of the Elements; Measures of Weights, Volume, Capacity and Length; Per Cent solutions: Conversion of Measure expressed in parts; poisons and their antidotes; Technical and common name of chemical substances; Formulas for Cleaning various substances, etc., etc.

Among the **100 Experiments** are:

How to make chemical tricks; How to make invisible and magic inks; How to test flour; How to test soil; How to Make Chlorine Gas and smoke (German War Gas): How to bleach cloth and flowers. How to produce Oxygen and Hydrogen; How to make chemical colors; How to test Acids and Alkalies and hundreds of interesting hints and formulas.

It contains the following 44 chemicals:

Alum $Al_2(SO_4)_3$, $(NH_4)_2SO_4$
Antimony (powdered) (Sb)
Ammonium Aqua (NH_3+H_2O)
Ammonium Carbonate $(NH_4)_2\ CO_3$
Ammonium Chloride (NH_4Cl)
Ammonium Sulphate $(NH_4)_2\ SO_4$
Barium Chloride ($BaCl_2$)
Boric Acid (H_3BO_3)
Brimstone (Sulphur) (S)
Calcium Chloride ($CaCl_2$)
Calcium Oxide (CaO)
Calcium Sulphate ($CaSO_42H_2O$)
Charcoal (Carbon) (C)
Chloride of Zinc ($ZnCl_2$)
Copper Sulphate ($CuSO_4$)
Ferrous Sulphate ($FeSO_4$)
Ferrous Sulphide (FeS)
Glycerol (Glycerine) $C_3H_5(OH)_3$
Hydrochloric Acid (HCl)
Iodine (I)
Iron Chloride ($FeCl_2$)
Iron Oxide (Fe_2O_3)
Lead Acetate Pb $(C_2H_3O_2)_2$
Litmus Paper
Magnesium Carbonate ($MgCO_3$)
Manganese Dioxide (MnO_2)
Mercury (Quicksilver) (Hg)
Nickel Chloride ($NiCl_2$)
Oxalic Acid ($H_2C_2O_4$)
Sodium Bicarbonate ($NaHCO_3$)
Sodium Borate ($NaBO_2$)
Sodium Carbonate (Na_2CO_3)
Sodium Chloride (NaCl)
Sodium Nitrate ($NaNO_3$)
Sodium Phosphate (Na_2HPO_4)
Sodium Sulphate (Na_2SO_4)
Sodium Sulphite (Na_2SO_3)
Stannous Chloride ($SnCl_2$)
Sulphate of Nickel ($NiSO_4$)
Sulphate of Zinc ($ZnSO_4$)
Sulphuric Acid (H_2SO_4)
Tin (Granulated) (Sn)
Zinc (Metal) (Zn)
Zinc Carbonate ($ZnCO_3$)

The following apparata are furnished:

One Standard Washbottle
One Alcohol Lamp
One Conical Glass Measure
One Erlenmeyer Flask
One Glass Funnel
One Delivery Tube
Six Assorted Test-Tubes
One Test-Tube Holder
Ten Sheets of Filter Paper
One Glass Dropper
One Spoon Measure
Glass Tubing
One book containing Treatise on Elementary Chemistry and 100 Chemical Experiments to be performed with this outfit.

The Price is $6.75 **Shipping Weight 10 lbs.** **(Can be shipped by Express only)**

TRADE MARK THE ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., Mfrs. TRADE MARK
236-A FULTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY

"THE LIVEST CATALOG IN AMERICA"

Our big new electrical cyclopedia No. 23 is waiting for you. Positively the most complete Wireless and electrical catalog in print today. 80 Big Pages, 300 illustrations, 200 instruments and apparatus, etc. Big **"Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy."** 20 FREE coupons for our 160-page FREE Wireless Course in 20 lessons. FREE Cyclopedia No. 23 measures 6x9. Weight ½ lb. Beautiful stiff covers.

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO.
236-A Fulton Street, New York City

I enclose herewith 10 cents in stamps or coin, to cover postage, for which please send me your latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 23 as described.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
STATE .....R.N. 12-20

(*Continued from page* 409)

They are giving it away. What's this "

In his enthusiasm over the beautiful cabinet radio receiving set, he had failed to read the sign above it. For a moment he was puzzled, then surprised, the surprise turned to gratitude. The members of the Q S A Radio Club did not reckon with the quick thinking powers of Knox. He understood their motive immediately.

"Some club," thought the gratified young man. "If I could only return the gift in some way. What a fine way for the boys to present me with the set."

He read the notice again:

To Paul Knox. Winner first prize. In smaller letters followed: A meeting of the board of directors of the Q S A Radio Club, six months ago, voted out one hundred dollars to be presented in the form of a receiving set to the member who accomplished the most for the organization. The meeting remained a secret. No member was aware of the prize to be offered. The best man wins. Service was given without encouragement of any kind.

Knox was happy. Christmas would be bright for him after all. He walked erect, he inhaled the fragrance of holly branches which decorated many a store. Happiness was everywhere, he joined into it. Thus the members of the Q S A Radio Club did something to be proud of for a long time to come.

Dictionary of Radio Terms

(*Continued from page* 377)

diameter, called Secant, passing through other end of arc.

Tangent Galvo—One so called because the strength of currents passt thru it are to each other as the Tangent of the respect ive deflections. See Galvanometer.

Tangent of Angle—Is tangent of arc measuring or contained in that angle. It is Cotan of Complement.

Tapper—Similar to electric bell but so arranged that hammer gently taps coherer and thus decoheres filings after passage of each incoming oscillation.

Telefunken—German system of Radiotelegraphy. Translated into English is "Spark Telegraphy," or, more literally, "Far or distant Spark." Distinctive features are its Quenched Spark and Electro-lytic Detector.

Telegraph—Any apparatus for transmitting intelligence from one point to another at a distance. Literally, "writing at a distance." Generally used in conjunction with the Morse Code.

Telegraph Naut—Nautical mile of 2,029 yards or 1.1528 statute miles.

Telephone—An instrument having a disc of soft iron, diaphragm, held over and near to an electromagnet whose windings are such that very weak electric currents, whether direct or unidirectional impulses, will cause disc to be attracted. Attraction and retraction of this diaphragm producing audible sound waves. Speakin at a distance literally.

Telephone Condenser—A condenser of tinfoil and mica, variable by a plug, which is used for putting telephones in most sensitive condition.

Tellurium. Te—Semi-metallic rare element having a silver-white color with a metallic lustre. Found in small crystals and in combination with various metals. Is very brittle. The crystals are used as a rectifier. A.W. 126.6. S.G.6.27. Mlt. Pt. 452°F. See Graphic Tellurium. Nagyagite and Sylvanite.

Temperature Co-efficient—Increase in unit resistance per unit increase of temperature.

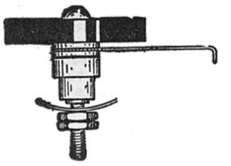
(*Continued on next page*)

Build your own apparatus

Use WILCOX *Parts*

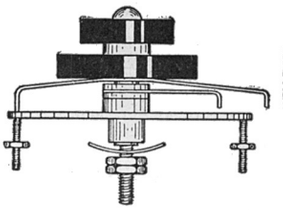
All prices post paid. Catalog sent for 5c.

Reliable dealers wanted.



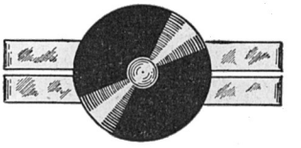
Type 101 Panel Switch

A beautiful and efficient rotary switch for general use. Furnished in two sizes. 1" radius brass finish 40c. Nickel finish 50c. 1½" radius brass finish 50c. Nickel finish 60c.



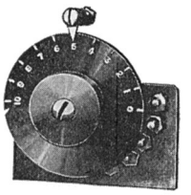
Type 102 Panel Switch

A compound switch consisting of two electrically independent switches mounted with concentric knobs. 1½" radius brass finish $1.10. Nickel finish $1.25.



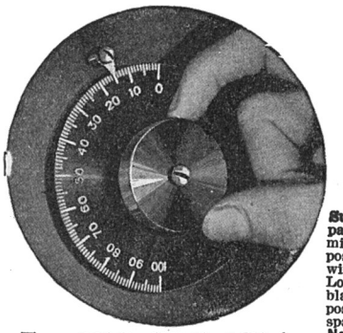
Type 103 Panel Switch

A rotary panel switch which is double pole and double throw. Will change variable condenser from series to parallel, etc. 1½" radius brass finish 75c. Nickel finish 85c.



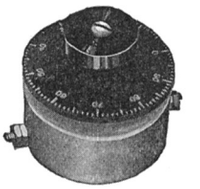
Type 104 Panel Switch

A complete unit for back of panel mounting. The latest and best in rotary panel switches. Better looking, more efficient and easier to mount. Complete with Type 116 Dial and 6 contacts $2.25. Complete with Type 116 Dial and 11 contacts $2.50.



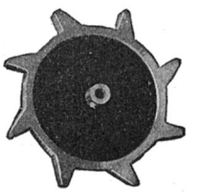
Type 116 Indicating Dials

Of polished hard rubber accurately engraved, filled with brilliant white, furnished complete with knob and bushing to fit 3/16" shaft. 90° scale 0-50 or 180° scale 0-100. 2" diameter $1.25. 3" diameter $1.50.



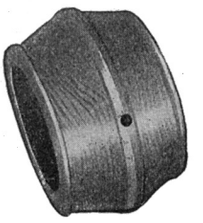
Type 121 Rheostat

Suitable for table or back of panel mounting. Has turned aluminum case, convenient binding posts and 6 ohm resistance unit with all off and all on positions. Long bearing and special designed blade insure smooth running and positive contact. Only occupies space 2" in diam. on your panel. No. 121A with Type 116 Dial $2.50. No. 121B with Knob and Pointer $1.75.



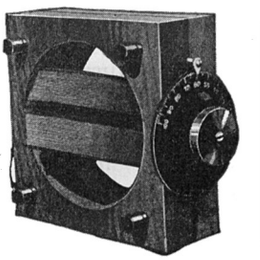
Type 14B Rotary Disk

The same style rotor as used on our famous belt driven gap, only with bakelite center and brass bushing to fit your motor shaft. Size is 4⅝" diam. and 9/16" thick. This rotor being light and perfectly balanced will give excellent results on any small high speed motor. State size of shaft when ordering. No. 14B Rotary Disk $6.00.



Variocoupler Rotor

A carefully turned hardwood form for the secondary coils of variocouplers, etc. Size is 3½" in diameter and 2" wide. No. 101 Rotor $1.00.



Type 5A Variometer

Made from Wilcox Variometer parts, completely assembled as illustrated, may easily be mounted on panel if you wish. Wave length range in average circuit with coils in series about 175-450 meters. No. 5A Variometer $8.

THE WILCOX LABORATORIES, INC.

LANSING *"Manufacturers"* MICHIGAN

We Will Surprise You

Christmas Introductory Offer

UNTIL JAN. 1st, ONLY

Less Tube and Batteries, $9.25

For complete description send stamp at once for circulars.

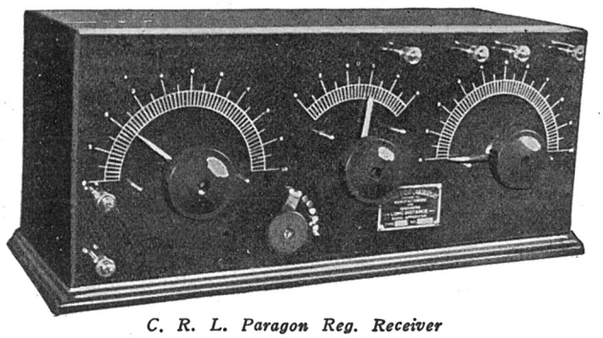
RTS instruments backed by a reputation which guarantees quality and satisfaction.

RADIO TESTING STATION

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

READ the CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS on PAGES 420-422. YOU'LL FIND MANY GOOD THINGS THERE.

GIVE HIM THE *WORLD* AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT



C. R. L. Paragon Reg. Receiver

Even though that "kid" of yours may have good radio apparatus, the addition of the super-efficient C. R. L. Paragon Regenerative Receiver will open up a new world to him. Amateur and commercial stations all over the country will "come in" as loud as he now hears locals.

The C. R. L. Paragon, with its tremendous amplification factor and extreme electrical efficiency, combined with mechanical perfection and convenience, makes the ideal Christmas present—and you can be sure that it will be appreciated—BUT be sure that you get the genuine C. R. L. product. Look for our name on the instrument. The genuine C. R. L. Paragon is used in almost all long distance stations throughout the country.

Price—F. O. B. Chicago, $65.00

Licensed under Armstrong patents.

Special preparations made for Xmas deliveries. Write for our descriptive bulletin.

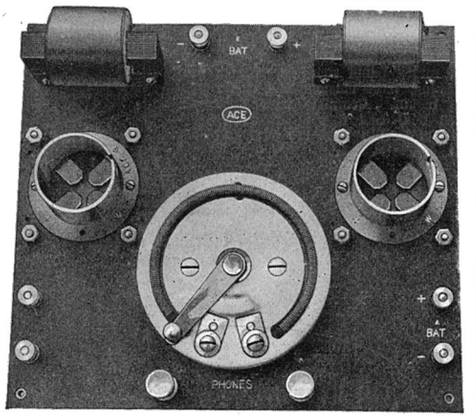
CHICAGO RADIO LABORATORY

1316 Carmen Avenue. 5525 Sheridan Road. (Testing Station 9ZN) CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A

DO YOU KNOW

that the ACE Type B 2-step Amplifyer will give you 450 times amplification of signal? Price, $20.00, ready to wire. Diagram furnished.

We manufacture and handle complete lines of Radio instruments and accessories.



Write for Catalog.

"You may pay more—but you can't buy better."

THE PRECISION EQUIPMENT COMPANY

2437 Gilbert Ave. Dept. A Cincinnati, Ohio

REAL RADIO APPARATUS

Distributors—De Forest, Murdock, Grebe, Clapp Eastham Apparatus. Perfection Tuners and Condensers. Benwood Rotary Quenched, Honey Comb Coils, Better "B" Batteries.

Phila., "Radisco Agency"
The First Wireless School in America.
Established 1911
Day and Evening Classes.
Correspondence Course.

PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

Parkway Bldg., Broad and Cherry Streets

Headquarters for Grebe Apparatus in Philadelphia Territory.

WHETHER YOU ARE IN THE MARKET TO BUY OR SELL, THE CLASSIFIED COLUMNS OF RADIO NEWS WILL GET RESULTS FOR YOU. TRY THEM.

Temporary Magnet—One losing its magnetism after source of supply is withdrawn. Most electro-magnets are temporary.

Telegraphy, Radio—The art of sending and receiving radiograms.

Telephony, Radio—The art of sending and receiving radiophones.

Tesla Coil—An oscillation transformer for producing high potential discharges from oscillations of low potential. Somewhat similar to ordinary transformer though much more heavily insulated, and has ends of secondary connected to a condenser which discharges across a spark gap, thus increasing rapidity of oscillations which then pass into a second induction coil. This second coil has no iron core.

Thermal Detector—One depending upon the heating of a fine wire by the passing oscillations. See Barretter.

Thermo Electricity—Electricity produced by heating two different metals, placed end to end at their junction. See Thermopile.

Thermopile—A chain of two different metals arranged alternately, which, upon being heated at the alternate joints, produces an electric current. In combination with a delicate galvanometer forms a senstive thermometer.

Thimble—A metal ring, though sometimes heart-shaped, with a groove round its circumference to receive rope spliced round it.

Awards of Portable Radio Prize Contest

(*Continued from page* 365)

the condenser plates. This feature permits the condenser to be variable between any two values of its entire range. For general work, the scale should read maximum when the plates are as close as possible, giving a zero so low that it does not increase appreciably the amount of secondary inductance. This condenser has a somewhat greater capacity than a 17-plate Murdock.

CONNECTIONS

The 'phone tips connect with stiff spring brass strips when pushed into two holes in the front of the case. (See photograph showing front view.) One of these spring clips (the right hand one), is held by the screw which fastens the crystal (a Deforest mounted galena crystal) to the small panel. The other clip is held to the small panel by screws A. The rest of the hook-up is as follows:

From detector post to one condenser pillar; from condenser bushing K to left 'phone clip (held by A) to secondary switch arm; from beginning of secondary winding to one condenser pillar. This system of connections *reduces to a minimum* the amount of connecting wire. A small fixed condenser may be connected across the 'phone clips and placed beneath the variable condenser as suggested at M, altho this will not increase the strength of very weak signals.

PRACTICAL USE

In one of the accompanying photographs the set is being used in connection with a collapsible coil aerial consisting of 50 turns of No. 16 bare copper wire spaced one inch apart. The coil is one foot square, the turns being supported by silk fish line.

When making use of a fifty foot antenna, this set will tune to six hundred meters with the secondary condenser at zero. Cape Race, Brooklyn, Norfolk, Miami and scores of other commercial stations, as well as amateur stations in the first three districts, have already been heard in the short time since the set was completed, using the 50 ft. aerial.

Raided By Radio

(*Continued from page* 371)

receivers which gradually increased until it became a roar. Then abruptly the strange sound ceased and all was quiet. Glancing at the clock he saw that it was just twenty-eight minutes past eleven.

The radiophone station had nothing for San Francisco so Crosby stoppt for the night, promising to call the Pennsylvanian when he had secured a radiogram for Philadelphia or thereabouts.

The following evening found Crosby in an attempt to "raise" the radiophone again, but in this he was not successful. No doubt it was due to the atmospheric conditions that made it impossible.

Not knowing what to do he finally decided to send out a general call to all amateurs inviting some one to play a game of "chess." Even though the contest was ended he felt certain that he would find an eager opponent. In this he was right and was soon engaged in a game with an amateur in Burlingame.

"L—15," sent his opponent, and Crosby accordingly moved the man marked L to space 15.

At the conclusion of the game, Crosby being an easy winner, another unsuccessful attempt was made to get in communication with the station near the Atlantic.

"All in the weather, I suppose," Crosby complained regretfully to himself, "and I have three messages for him too," he added ruefully. "Guess I'll have to let them lay over unless Chicago will take them." However, the operator at that city could not be heard.

Again, as on the previous night, Crosby heard the low rumble which gradually increased in tone until it became a terrific roar in the receivers. It sounded as if it emanated from the very center of the earth, so unusual was it. The hands of the clock again pointed to 11:28! The same time as the evening before!

Was it ordinary atmospheric disturbances? No; Crosby was sure that it was not. Never in all his experience as a radio operator had he heard such a queer sound in his receivers. It reminded him of the rumble of a caged monster. What on earth could it be and why should the same identical sound occur two nights in succession at the same time by the clock?

The thought of interplanetarian radio entered his mind but he quickly discharged this impossibility. Fifty million miles was no joke as several American scientists had found out when they tried to erect huge radio receptors to attempt to receive the signals from the other planets, Mars for instance.

No; the strange rumblings were not caused by the Martians or their neighbors, he was certain of that, but what caused the unearthly signals in his receivers? He did not know but meant to find out.

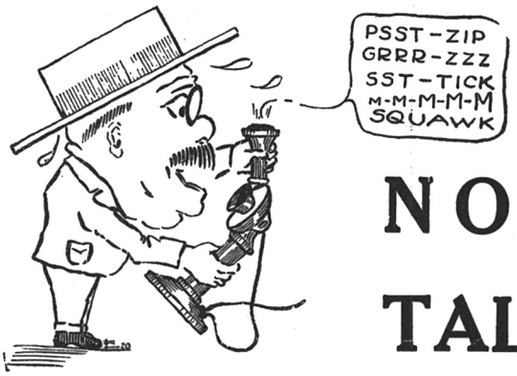
. . . .

The next morning's paper had an account of how, for the last two nights two local police stations were wrecked under decidedly queer circumstances, in each case killing several men.

Spectators had said that the buildings had first seemed to totter on their foundations, then with a slight "puff" the walls blew outward as if a terrible explosion had occurred within. Both station houses had been reduced to débris in the same manner and both at the same time, 11:28 p. m.

Allen Crosby gazed up from the paper in his hand with a frightened look upon his face.

"Twenty-eight minutes past eleven," he repeated slowly, "could it be by any chance



THERE'S NO USE TALKING!

When it comes to coils for that set you're building, you will want HONEYCOMB COILS—they'll sure make the lil' signals trickle down your antenna like a ton of brick. Each earful will be a lump of pleasure.

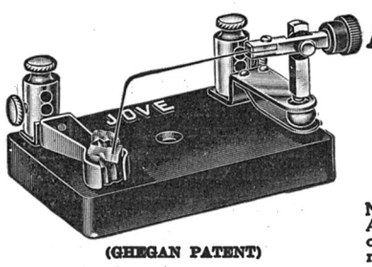
And our price list is a sure cure for "howling"—just take a slant at it, and then let us know how many.

PRICE LIST

Turns	*Price Unmounted*	*Turns*	*Price Unmounted*
25	$ .50	300	$ .85
35	.50	400	.90
50	.60	500	1.00
75	.60	600	1.15
100	.65	750	1.35
150	.70	1000	1.60
200	.75	1250	2.00
250	.80	1500	2.50

Any of the above sizes will be sent postpaid to all points in the United States upon receipt of remittance. To avoid delay or possible loss remit only by Postal Money Order.

COTO-COIL CO. 87 WILLARD AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R. I.



(GHEGAN PATENT)

Bunnell INSTRUMENTS Always Reliable

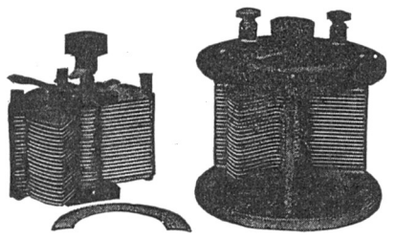
JOVE DETECTOR

Handiest, Handsomest, Best
Sample by Mail, $2.00
Tested Galena Crystal, 25c

We are distributors of the Standard Electric Novelty Co.'s Type B "Cyclone" Audion Batteries. Also of De Forest and all the leading manufacturers of High Class Wireless Apparatus. Send stamp for new edition 42RN Catalog.

J. H. BUNNELL & CO., 32 Park Place, New York

Bound Volume No. 1, Radio Amateur News, 12 issues, July, 1919—June, 1920. Attractively Bound. **Only $2.00 plus postage.** A most valuable asset to your library. **Order today.**



THE "ILLINOIS" VARIABLE CONDENSER

The Condenser with "Star Spring" Tension
MADE RIGHT—STAYS RIGHT
Hard Rolled Aluminum Plates

These condensers are made by a watch mechanic schooled in accurate workmanship. Personally we will need no introduction to Amateurs who have "listened in" for "time" and "weather" from 9. ZS.

Three Styles: No. 1. Panel; No. 2. Open Type as shown; No. 3. Fully Encased. Anti Profiteer. Less than pre-war prices. Fully assembled and tested.

Style	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
43 Plates,	$3.50	$4.50	$4.75
23 Plates,	2.75	3.75	4.00
13 Plates,	2.25	3.25	3.50

Money back if not satisfied. Just return condenser within 10 days by insured P.P.

Sent Prepaid on Receipt of Price.

Except: Pacific States, Alaska, Hawaii, Philippines and Canal Zone, add 10c. Canada add 25c. Foreign Orders other than Canada not solicited. NOTE: Above Prices Effective November 1st, 1920.

The "ILLINOIS" is rapidly adding to the number of its friends. The bouquets they fling only spur us to still more careful work, and more rigid inspection. It is a matter of pride that among the thousands of instruments sent out, not a single complaint has been received of bad condition. This may possibly be because every instrument is subjected to the scrutiny of the "old man's" eyeglass.

Now we will take you into our confidence, and tell you the reason for the above slight change in price. We know more about manufacturing costs than we did when we started. Then, there have been sharp advances in the cost of materials; in some cases nearly 100 per cent.

Again the difference in the price of the various sizes and styles were originally based almost entirely on the difference in material. Experience has shown that as the number of plates increases, the labor of assembling and adjusting increases in a much greater ratio. For this reason the slight advance we make in the new list is in the larger units; the smallest remaining unchanged.

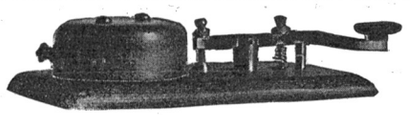
Patent is pending on the "Star Spring" feature, which has been very valuable. The action of this spring produces an unvarying friction that holds the "rotor" in any position to which it may be set, and at the same time automatically centers the plates in relation to each other, and prevents any possibility of "endshake."

The plates are in proper relation by construction, and will remain so, obviating any necessity of readjustment. Once right, always right. Once mounted on your panel, there is one thing that you can depend upon to never give you trouble.

We again thank our friends for their letters of generous appreciation.

Kindly note: We issue no Catalog, and make no "trade discounts". We set our prices at the lowest limit, and leave the "middle man" out for the sole benefit of the "consumer".

G. F. Johnson, 625 Black Ave., Springfield, Ill.



Learners "HYTONE"

KEY AND BUZZER SETS

With Code and Instructions.
Easily tuned buzzer (2 adjusting screws), silver contacts.

PRICE $1.75
WITH FLAT SPRING KEY $1.25

Buzzers, unmounted $0.50
Lever keys unmounted..... 1.00
High grade lever type sending key, Bakelite base and knob..... 1.50
Amateur Radio Builders Handbook, by R. U. Clark, 3rd; price..... 1.00

(All postpaid)

AJAX ELECTRIC CO.

Palmer St. Cambridge. 38, Mass.

that those rumblings in my phones had anything to do with this?"

It was a question open to debate, and the more he thought of it, the more certain he was that the two were connected in some unexplained way. Thinking it would be to his advantage to visit the scene of last night's wreck, he immediately did so in search of information. After spending an hour or more in the vicinity of the devastation he discovered something beneath the ruins which caused him to utter an exclamation.

Quickly hurrying home he at once began on the solving of the mystery, as he was almost certain that he was on the right track.

He first constructed a large frame upon which he wound wire. Although rather crude, it would serve its purpose as a "loop" antenna. Upon the completion of this instrument he suspended it from the ceiling of his radio room and connected it to his set in lieu of his regular aerial. He was greatly pleased to find that with this improvised loop he could locate any transmitting station by simply rotating the coil.

Knowing the location of several amateurs in the vicinity he found that the instrument pointed to their exact locality. With this "Radio Compass" it would be easy to determine the location of the strange signals, and when this was learned the secret of the destruction of the police stations would also be solved.

That evening he did no transmitting but waited patiently for the mysterious signals. Again at 11:28 the strange rumblings occurred and Crosby obtained the location of the sender by moving the coil about.

Upon a map of San Francisco, Crosby drew an arrow in the general direction of the source of the radio signals. Seven blocks due west of his home was a large hill, from the top of which the Pacific Ocean, the Bay, and neighboring territory for miles around could be seen.

The mysterious sender was on this hill as the compass pointed in a dead-line toward the summit!

With this information Crosby left the house, first having learned from the telephone central that another police house was wrecked at 11:28! This was conclusive! The maker of the strange rumblings was the one who had ruined three police stations in San Francisco.

Since the Fire of 1906, the top of this hill had been uninhabited. The only structure remaining being a dilapidated two-story house, once used for an observatory but long-since abandoned because of the numerous fogs of San Francisco.

Toward this place Crosby made his way without delay. It was a moonlit night and two white masts could be discerned rising from the roof of both ends of the house. Suspended between them was a wireless aerial! Crosby was not greatly astonished as he was on the look-out for just such a thing.

Crawling close to one of the lower windows Crosby peered into the lighted basement. Five men were inside sitting about a rickety table with an oil lamp illuminating the room. One of the men was speaking and Crosby with his ear close to the window pane distinguished every word.

"Well, that make three of them," the man within said with a chuckle, "and another scheduled for to-morrow night."

At this the rest of the men laughed and one of the others spoke.

"Come on, let's get some work done tonight," said the man, evidently their leader, as he picked up the lamp and advanced to the other end of the basement.

Crosby changing his position saw the man with the lamp raise a trap-door in the floor and the next moment the five men were out of sight and the lower part of the house was in darkness.

RACINE WISCONSIN

offers

RADIO LETTERGRAMS

to the

RADIO AMATEUR

A Standard form Telegram Blank especially designed for Amateur use, showing wavelength, relaying station, type of transmitter, etc.

— Prices —
$0.20 per pad of 100
$2.00 per thousand

Prices on larger quantities on application

RADIOFORM PRINTERS
207 Baker Bldg. Racine, Wis.

RADIO AMATEURS

Judge for yourself what kind of RADIO equipment you shall purchase, but remember that any piece that you select can be procured from us at a saving to you provided it is dependable and efficient in operation.

We will be glad to build equipment of special design to meet your requirements if you can not find what you desire in standard equipment. Let us hear from you. We want your name and address so that we will be able to keep in touch with you, and we will send you descriptive bulletins of new apparatus together with our price list.

Northern Radio Laboratory
Specialists in Radio Apparatus
111 Main Street Clyde, Ohio.

Radio Service Station

Complete facilities for panel engraving and model work for the experimenter.

Expert workmanship at prices amateurs will be glad to secure.

Watch for our next months announcement of "FADA"
Radio Specialties

FRANK A. D. ANDREA

1882 Jerome Ave.
Bronx, New York

Radio Engineering Principles

By Lauer and Brown

300 pages Price $3.65 postpaid

This is one of the latest radio books and covers the vacuum tube in a comprehensive manner.

Experimental Wireless Stations

By P. Edelman

392 pages Price $3.15 postpaid

An excellent book for the beginner or advanced experimenter. Covers both radio telegraph and telephone.

What books do you need?

SWANSON BROS.

Technical Book Service
Dept. R., 186 No. LaSalle St., Chicago

RADIO APPARATUS

built to your specifications. Raw material and parts. Machine work done for experimenters. Get my prices before buying elsewhere.

A. C. PENFIELD
CONNEAUTVILLE, PA.

At the Post Office Building early the next morning Crosby related his story to the Chief of the Secret Service. He told how he had used the Radio Compass in locating the men and repeated the conversation he had heard the evening before at the window of the deserted house. To the best of his ability he described the men in the house, at which the Secret Service officer broke in with an exclamation.

"Why, that's the most notorious gang of counterfeiters this side of the Rockies!" said the man excitedly. "They're wanted in a dozen cities thruout the United States. There is a reward of $5,000 for their capture! Here," he said as he drew out five small photographs from his desk, "is that them?"

"Yes," replied Crosby, "it's them beyond a doubt. But why should they wreck our police stations? I don't understand that part of it."

"I haven't the slightest idea unless they are afraid of being captured by our local police and are taking precautions by ruining the station houses, with hopes of killing officers."

At eleven o'clock that evening ten operatives of the Secret Service surrounded the house on the hill while five more with Crosby entered the house from the main floor.

"They're all in the basement," whispered one of the detectives and silently the men made their way to the lower regions of the house.

The raiding party paused before the door leading to the room where the counterfeiters were and listened a moment. Voices could be heard on the other side of the door.

"Hands up!" commanded one of the detectives as the door was suddenly flung open and the party filed through into the room. "Hurry up, reach for the ceiling!"

The five law-breakers stared into the muzzles of six wicked-looking automatics and slowly raised their arms. When they were all handcuffed and led to a waiting autobomile for transportation to a safe keeping place, the Secret Service men and Crosby searched the building. Under the floor of the basement was a large room with apparatus for making counterfeit money and a stock of counterfeit banknotes was found near-by.

Crosby was more interested, however, in the method the men used to wreck the police stations. In one corner of the basement a *radio outfit was discovered.* Instead of the ordinary transmitting apparatus, in its place was a large cabinet with many switches, surmounted by a huge pointer.

Later at the city prison where the criminals were placed, the leader of the gang, one Dr. Hemmingway, made a complete explanation of the apparatus found in the corner of the basement.

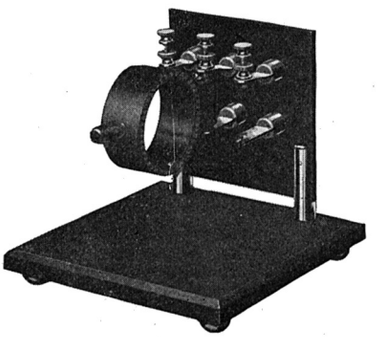
"Yes, I invented the Ray Projector," he said, "and it served its purpose well. We had already wrecked three police stations, our object in this being to diminish the force as much as we could in order to escape capture. The fourth was to be wrecked to-night, when you came. As long as the game is up I may as well tell you the principle of my invention.

"When I desire to wreck a building I manipulate the pointer until it points in the exact spot of the building to be ruined. Of course the building must have a wireless antenna on it. Then using an enormous current a powerful ray is directed toward this antenna. Previously, however, a box of high explosive is placed in series with the lead-in of the aerial near the apparatus. That being the work of my men who planted the box under the very nose of the police. Some police force, I must say!"

"But what happens when the rays strike the explosive?" queried Crosby.

Something New —and different!

FOR RADIO MEN



WIXICO COIL MOUNTING
(Pat. applied for)

CHEAPEST—QUICKEST
SIMPLE—MOST EFFICIENT
DURABLE—ANTI-CAPACITY
POSITIVE ACTION
NO MOVING PARTS
ADJUSTABLE
COILS LOCKED IN PLACE
NO WIRES

Introducing a plug and mounting for radio coils that solves the lattice coil problem for amateurs who are looking for a mounting for their unmounted coils.

Coils may be changed in less than half the time necessary with other mountings.

Coils lock in mounting when swung to vary coupling. Handle on coil strap provides most convenient means of operating coils.

Mounting, anti-capacity, all metal parts brass nickel plated; Formica panel, hardwood base.

Plugs of durable black composition, anti-capacity. Take any size lattice coil.

Plugs furnished with strap.

Write for particulars!

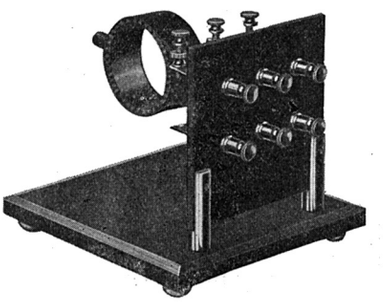


Table type mounting.....$8.00
Panel type mounting..... 6.00
Plug with strap..... .60
Knob, or handle..... .08

Discount to Dealers

Wireless Instrument Co.
Cincinnati, O.
P. O. Box 669

? ? ? ? $12.00 ? ? ? ?

That is the price which puts an EV-RA-LAB Type "D" Audion control Unit at your service. May be used with Audio-Tron or tubes equipped with standard base.
45-V. "B" Battery tapped for above Panel $2.75 extra. Other EV-RA-LAB bargains as follows:

Single Stage Amplifier,	$22.50
Two Stage Amplifier,	40.00
Det. and Single Stage Amp.	32.50
Det. and Two Stage Amp.	50.00

REAL SERVICE on Acme, Radisco, Tresco, Chelsea, Brandes, Firth, De Forest, Grebe, and Murdock apparatus.
Dealers we have a very attractive proposition for you.

EVANSVILLE RADIO LABORATORY
1103 S. Third Street EVANSVILLE, IND.

IF YOU ARE A

Government Licensed

Amateur Radio Operator

you should take pride in the fact. The great increase in the number of government licenses held means better radio in the future.

Show that you stand for

BETTER RADIO

by wearing one of the emblems illustrated below.

The emblem is exactly like above cut. It is constructed of 14-Karat gold plate with a blue enameled edge, producing a beautiful effect. A truly artistic button that you will be proud to wear.

Prices (Postpaid)

Emblem coat button.....$1.00
14-karat gold filled ring, 20 year guarantee 3.75
14-karat solid gold ring..... 9.50

Special prices to radio clubs when ordered in quantities.

Milton Specialty Co.

Two Offices:

Box 34, Columbus Ohio
Box 11, Philadelphia, Pa.

SURPRISE YOURSELF FOR CHRISTMAS

and start the New Year with your table full of apparatus neatly installed in one of our famous **Drawer Bottom Blank Cabinets.**

If the value, quality, workmanship and finish of our Cabinets don't surprise you, nothing ever will.

We are now in a position to make almost immediate shipments. It's not to late—write for our bulletin No. 101 at once.

We also wish to take this means of extending to our many customers and friends, the Compliments of the Season —we wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year.

PRACO PRACO

Penn. Radio Apparatus Co.
Dept. RND.
Reading Pa.

Five-Dial Omnigraphs Bought

at highest prices. Write for prices, stating what you have and how long it has been used. E.L.D., 1312 Belmont St. N. W., Washington, D.C.

"A terrific gas is formed which, being so powerful, causes the building to totter, then with a sudden puff the gas expands and pushes the sides out of the building. But how did I become discovered?"

"At eleven twenty-eight for the past three evenings," began Crosby, "I heard strange rumblings in the receivers of my radio set and when I learned that the local police stations were being wrecked at the same time to the minute, I connected the two occurrences. When I searched the ruins of one of the wrecks I came upon an antenna and a small fractured steel box, then by means of a Radio Compass I discovered your location."

Some few nights later Crosby was in communication with the radio telephone in Pennsylvania again.

"Congratulations!" began the voice of the operator in the east. "We have heard all about you back here. The papers say you are the most progressive amateur in America!"

"Thanks, OM," Crosby flashed across the continent, "how about a little game of Radio Chess?"

The Amateur Trans-Atlantic Feat

(*Continued from page 353*)

One of the most important factors which prompted this body of men to this action is due to the fact that the Radio Club of America has for some time past been considering the award of a substantial cash prize to the first experimenter who effectively bridged the Atlantic by means of radio telegraphy or telephony with amateur apparatus and on amateur wavelength and regulations.

It would certainly be more convincing to the radio fraternity at large if in the very near future the feat were again repeated by other actual workings of the apparatus involved. This may prove more difficult than realized owing to the fact that the reported transmission was probably due to a freak condition where atmospheric and other natural elements were exactly suitable for long distance work *at that particular moment.*

Mr. Fansler recently wrote the following letter to Mr. Robinson which would infer that it was Mr. Robinson who was heard in Scotland.

Noroton Heights, Conn.
November 10, 1920.

Dear Mr. Robinson:

I want to congratulate you on what appears to be the first trans-Atlantic amateur transmission. When I saw the article in the New York "Times" I thought that there might be a possibility that he had heard me transmitting to you as the record mentioned is one that I used every evening during the first part of October; also the mention of 400 watts indicated the output of my motor-generator of my set, and I have been mentioning that fact in all broadcasting. However, I phoned Mr. Boucheron yesterday and he said that you were working on the afternoon of the 6th while I was not—that, I remember—which seems to fix the responsibility on you. Of course, it's freak, *but it's great stuff just the same. What are you going to try for next? Moscow? Hope to get my set rigged up again next week with* some *power. I'm going to put in a 1 KW. 2000 volt generator.*

FANSLER.

Altho a personal trip by the writer to Keyport and an interview with Mr. Robinson failed to disclose much more than is already known concerning this incident, he hopes, nevertheless, to shortly be in a position to present readers more definite facts concerning this marvelous feat which probably means another laurel to amateur radio of America.

Ed. Note.—At moment of going to press we received a copy of the Scotch amateur's answer. This appears on the Radio Digest page 372.

1921 Bulletin Under Preparation—Listing New Developments. Send for Yours Now.

"SORALA" *Stands for the right* **Quality — Price — Service**

A Trial Will Convince You
NEED WE SAY MORE?

THE "NUCLEUS" $36. is a logical beginning for a practical, up-to-date **WIRELESS PHONE**
Transportation Charges Allowed Until Jan. 1
Place your order now

It consists of the following instruments assembled on a Grained Bakelite Panel, 9½" x 9½", with Missioned Oak Base.

General Radio Hot Wire Ammeter—in 0-1, 0-2½ and 0-5 Amp. Readings. New Price, $7.75.

Special Radio Microphone Transmitter, $4.

Type J $7 Plate Current Milliammeter in 0-100, 0-300, and 0-500 M.A. Scale Readings.

Type CSU-11 Balanced Variable Condenser, Bakelite Insulation, and 4½" Silver Plated Navy Standard Dial;—Shielding the Circuit from False Capacity Effects $7.00

6 18c Large Insulated Binding Posts.

See Photo in Nov. 1 Radio News

The above are essential to a practical 'phone, but may be purchased separately, if desired.

Type J 0-500 Voltmeter.....$16.00
Type J 0-3 and 0-5 Ammeters..... 7.00
Electrodyne Rectifier Tubes..... 7.00
De Forest Buzer Radiophone.....135.00
Paragon RA-10 Regenerative Tuner 85.00
New Adjustable Honeycomb Coil Adaptor ..... .75
Separate Plugs and Jacks, Panel Mounting, set ..... .35

Audiotron Electron Relay Moorhead VT'S REPAIRED, $4

Cash Must Accompany Order. Pack Carefully

Somerville Radio Laboratory

Bulletins 4c. 102 HEATH ST., SOMERVILLE, 45, MASS.

Canadian Amateurs

BUY your Radio Apparatus in CANADA and save $ $ $ $ $ $

Murdocks No. 55 Phones
2000 Ohm $6.00
3000 Ohm 7.25
Rheostats panel mounting 1.35
Series Parallel Switches. .75
Contact Points, per doz. .30

Radisco Agents
Tresco Condensers

Our new Catalogue is ready, send 5c to cover postage.

THE VIMY SUPPLY CO.
567 College Street
TORONTO, ONT.

CENTRAL RADIO

LEARN WIRELESS

at the largest radio school in the Central States. Modern complete equipment. Experienced instructors. Dormitory in connection. Students may earn expenses if necessary. Write today for catalogue and full information.

CENTRAL RADIO SCHOOL
Independence, Mo

TELEGRAPHY

(Both Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING taught thoroughly and quickly. Big salaries now paid. Great opportunities for advancement. Oldest and largest school; established 46 years. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE Street, Valparaiso, Ind.

VACUUM-TUBES REPAIRED
Marconi—Moorhead—Audiotrons
Four Dollars Each, Postage Paid
Standard Grid Leaks, $1.25; Bases, 60c; and Sockets, $1.00.
THE DALTON LABORATORY
Dalton and Belvidere Sts., Boston, 17, Mass.

The Eiffel Tower Radio Station

(*Continued from page* 352)

The Eiffel Tower station will not only be a laboratory, but also from the radiotelegraphic point of view a kind of museum. A model of each transmitting system known is actually installed in its underground room. Everyone of these sets is capable of furnishing individual powers ranging from 30 to 50 k.w. in the aerial circuit. All have a range of 1,200 to 1,800 miles, and can insure a regular traffic to all parts of Europe. These stations are the old low tone transmitters used for the scientific time signals, the musical note transmitter, the Poulsen arc, the Bethenod and La Tour high frequency alternator delivering a 20,000 cycle current and running at 6,000 revolutions, and a C.W. set using very powerful vacuum tubes.

The most important scientific rôle of the Eiffel Tower is the sending of the time signals permitting the determination of the longitudes with a great precision in the manner described in this article. The international time conference of 1912 has selected this station to send the time in the manner determined by the International Time Bureau with permanent offices in Paris.

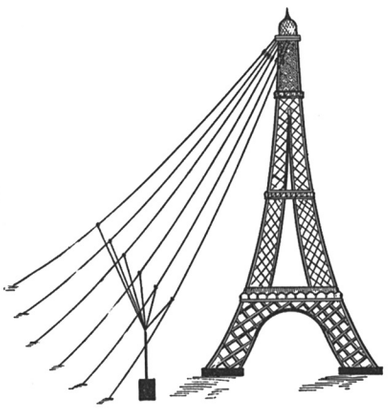


Fig. 1. Schematic Arrangement of the Actual Antenna Supported by the Famous Eiffel Tower.

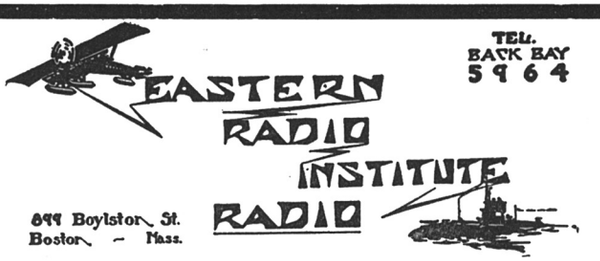
Such is the future of the Eiffel Tower. After being one of the first powerful stations in the world; after having rendered great services during the war, it will work during peace time towards the improvement of the new technic which is called radiotelegraphy.

Museum and well equipped laboratory, this station which has been and will be useful to the whole world, that is owing to its time signals, has really a great rôle among the powerful stations of the world. It owes it especially to the reason that it is not a commercial enterprise and that the prominent scientists working under General Ferrié's management are not looking for profit but only for progress of the radio art.

A HARD ONE

Radio Shark: "Ask me any question concerning wireless and I will answer it."

Humorous Radio Bug: "How many meters does the gas man work on?"—Clarence J. Mayer.



TEL. BACK BAY 5964

899 Boylston St. Boston - Mass.

DO YOU KNOW ???

That the EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE offers more undeniable advantages to those interested in studying Commercial Radio than any other school in New England, if not in the country?

DO YOU KNOW that the EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE is the OLDEST, LARGEST and BEST EQUIPPED radio and telegraph school in New England?

To make this unmistakably clear we can give the following facts:

The EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE was founded in 1913 and is now OVER SIX YEARS OLDER than ANY OTHER Radio and Telegraph school in New England! All schools starting before us are NO LONGER IN EXISTENCE! WE ARE THE PIONEER SCHOOL.

The EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE actually has HUNDREDS of earnest and intelligent students now in attendance. We have given instruction at this date to over 4,000 different students and have actually enrolled, graduated and placed more Commercial operators than ALL OTHER SCHOOLS IN NEW ENGLAND COMBINED!

The EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE is equipped with THOUSANDS and THOUSANDS of dollars worth of splendid panel spark sets, Federal Arc apparatus, panel receiving sets, storage battery equipment, etc.

DO YOU KNOW that the EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE has ALWAYS placed every graduate in a good position, kept them employed and can actually GUARANTEE these positions?

DO YOU KNOW that our graduates may be found all over the world as Chief Operators, Teachers in other Radio Schools, Chief Radio Inspectors, Engineers, Directors of Corporations, Superintendents etc?

DO YOU KNOW that we are the ONLY school in New England giving instruction upon actual Federal arc apparatus?

DO YOU KNOW that our systematically planned and thoroughly executed course of practical instruction positively brings RESULTS—Your Commercial first grade license.

Certainly these advantages must be apparent to you. Besides it costs no more to take our course, thus availing yourself of our YEARS of RESULTS and SUCCESS. SUCCESSFUL graduates of the EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE are found all over the world! Why not be one?

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES. START ANY MONDAY

Our latest, illustrated prospectus is free. If you cannot visit the Institue send for one. If there is any further information or assistance our organization can give you please command me! Sincerely yours. F. D. PITTS, Director

CERTAINLY WE HAVE A-P VTs

Immediate Deliveries

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO. D-H PITTSBURG

A-P Electron Relay Detector		$6.00 each
A-P VT Amplifier Tube		7.00 each
A-P Transmitter Bulbs	5 Watt Size	7.50 each

WRITE FOR RADIO CATALOG No. 2

Mail orders promptly attended to

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC COMPANY

715 12th Street N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

RADIO DEPT.—Desk B

719-21 Liberty Ave. PITTSBURGH, PA.

A welcome addition to your library! Send $2.00 plus postage today and your copy of bound volume No. 1 of Radio Amateur News will come forward by return mail.
Experimenter Publishing Company 236a Fulton Street, New York City

Join the 3000 Mutual Purchasers

Right now 3000 amateurs are saving money, getting quick deliveries and sharing in liberal credit dividends, by combining their purchases.

The Mutual Purchasers are large enough to secure big quantity discounts, and powerful enough to insist on immediate deliveries. The following prices on Storage Batteries are fair examples of the savings, shared by our members.

SPECIAL STORAGE BATTERY OFFER

Add to Battery prices 5% war tax.

A-1 4 volt 20-40 amp. Marko.....$7.35
A-2 4 volt 40-60 amp. Marko.....10.45
A-3 6 volt 20-40 amp. Marko.....10.45
Supply of above special filament lighting batteries limited. Orders will be shipped immediately.
A-4 6 volt 40-60 amp. Marko.....19.00
A-5 6 volt 60-80 amp. Marko.....24.00
A-6 6 volt 80-up amp. Marko.....26.25

Every new member adds to the buying power of the association. Send stamp today for enrollment and complete information.

MUTUAL PURCHASERS ASS'N.
2-4 Stone St. Dept. RA New York

Materials and Parts

for that new set you are building, we have it.

Brass sheet, round and square rods, sheet aluminum, fibre, bakelite and hard rubber cut to size, machine and wood screws, binding points, switch points, knobs, insulators, switches, all types; variable and fixed condensors, and card board tubing. Murdock, Acme, Tresco, Bunnell, Parkin, Morehead and Burgess products in stock, and we can give you the service you want. Our new catalogue sent for five cents, which will be refunded on first order for one dollar or over.

Try us on your next order

Keystone Radio Co.
Drawer 307 - Greenville, Pa.

RADIO CLUB PINS

Special folder of designs and prices in addition to regular school pin and ring catalog free on request. Be sure to see these new numbers which will put new life in your club

Metal Arts Co., Dept. 11, Rochester, N. Y.

ROLLER-SMITH COMPANY

Manufacturers of

Electrical Measuring Instruments
Meters and Circuit Breakers

15 Barclay Street New York, N. Y.

RADIO COMPASS STATIONS AT SAN FRANCISCO BAY

By Phil Vernon

For some time the United States Navy Department has had in operation, on the Atlantic Coast, radio directional compass stations. The purpose of these stations is to aid navigators to ascertain the bearings of their vessels when entering a port; particularly in foggy weather, when it is impossible to accurately determine true position by observation.

Several months ago, the Naval Communication Service commissioned four radio compass stations at the entrance to San Francisco Bay, California. These stations are located respectively at Point Reyes (NLG), Bird Island (NLD), Point Montara (NLH), and Farallon Islands (NPI).

The aerials at these compass stations are of rectangular loop type, with six insulated wires around a frame about 4 x 3 x 2 feet; and they are movable for direction.

The base of the aerial loop shaft revolves on a table. A pointer on the loop shaft is fixt to register true bearing on a dial that is set to the local meridian. This dial, graduated in degrees from 0 to 360, is fixed on the table. Thus, when these stations hear a ship radio operator calling "Q-T-E" (which means "where am I"), it is an easy matter for them to advise him the bearing. This information is given to him by all of the above stations simultaneously. Then the navigator, on his chart, assumes the position of his vessel to be the center of the small triangle or fix of any three of these directional bearings, allowing for a slight error of one or more of the stations.

The bearings are given on 800 meters wave-length, so that commercial traffic, which is on 600 meters, will not be interfered with; and all vessels that desire to make use of this service have been requested to retune their sets to 800 meters.

Vessels have also been instructed to use maximum power, broad coupling, and low decrement, when ascertaining their bearings by means of these radio compass stations.

There is no charge for this valuable service. All the Naval Communication Service asks is that navigators check back on course line the bearings furnisht by the individual stations when absolute fix is determined by buoys, lightships, or lighthouses, and that a short report stating the good or bad results of the radii compass bearings be mailed to the District Communication Superintendent's office at San Francisco as soon as practicable.

This service is especially valuable for vessels approaching San Francisco Harbor, where low, thick fog not infrequently makes the passage dangerous. At the present time no attempt is to be made to guide vessels through the Golden Gate and into the harbor by means of the radio compass bearings. The intention is simply to assist navigators, during thick weather, to locate the lightship, which is anchored seven miles outside. If this experiment proves successful, further improvements, it is hoped, will eventually enable these radio compass stations to actually guide vessels through the narrow, mile-wide Golden Gate and into San Francisco harbor, even when the weather conditions are most adverse.

RAILROAD INSTALLS RADIO

The Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway has installed a radio station at Tullahoma, Tennessee, for communication between this city and Guntersville, Ala. A mast ninety feet high has been erected in the rear of the Traders Bank and another on top of the building. The operator's office will be located in the railway company's suite of rooms on the second floor of the bank building.

Mail Us Your Radio Wants

	Each
22½ V. "B" Battery	$1.25
RORH Detector	17.00
Grid Condenser	.35
Stopping Condenser	.35
RORE Amplifier	25.00
Grebe CR3 Special	65.00
Corwin Dials	1.30

Radisco Coils—

LRD 40	$0.70	LRD 175	1.15
LRD 100	0.95	LRD 550	1.65
LRD 325	1.40	LRD 1200	2.65
LRD 750	$2.00		

Tap Coils—

LRD 325 3..	1.70	LRD 750..3..	2.30
LRD 1200 3..	2.90		

Coil centers plain	Pair .25
Coil mounting for Radisco Coils	6.00

DeForest Coils (DL)

No. 25	$1.65	No. 400	2.60
No. 35	1.70	No. 500	2.75
No. 50	1.75	No. 600	3.05
No. 75	1.95	No. 750	3.30
No. 100	1.95	No. 1000	3.55
No. 150	2.10	No. 1250	3.85
No. 250	2.30	No. 1500	4.10
No. 300	2.45		

Send 10c for catalog.

Open Evenings Until 9:30 P.M.

KELLY & PHILLIPS
312 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Telephone Sterling 2380

UTTMARK'S NAUTICAL ACADEMY RADIO SCHOOL

SUCCESS OPPORTUNITY

NEW YORK BOSTON

Offers a thorough course in all branches of wireless telegraphy. Radio Operators earn at the start $125.00 per month, and first class board, etc., free.

Our school prepares you for your license in three to four months. Positions guaranteed to first grade licensed operators.

Day and evening classes.

Nautical Academy established 1804

CAPTAIN F. E. UTTMARK, Principal

Write, call or phone for illustrated booklet.

8 STATE ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Facing Battery Park, N. Y.
Telephone, Bowling Green 8079

UTTMARK'S for Nautical Education

Audion Control and Amplifier Panels

Neat, Efficient, Low Priced

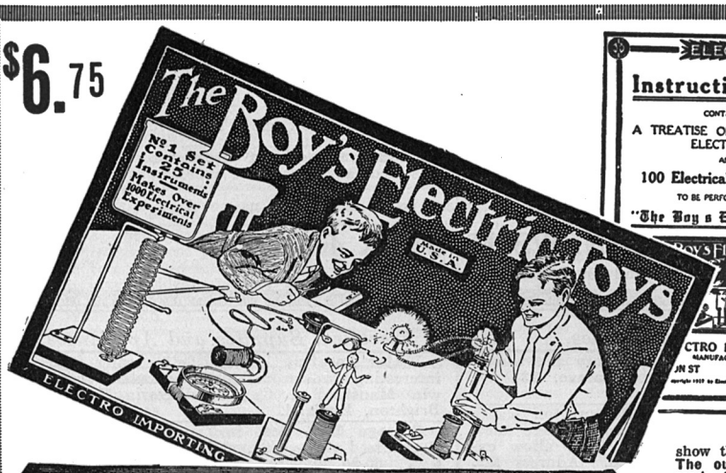
Send stamp for circular or 5c for catalog

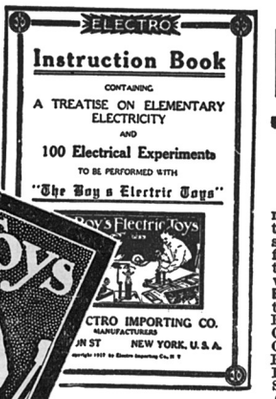
20th CENTURY RADIO CO., Greenville, Pa.

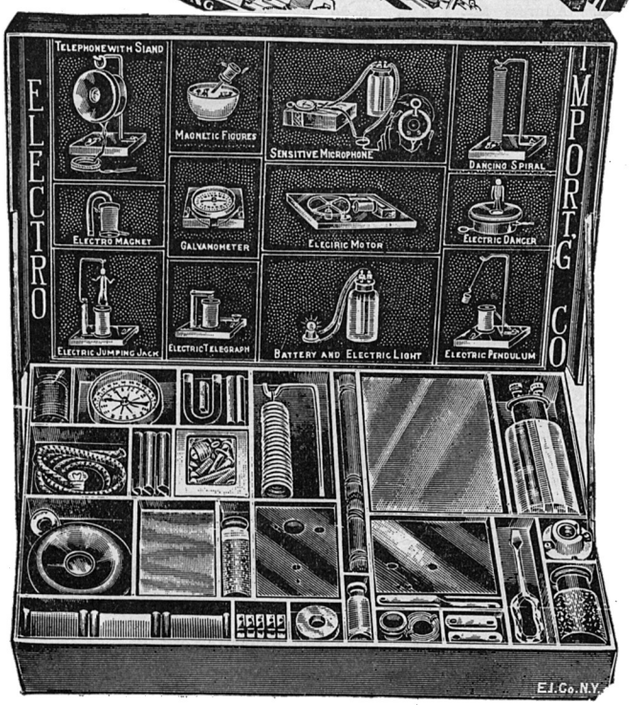
STANDARD RADIO EQUIPMENT
AGENTS FOR

MURDOCK	FEDERAL TEL.
BRANDES	AMERICAN RADIO
BURGESS	AUDIO TRON.
GREBE	CHICAGO RADIO LAB.
BENWOOD SPEC.	DUBILIER
DE-FOREST	TRESCO AND OTHERS

U. of I. SUPPLY STORE, Inc.
627-29-31 SOUTH WRIGHT STREET
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS







No. 2002

THE BOY'S ELECTRIC TOYS' contains enough material TO MAKE AND COMPLETE OVER TWENTY-FIVE DIFFERENT ELECTRICAL APPARATUS without any other tools, except a screwdriver furnished with the outfit The box contains the following complete instruments and apparatus which are already assembled:

Student's chromic plunge battery, compass-galvanometer, solenoid, telephone receiver, electric lamp. Enough various parts, wire, etc., are furnished to make the following apparatus:

Electromagnet, electric cannon, magnetic pictures, dancing spiral, electric hammer, galvanometer, voltmeter, hook for telephone receiver, condenser, sensitive microphone, short distance wireless telephone, test storage battery, shocking coil, complete telegraph set, electric riveting machine, electric buzzer, dancing fishes, singing telephone, mysterious dancing man, eletcric jumping jack, magnetic geometric figures, rheostat, erratic pendulum, electric butterfly, thermo electric motor, visual telegraph, etc., etc.

This does not by any means exhaust the list, but a great many more apparatus can be built actually and effectually

With the instruction book which we furnish, one hundred experiments that can be made with this outfit are listed, nearly all of these being illustrated with superb illustrations. No other materials, goods or supplies are necessary to perform any of the one hundred experiments or to make any of the 25 apparatus. Everything can be constructed and accomplished by means of this outfit, two hands, and a screw-driver.

"The Livest Catalog in America"

Our big, new electrical cyclopedia No. 23 is waiting for you. Positively the most complete Wireless and electrical catalog in print today. Big **"Treatise on Wireless Telegraphy."** 20 **FREE** coupons for our 160-page FREE Wireless Course in 20 lessons.

ELECTRO IMPORTING COMPANY
231A Fulton St., New York City

I enclose herewith 10 cents in stamps or coin for which please send me your latest Cyclopedia Catalog No. 23 as described.

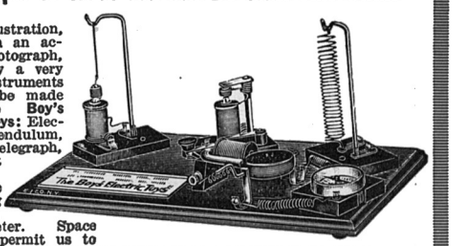
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STATE .....R. N. 12-20

EXPERIMENTERS!

A Sample of What You Can Do With This Outfit



This illustration, made from an actual photograph, shows only a very few instruments that can be made with the **Boy's Electric Toys:** Electric Pendulum, Electric Telegraph, Current Generator Electric Dancing Spiral, Galvanometer. Space does not permit us to show the hundreds of experiments that can be performed with this wonderful outfit. **The outfit contains 114 separate pieces of material and 24 pieces of finished articles ready to use at once.**

Among the finished material the following parts are included: Chromic salts for battery, lamp socket, bottle of mercury, core wire (two different lengths), a bottle of iron fillings, three spools of wire, carbons, a quantity of machine screws, flexible cord, two wood bases, glass plate, paraffine paper, binding posts, screw-driver, etc., etc. The instruction book is so clear that anyone can make the apparatus without trouble, and besides a section of the instruction book is taken up with the fundamentals of electricity to acquaint the layman with all important facts in electricity in a simple manner.

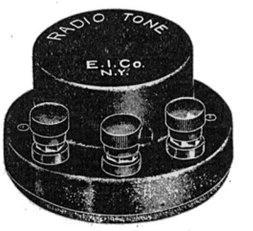
We guarantee satisfaction.

The size over all of the outfit is 14x9x2¾. Shipping weight, 8 lbs. **No. 2002 "The Boy's Electric Toys," outfit as described.....** **$6.75**

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

The "Electro" Radiotone

HIGH FREQUENCY SILENT TEST BUZZER



This instrument gives a wonderful high pitched MUSICAL NOTE in the receivers, impossible to obtain with the ordinary test buzzer. The RADIOTONE is built along entirely new lines; it is NOT an ordinary buzzer, reconstructed in some manner. The RADIOTONE has a single fine steel reed vibrating at a remarkably high speed, adjusted to its most efficient frequency at the factory. Hard silver contacts are used to make the instrument last practically forever.

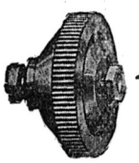
Yes, the RADIOTONE is **SILENT.** In fact, it is so silent that you must place your ear on top of it to hear its beautiful musical note.

You will be astounded at the wonderfully clear, 500 cycle note, sounding sharply in your receivers. **To learn the codes, there is absolutely nothing like it.** With the radiotone a key and one dry cell and ANY telephone, a fine learner's set is had. Two or more such sets in series will afford no end of pleasure for intercommunication work. **Shipping Weight 1 lb.** No. 1800 Radiotone as described.....**each** **$1.50**

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS

Take a dollar bill

Send it with your name and address to the Electro Importing Co., 231a Fulton St., New York, and by return mail you will receive your



SKINDERVIKEN TRANSMITTER BUTTON

The "Electro" Codophone (*Patents Pending*)

What this remarkable instrument is and does.

$1.50

The "Electro" **Codophone** is positively the only instrument made that will imitate a 500 cycle note exactly as heard in a Wireless receiver. The loud-talking receiver equipped with a horn, talks so loud that **you can hear the sound all over the room,** even if there is a lot of other noise.

No. 1999

THAT'S NOT ALL. By lessening or tightening the receiver cap, a tone from the lowest, softest quality, up to the loudest and highest screaming sound can be had in a few seconds.

FOR INTERCOMMUNICATION. Using two dry cells for each instrument, two **Codophones** when connected with one wire and return ground, can be used for intercommuication between two houses one-half mile apart.

One outfit alone replaces the old-fashioned learner's telegraph set, consisting of key and sounder.

The "Electro" **Codophone** is a handsome, well made instrument, fool proof, and built for hard work. Contacts are of hard silver ⅛ inch in diameter, that will outlast the instrument.

There is also a neat code chart and full directions **enabling any intelligent young man or girl to learn the codes within 30 days,** practising one-half hour a day.

Sizes: 6¾ x 3 x 2⅝". Shipping weight, 2 lbs. No. 1999, The **"Electro" Codophone** as described, complete..... **$2.75**

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., **231A FULTON STREET NEW YORK**

OPPORTUNITY AD-LETS

Follow these advertisements every month. Reliable advertisers from all over the country offer you their most attractive specials in these columns.

Classified advertising rate four cents a word for each insertion. Ten per cent discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent discount for 12 issues. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the February issue must reach us not later than January 10.

THE CIRCULATION OF RADIO NEWS IS OVER 40,000

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 233 and 236 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Aeronautics.

Propellers for Aeroplane Propulsion, small propellers for motorcycle driven snow and ice sleds, road speedsters and hydroplanes. 5 ft. diameter, $12, others in proportion. Hub mountings, bearings, sprockets, and countershafts complete. Have full scale Blue Prints for building Ford and Motorcycle driven sleighs. Crawford Motor and Aeroplane Mfgr., 142 South Rampart St., New Orleans, La.

Boys Make a Model Aeroplane that Will Fly. Easily made at small cost. Write for circular. Aero Shop, 658½ Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Build the Latest Aeroplane Models. Exact duplicates of those in use today. Accurate models that fly are built from Wading River scale drawings. Our new catalog completely illustrating each individual model contains 52 pages of live information and 24 of the latest models, also a full line of supplies for Model Building. Send 10c for your copy. Wading River Mfg. Co., 672 H Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Automobiles

Six Gold Initials for your auto, 25c. coin. Lafave, 134 W. Park St., Watertown, N. Y.

American Made Toys.

An Opportunity for Home Workers on small scale and manufacturers on large scale to make American Metal Toys. Army, Navy, Machine Guns, Cannons, Warships, Indians, Cowboys, Wild Animals, Whistles, Bird-Whistles, Religious designs and other toys and novelties. Greatest chance for industrious people to have an independent business. Enormous demand for cheap toys offers unlimited field and great future all over United States and foreign countries. Experience, or tools not necessary. Hundreds and more made complete per hour. Casting forms, complete outfit from $3.00 up. We buy these goods paying fixed prices. Attractive prices offerred for painted goods. A strictly business proposition. No one need apply unless he means business. Booklet and information furnished free. We have no sales agents and we warn against worthless and cheap imitations. Toy Soldier Manufacturing Co., 32 Union Square, New York.

Books.

The Amateur Electrician. Pocket size, 20c (coin). Joe Tillberg, Proctor, Vermont.

Four Books, Seer A. C. Emmerich, Nativity, Egypt, Cana, 20c. Klein Co., Brandon, Minn.

Your Opportunities have come at last. Secrets exposed, $1. Guaranteed. Walter Stine, Ashland, Pa., R. D. No. 1.

The Vest Pocket Lawyer, in plain language. Will answer any question. 112 legal forms. Cloth binding, 335 pages, $1.50. Money back if not satisfied. Hazzard Company, Box 1, Vanderveer Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Subscription Agents—Best magazine proposition. Make big money. Write for particulars. Concordia Magazine, 9-A Water St., York, Pa.

We Buy and Sell back issues of Radio Amateur News and Electrical Experimenter. Boston Magazine Exchange, 109 Mountfort St., Boston, Mass.

Be An Expert Card Player. For full information consult the Encyclopedia of Games. Price prepaid 50 cents. J. R. Kerr, P. O. Box 291, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Special Service Magazine published monthly to help you make money. Plans, schemes and ideas. Stamp brings descriptive circular. J. R. Kerr, P. O. Box 291, Brooklyn, N. Y.

How to Make Wireless Sending Apparatus. 100 pages—88 illustrations. Written and published entirely for the wireless enthusiast who wants to make his own radio apparatus. Contains more information on "how to make it" than any other book we know of. Paper bound, 35c. postpaid. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 236-A Fulton St., New York City.

How to Make Wireless Receiving Apparatus. 100 pages——90 illustrations. Only strictly modern radio apparatus are described in this book and the illustrations and descriptions are so clear and simple that no trouble will be experienced in making the instruments. Paper covered, 35c. postpaid. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 236-A Fulton St., New York City.

Business Opportunities.

25c Coin brings household necessity and wholesale price. Wonderful seller. Lafave, 134 W. Park St., Watertown, N. Y.

Substantial Manufacturing Corporation wants capable men to establish branch and manage salesmen; $300 to $2,000 necessary. Will allow expenses to Baltimore as explained. Address Mr. Clemmer, 603 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

Turn Your Spare Time into money for that apparatus you want. Start a profitable, permanent home business. Steady weekly income. No investment but your brains and spare time. Positively no soliciting agency proposition. Write today. Address Opportunity, Box 175, Fredonia, N. Y.

Agents Wanted.

Agents Go Into Permanent Business. No capital reqired. Should net $2500 to $5000 first year. Guaranteed products needed in every home. Repeat sales—big profits. Old established concern whose products are known everywhere. Many make sales of $40 to $75 per day. Practical sales helps, advertising matter furnished. Sample outfit free. Write today. W. T. Rawleigh Co., 809 Liberty St., Freeport, Ill.

Make and Sell Your Own Goods. Formulas by Expert Chemists. Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets. Write for Formula Catalog. Chapin Mystic Company, Washington, D. C.

Reliable Agents and Dealers wanted in every city in Iowa, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri. State qualifications. Splendid proposition for right men. Central Radio Company, Inc., Independence, Mo.

Help Wanted.

Detectives Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Great demand everywhere. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1968 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Be a Mirror Expert. $3-$10 a day; spare time home at first; no capital; we train, start you making and silvering mirrors, French method. Free prospectus. W. R. Derr, Pres., 579 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stop Daily Grind. Start silvering mirrors, auto headlights, tableware, etc. Plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, Dept. 48, Marion, Indiana.

Wanted—Picture-play writers. Big pay. Experience unnecessary. Best course how to write and sell plays. Prepaid $1. Address Studios, 856 Carpenter Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Armature Winders make big money. We will train you for this interesting profession in 3 to 6 months, and will find you a good paying job while you are learning, so that you can earn your way. Write for special proposition. State age and education. School of Engineering, Dept. R-62, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665, St. Louis, Mo.

Learn Drafting. Draftsmen make good money. Take up this interesting profession, but be sure you get your training in a real Engineering Institution and in a school which will give you a good well-paid position while you are learning the business. Write today for special offer to limited number of ambitious young men. School of Engineering, Dept. R-63, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Instruction

Before Taking Any Electrical or engineering course, write for details of our special "Earn-Your-Way" proposition. Our wonderful plan of placing students in part-time positions makes it easy for you to become an Electrical Expert or Electrical Engineer. Courses in Electrical Engineering, Practical Electricity, Armature Winding, Starting and Ignition, Radio and Drafting. Learn one of these interesting professions in our big laboratories. Thorough intensive training under a staff of 90 electrical experts. Pleasant surroundings. Fraternity House where you can live at cost, sports, athletics, boating. Write for big free postpaid illustrated book. State age and education and we will tell you the course for which you are best fitted. School of Engineering, Dept. R-61, 373 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Electrical Supplies and Appliances.

Water Locating by Mansfield's water finder is interesting and profitable. Particulars from Edwin Mansfield & Co., 94 Victoria Road, New Brighton, England.

Storage Batteries, for audion filaments, etc. Guaranteed two years. 6 V. 40-60 amperes, $16; 6 V. 60-80 amperes, $19. Immediate delivery. Dealers wanted. William Schick, 2723 Cooper Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Formulas

You May Have Been experimenting for years to make common solder stick to aluminum, but there is a harmless product that will do it. Formula, $1. D Smith, 593 5th St., Oakland, Calif.

Health.

Tobacco or Snuff Habit Cured or no pay; $1 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., SB, Baltimore, Md.

Pyorrhea (Rigg's Disease—Bleeding or Swollen Gums)—Hundreds have been helped by our successful home treatment. Purifying, healing, preventative. Full month's treatment, consisting of a very beneficial massage paste and an antiseptic tooth-cleansing paste to be used in place of your ordinary dentrifice, together with full directions for treatment, $1 postpaid. Or write for free Booklet "R," Pyorem Mfg. Co., 489 Seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Get Well—Conscious evolution the new Science. Makes super-health, super-energy. And dynamic courageous and personal. Detail free. Alois P. Swaboda, No. 5356 Berkeley Building, 19 West 44th St., New York City, N. Y.

Miscellaneous.

Sportsmen—Trained beagles, rabbit, fox, coon, skunk, squirrel and oppossum dogs, bird dogs, pet and farm dogs, swine, rabbits, pigeons, pheasants, goats, 100 varieties of blooded stock. Circulars 10c. Violet Hill Kennels, York, Pa.

Electrical Tattooing Machine, $3, $5 and $7 Catalog for stamps. J. H. Temke, 1019 Vine, Exp., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Boys—Start a collection of propaganda issued during the war; sets 50c. and 75c. Loren Hurd, Madison, Minn.

Big Mail Free! Just send your name. W. E. Fitzpatrick, Box 722, Chicago, Illinois.

Here, Fellows, is good smoking at popular prices. Pure tobacco, positively no candy or dope. In twelve-ounce packages. Home grown, 70 cents. Granulated smoking, 65 cents. Burley smoking and chewing, 65 cents. Postpaid to second zone. Samples on request. Mooredale MacLaren, New City, Rockland County, New York, 32 miles from New York City.

Kentucky's Extra Fine chewing and smoking tobacco for sale, aged in bulk, hand prepared and in twist, ready for use, nice, rich and mellow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order quick before it is all gone; 8 pounds, $6.80 postpaid. Reference, 1st National Bank here, Bardwell, Ky.

Novelties.

Novelties, tricks, puzzles, jokes. Wireless apparatus. Send four cents in stamps for catalog. Radio Specialty & Novelty Co., 6243 Station St., Dept. B, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Motion Picture Show, with stage appearance, screen and continuous pictures. 50c. Rempe, 2827 Myrtle St., Oaklad, Calif.

Genuine Indian Baskets. Wholesale catalogue. Marion Gilhams, Highland Springs, California.

Office Devices.

We Buy for Cash, Rebuild and Sell for about half new price, multigraphs, addressing machines, duplicators, etc. Don't be misled by firms infringing on our name. We are the original Office Device Company, 154-C West Randolph, Chicago.

Phonographs.

Build Your Own Phonograph. Big saving. Blue prints, parts price list, instructions free. Associated Phonograph Co., Dept. R-N, Cincinnati.

Printing.

100 Name Cards, leatherette case, 75¢. Agents 50% profit. $5.00 daily. Information, Wolf, Desk J, Station E, Philadelphia.

2000 Gummed Labels 1 x 2, $1.25. Lowest prices. Other sizes and styles. Simplex Label House, 3253 North Herndon Street, Chicago.

3,000 Two Color Labels, $1.25. Irvin J. Wolf, Station E, Philadelphia.

Patent Attorneys.

Millions Spent Annually for ideas. Hundreds now wanted. Patent yours and profit. Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. 301 Patent Dept., American Industries, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Patents For Sale

Patent Pencil Lighting Attachment, for use day or night; lease for royalty. Jerrell Bennett, Grapevine, Texas.

Patent for Sale. Most educational toy. One wheel car run on between single horizontal cord or rope. Patented the twentieth of July this year. Heyiro Sonoda, 6½ Chestnut St., Yakima, Wash.

Photography

You Want Best Results. You get it here. Prints 2½c up. Will not fade. Send for price list. Blad, Wareham, Mass.

Photo Silk, How to Print Pictures on. Booklet, only $2.50. Prepared photo silk per package only $2.00. F. Irsa, Elizabeth, N. J.

Rubber Stamps.

Rubber Stamps Made to Order. McCaddon Company, Zanesville, Ohio.

Song Poems.

If it is Anything in Music, write to Wm. E. Giles Music Studio, Blanchard, Wash.

Song Writer's Manual and Guide sent free. Contains valuable instructions and advise. Submit song-poems for examination. We will furnish music, copyright and facilitate publication or sale. Knickerbocker Studios, 311 Gaiety Bldg., New York.

Scenery for Hire.

Collapsible Scenery for all plays. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stammering.

St-Stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 121 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Stamps and Coins.

Free—Rare stamp to collectors requesting my fine approvals. 50% commission. Enclose 2c postage. Ioor, 925 West 34th St., Indianapolis.

500 Different Stamps, $1.40; 200, 30c.; 100, 13c.; approvals. Michaels, 5600 Prairie, Chicago.

Send for Price List of Packets. Sets and supplies Chas Eberle, Phoenixville, Pa

California Gold Quarter size and Colombia nickel coin 30c; Italy 10 Centimes and catalog 10c. Homer Shultz, King City, Mo.

Correspondence Courses.

Dollars Saved. All kinds of used correspondence courses sold. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

For Advertisers.

Don't Experiment. White space is too costly. Let Jacobus write your advertising. Letters, $3.50. Jacobus Advertising Service, 41 Bruen Ave., Irvington, N. J.

News Correspondents.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

Wireless.

Attention Beginners! Here is a real Code Chart that teaches you the wireless code. A wonderful little device that got them all beat. If you want to learn the Continental Code get one of these Charts. Sent postpaid $1.00. A. B. Perry, 23½ West Alabama St., Atlanta, Ga.

One-Half K.W. Transmitter for sale, $60. Send stamp for description. O. R. Wimpy, 116 Sheetz St., LaFayette, Indiana.

Attention—3" enameled dial, raised graduations, 50c.; contact points with screw, 20c. per dozen; postage extra. Wireless instruments, parts, material, educational books, etc. Price list ready. Stratton Electric Co., 215 Federal St., Greenfield, Mass.

Used Apparatus Bargains. Remarkable values. List free. Central Radio, Independence, Missouri.

(Wireless—Continued.)

A Real Buy. DeForest Type T200 tuner, $75. Marconi Valve, Class 1, $6, Clapp Eastham Type ZRD audion panel, $11. This apparatus is A1, never used. Wireless, Box 353, Calais, Maine.

For Sale—Loose coupler; Jove detector; DeForest detector, Conn. V. condenser, Murdock Fixed Cond., Murdock phones No. 55, 3000 ohms. Century buzzer, key. Roger Shaw, Concord, Mass.

Tresca Long and Short wave tuners reduced in price from $15 to $10. Type CS Regenerative tuner, effective range, approx. 150 to 500 meters. Type AS, effective range, 600 to 3,000 meters, Type BS, effective range, 3,500 to 20,000 meters. wavelenth. Send for circular. Robert Sagebiel, 25 W. Second St., Dayton, Ohio.

Radio Paper. Radio telegram blanks for your station—for delivering messages and for station file. This is the last word of efficiency for supersensitive receiving sets. Blanks well printed on good grade of telegram paper. Hundred sheets per pad. Send your order today for a supply of these forms and install a system that will make operating a pleasure. Enclose M. O. or cash, or send your order and blanks will be shipped collect. Price: One hundred, twenty cents; $2.00 per thousand. Special prices on quantities. Radioform Printers, 207 Baker Bldg., Racine, Wisconsin.

Prepaid to You. One each of the following: DeForest Honeycombs, L-50, $1.30; L-800, $1.35; L-400, $2; L-1000, $2.70; L-1500, $3.20. Western Electric head set, type CW-834, resistance 2200 ohms, $9; Amarad duplex detector, type C, $4.50. Wireless, Box 353, Calais, Maine.

Grid Condenser that will knock 'em cold—Can you beat this? Complete mounted grid condenser for 80c, with our usual guarantee of "Money back if not satisfied." Amateurs—try us once and you will try again. Postage 3c. Live wire agents wanted. Radio Testing Station, Binghamton, N. Y.

Radio Phonists Attention. High voltage generators. We supply these motor generator sets in various capacities, especially designed for radio phone work, also low powered rotary converters, dynamotors, fractional H. P. motors and storage batteries. We are in a position to solve your generator problems and supply machines to fill your requirements. We also have the standard RAY-DI-CO phone sets complete, or furnish any part thereof. In fact, if it is radio equipment of any kind, or a set of your own design, write us stating your wants and become acquainted with our service. RAY-DI-CO (not Inc.), 2653 A, N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Slate Panels for That New Set. This slate is free from mineral. Any size or thickness. Write for prices. The Panel Shop, Box 185, Monson Maine.

Good Radio Receiving Sets, $8.50 and Up. Panel transmitting sets, $30.95 and up. Radiophone apparatus, wire supplies of all kinds. Catalog 6R for two-cent stamp. Pocket code card free. Jenkins, 923 Purchase St., New Bedford, Mass.

Dead? Your "A" battery we mean. Always ready if you use our B-B Battery Booster. Charges your battery overnight for 10c. Soon pays for itself. Every amateur needs one. $15.00. It's ready to ship you. Hi Co., Marion, Ill.

Genuine Electrose Insulators, Ball type, 3¼" x 2⅛", $.36; 10½" x 1½" type, $.90; 15⅞" x 1⅝", $2.75. All goods prepaid, if order is accompanied by money. St. Croix Radio Laboratory, Box 353, Calais, Maine.

"Type A46 Western Electric variable condenser, constructed of heavy aluminum plates. Has straight line and low zero capacity. A high grade laboratory condenser that meets all requirements for wavemeter and test work. Of .000750 mfd. capacity with bakelite knob and pointed. A $15 condenser at $8 each. Act quick. Supply limited. W. E. Bakelite knobs with pointer, each 15c. W. E. aeroplane phones, 2200 ohms, with head band and ten foot waterproof cord, per pair, $12. W. E. hand transmitter for radiophone, each, $4. High grade radio sending key, heavy silver contacts, mounted on ¾ inch bakelite base, each, $2.50. W. E. Litz wire, made up of 25 strands of No. 32 enameled wire, silk covered. Just the wire for your loop antenna, spider oscillation trans. or other high frequency work, 1c per foot. Bakelite composition, ⅛ inch thick. Can be worked with a sharp pen-knife. Just the thing for spider wound coils, per square foot, 50c. Postage extra on all goods. Money refunded if not satisfied. Haupt Elec. Supply Co., 2442 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Operators. Improve the appearance of your station—a set of neatly printed signs of proper size on durable cardboard suitable for commercial or amateur stations—postpaid 20c silver. Have you seen our Radiogram blanks? Sample supply postpaid 10c. H. S. Gates, "Radio Stationery," 123 Richard St., Auburn, Rhode Island.

Amateurs—Why wait for weeks after ordering your apparatus? Send us your name for our weekly stock list of radio supplies. Prompt delivery or money refunded. Isn't that square? Tubes, transformers, CRL Paragon receivers, quenched gaps and other apparatus. Goddard Radio Laboratories. Shawnee, Kansas.

(Wireless—Continued.)

All Amateur Apparatus bought or made in accordance with The Radio Buyers' and Builders' Handbook invariably re-sells very profitably. Study my June and July display advertisements in Q. S. T., see why, and get your copy now. R. Clark, Barnes Rd., Newton, Mass.

Grid Condensers prepaid anywhere, $.50 each. Ingenious invention makes it possible to hermetically seal very small capacitances in very small compartments. Not exposed to changes of atmosphere. 100% efficiency performance test. Works with any type tube. Crescent City Radio Company, Department D., P. O. Box 1104, New Orleans, La.

Listen to 'em Buzz In. Use G. A. Phone condensers, 40c; Grid condensers, 40c; Grid-leak condensers, 60c. We carry all standard stock. Vacuum tubes a specialty. French bulbs, $20. The Coast Radio Distributing Co., 301 Second Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.

Our Special for This Month. This month we are making a special offer on Chelsea Apparatus, and for one month we are making an offer of 5% less than list prices and all goods fully guaranteed and will be shipped by insured parcel post paid. We handle all the best grades of radio apparatus and in practically make shipment the same day the order is received. Radio Mail Order Supply Co., 533 West End Ave., New York City, N. Y.

DeForest Radiophone Transmitter and radio apparatus. Rare bargains. Fine phosphor bronze aerial wire cheap. 120 Christie St., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Sale—Slightly used wireless goods. Stamp for list. G. M. Scheib, 6243 Station St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Navy Couplers, $11; Variometers. $7; Amplifiers, $35; Regenerative sets, $40; transformers, sockets, tubes, switches, knobs, binding posts and parts. Sets made to order. Jerome Haas, 2011 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Bakelite Tubes and Panels, all lengths, diameters 3/16 thick, 2¼c square inch, switch points 8/32 with nut 3c. DeForest self cleaning switches; other radio apparatus. Meade Bakelite Radio Apparatus, 975 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Just Off the Press. Design and Construction of Audion Amplifying Transformers (Radio and Audio-Frequency Types). By Edward T. Jones, late Associate Editor Radio Amateur News. The transformers shown in this book have never been described in print before and have usually been considered a manufacturer's secret. The designs are very rugged and simple. A book that every radio "bug" should have. Written so you will understand every word. Price 25c postpaid. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 236-A Fulton St., New York City.

Telegraphy.

Telegraphy (both Morse and Wireless) and Railway Accounting taught quickly. Tremendous demand. Big salaries. Great opportunities. Oldest and largest school; established 46 years. All expenses low—can earn large part. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, M. St, Valparaiso, Ind.

Tricks, Puzzles and Games.

Be Able to Entertain. Our card tricks produce a laugh and a surprise. Sample 10 cents; six—all different, 50 cents. Damon Novelty Co., 6 Church Street, East Weymouth, Mass.

Tricks, Jokes, Magic, Puzzles. Catalog free. G. C. Fenner, 2401 N. Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

Typewriters For Sale

Keep Your Typewriter clean and repaired with a Typist Self Cleansing Outfit, only $2.50 complete and saves many dollars. Rebuilt Typewriter & Supply Co., 220 East 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Exchange.

For Sale—Wireless course $10. (Just started) If interested write J. Collins, 2915 Madison Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

For Sale—Guaranteed new 1000-meter coupler. $4.75; new 23-plate, .0005 Mfds. variable condenser, $3; 2 1000-ohm receivers with cords, no headband, $2. Trade 10-mile transmitting set for one stage amplifier. Lester F. Wertz, Temple, Penna.

Exchange—Sell ½-K.W. Packard Transformer, $25, or will consider good Regenerative set in trade. Write Webb, 1220 Washington St., Waterloo, Ia.

For Sale Cheap—Close coupled coupler and variable condenser in cabinet, $18. E. Whitaker, 159 Cedar St., Lapeer, Mich.

Omnigraph Wanted—Give particulars. Geo. Wagner, 405 D, Lincoln, Nebr.

For Sale—Honeycomb Coils. L-200. L-150, L-100, L-75, L-35, two L-25's, $7.50. Audiotron, $4.50. Sub-panel triple coil mounting, $4.50. 13 plate variable condenser, $1.75. All new. Joseph F. White, 32 Lucy St., San Francisco.

For Sale—Electro 5000-meter loading coil and good Silicon detector, never used. $4.25. Radiotone Buzzer, new, $1.25. Gerald Williams, Presque Isle, Me.

(*Exchange—Continued.*)

For Sale—Audiotron, $8.00; 1" spark coil, $5.50; 3,000-meter receiving transformer, $3; key, $1; Pancake tuning coil, $2; 2-cell bicycle lamp, $3; 3 lbs. No. 27 magnet wire, $2.50; wire 4x4 loop, $2.50. And others. Ragnar Westman, 102 17th St., Cloquet, Minn.

For Sale—3,000-meter Navy type loose coupler. All bakelite. Nearly new, $20. Washington High School Radio Club, Washington, Penna.

Wanted—Half-kilowatt sending condenser, rifle as part or all cash. Ralph Underwood, Agra, Kansas.

For Sale—Two Western Electric V. T. 2—$12 each. Mili-Ammeter, $9; hot wire ammeter, $5.50; 2 Universal V. T. sockets, $1.50 each; Modulation transformer, $5.50; variable condenser, $3.75; 2 rheostats, $.75 each; mineral detector, $1.50. This goods used one hour for radio telephony. Sidney Sussman, 2917 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, L. I.

12 V. 100 Amp. Willard Battery, $15; voltmeter 0-90, ammeter 25-0-175 with lamp, $13. Edison phonograph (cylinder), $6. Philip Stout, Knoxville, Tenn.

Absolutely New Variometer, RC2 Duplex Variocoupler, RC1 coupler, made by Universal Radio Co. and RCL4S Mignon receiving outfit (special). Spark gap, 1½" spark coil and 2 Murdock fixed condensers. Donald E. Sharp, 128 Pleasant Ave., Hamburg, N. Y

All for $8; 33 Wireless Age, 20 Wireless World, 8 QST, Year Book, Call Book, Bishop's handbook, Navy Manual. Arlington coupler, $6. John Smith, 3650 Marvine, Philadelphia.

For Sale—P 500 DeForest Audion control panel, $18. 20% off on DeForest honeycomb coils, L-25 to L-400. Howard Strong, Smethport, Pa.

Used Commercial radio equipment wanted. State description, prices, first letter. Address Radio, 103 Bowen, Independence, Missouri.

For Sale—Complete amateur radio station. Get my list. Harold Schulz, Cheboygan, Mich.

Let's Swap! Buy! Sell! What'ye got? Whatd'ye want? Dime quarterly. Swap Bulletin, New York-Detroit.

For Sale—The Radio Apparatus Co. Type 94 long wave receiver, 18,000 meters, complete with wing oscillating inductance and control cabinet, complete with tube, A-1 condition, $50; 1 K.W. Thordarson transformer, $20. Roy E. Sloyer, 308 Monroe St., Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Get a Real Storage Battery—"Iron-Clad Exide" cells, 150 amp. hours, $10 each; Edison cells, 150 amp. hours, $7.50 each. All in excellent condition. New 20-amp. rectifier tube, $15; ¼-H.P. steam engine and boiler, $15; steam turbine, $8. A. R. Spartana, 615 N. Washington St., Baltimore, Md.

Sending and Receiving Station for sale. ¾-K.W. Thordarson type "R" transformer; Thordarson Os. transformer; 6 sections 8 by 10 glass plate condenser. Quick break rotary. Murdock line protector. Clapp-Eastham antenna switch. Duck's Navy coupler. Mignon type RW3 undamped receiver Brandes phones. Every instrument guaranteed. Certified check for $170 takes all. 1 Mignon RW3 guaranteed perfect, $75. Radio 8DB, 727 Arch St., Williamsport, Pa.

Sell—Fine, long model B-flat cornet, $16; Omnigraph, $11.50; Crystaloi detector, $3.50; Radioson detector, never used, $3. Write for particulars. Stanley Reed, Lennon, Mich.

Bargain—Radio apparatus never used and back numbers of the *Electrical Experimenter*. Send stamps for list. John. Rakosy, 331 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

Bargains—New DeForest honeycomb coils: L-25; two L-50; L-250; two L-500; three L-1500, with three-plug unit panel, $20. Arnold variable .001, rugged construction, fine mahogany case (cost $15), for $8.50. "Superior" Brandes phones, $5.50. Many other instruments. E. G. Baier, 253 Ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Sale—1 Pottstown, Navy type, coupler, new, cost $20, for $17. 2-panel type, variable condensers, $3 each; one 75-ohm phone, with headband and cord, $1.50; 65 chemicals, test tubes, graduates and other chemical apparatus, all for $10. Radio keys, $1.25 each. Murdock phones, $4; loading coil, $6. Numerous other radio and electrical apparatus. Send for list. Alfred Mihachik, Freehold, N. J.

Sale—$15 Duck improved receiving transformer, $9; $2.50 detector, $1.50; 17-plate variable, $3.50. Also 700-meter cabinet set, including coupler, detector, fixed condenser, phones and aerial wire, $7. ½-in spark coil, $1.50; condenser, $.50; spark gap, $.50. Write Edward Sentman, Arcanum, Ohio.

Exchange or Sell—Indian motorcycle, one cylinder, 4 H. P. engine is in excellent condition, for high class receiving outfit with V. T. or sell for $45.00. Ralph Petranek, Muscoda, Wis.

Will Sell—Chemicals and chemical, electrical, and wireless apparatus. Send 5 cents for particulars. Karl Peterson, Weldon, Illinois.

(*Exchange—Continued.*)

Wanted—Two burnt-out VT's must have good plate and grid. Will pay cash for first reasonable offer. Thos. Pillsbury, Enid, Oklahoma.

Set of Hawkins' Electrical Guides, never used, $8 postpaid. Howard Osborn, 340 Peach St., Vineland, N. J.

Will Exchange chemical laboratory for wireless sending apparatus. Lists exchanged. W. D. Myers, Vandergrift, Pa.

Vibroplex Bug—Brand new, never used in actual work. Sell for $12. Need cash immediately. John Mrowca, Gove Hall, Harvard, Cambridge, Mass.

½-Kilowatt Acme Transformer, $15.00. Jack Moore, 5015 Ross Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Selling Out—DeForest coils LL 1500 at $2.75; LL-100 at $1.35, and condensers CV-1000, $6; CV-1500, $8; Tron panel and bulb, $10; 15 dial (Continental) Omnigraph, $18; 3000-meter coupler, $4. Harold Jones, Ferndale, Wash.

Portable (Cabinet) short wave regenerative set, $35. Miller, 33 Windsor Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DeForest Unit Panel Type receiving set, with complete set of coils mostly Litz from L-25 to L-1500; .0015 and .001 Vernier condensers, Galena detector and audion socket with change-over switch, best triple coil mounting, rheostat and potentiometer, primary condenser switch, telephone jack and plug, etc. A $150 set for $75. Address C. F. Allen, Box 1504, Providence, R. I.

For Sale—Knapp Dynamotor, two variable condensers in cabinet, Brandes Trans-Atlantic phones. Enlarging camera, developing film tank, Remler V. T. socket. For particulars, address R. L. Lenhart, Hamburg, Pa.

Sell—1¼" telescope, magnifies 12 x, $5.80. Albert Kauzmann, 100 Hamilton Ave., New Rochelle, New York.

Bargain—½-K.W. panel transmitter, $35; 2 Murdock sections. Kohnitz, Navy Radio, Duluth.

For Sale—DeForest receiving set and other apparatus. Nearly new. Stamp for list. Will sell separate and cheap. Eldred Hall, Village Hall, Solvay, N. Y.

The Complete Radio Station 9 LA for Sale—Bargain—1-K.W. transmitter, ½-K.W. transformer, Audio-Tron and one-step amplifier; spark and arc up to 20,000 meters. Write at once. L. A. Hendricks and F. S. Fritts, Wakeeney, Kansas.

For Sale—Two-stage amplifiers without cabinet, bakelite mountings, nickel finish, $37. Guaranteed perfect or money refunded. H. Geibel, 1457 N. 28th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale—4000-meter Clapp-Eastman coupler, $10; .001 mfd. Universal variable condenser, $2.50; E. I. "Radiocite" detector with mineral, $1. Write G. G. Greeno. 137 Glen St., Glens Falls, N. Y.

Exchange—Mahogany piano player, Aeolian make, with music rolls, cost $200, for complete wireless sending outfit. Faulkner, 349 Summer St., Paterson, N. J.

Swap—DeForest P-300 audion ultraudion amplifier, T-200 Multi-wave tuner, twelve honeycomb coils L-25—L-1500, two tubes, Baldwin amplifying phones—plug attached, "Electro" radiotone and complete aerial, four wires, stranded, about 100 x 70, six-foot lead-in, high grade insulators, lead-in insulator, 600-volt lightning switch, cable, etc. New—never been used. Worth $240. First certified $190 gets it, boxed, delivered, F. O B. Home City School, Home City, Alabama. (Long Island P. O.)

For Sale—Murdock loose coupler. $5.00. Carl Staugaard, 4531 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill.

For Sale—From Station 2N.W. (see photo in September Q.S.T.) 1 new Grebe CR7 receiver, $110; 1 Magnavox telemegaphone, new, $45; 1 Rotary converter, excellent condition, 220v d. c. to 150v a. c. at a current value of 10 amps., $115; 1 new remote control automatic starter, Marconi type, $20; 1 Weston A. C. voltmeter, 0-150 volts, 7" face back of board mount, 1 Roller Smith A. C. ammeter, 0-10 amps. 7" face back of board mount, new condition, each $20; both mounted on black oak panel with supports, $40. 1 Type T1 Thordarson transformer (old type) ¾-K.W., $15. All the above absolutely guaranteed. Act quickly, the above are really being sacrificed. I am leaving the States. You to pay all transportation charges. Letters answered. Ralph Brooke Austrian, 694 Broadway, New York City.

Genuine "Jupiter" Aerial Wire. Seven strands Number 22 solid copper, 100% conductivity, 1½ cents per foot, $12 per thousand. No C. O. D.'s. 15 pounds per thousand. Send postage. Also a limited supply of seven strand No. 22 tinned, suitable for receiving aerials. 1 cent per foot. Lee A. Bates, 8 Moen St., Worcester, Mass.

Want to Buy—Baldwin type "E" or "F" phones and omnigraph. Alex Serna, Lehigh, Okla.

1 Murdock 1500-meter loose coupler, $10.00; 1 Bunnell's mascot 23 plate condenser, $4. Communicate with F. R. Summerville, 28 Orchard Place, Ridgewood, N. J.

Sale Quick—Audiotron bakelite control panel. $5; ¼-K.W. Blitzen transformer, $8. Carmi Miller, Spring Valley, Illinois.

(*Exchange—Continued.*)

Look—Electro Dynamo, Ten Dollars. Twenty thousand meter tuner, Eight Dollars. Two thousand meter coupler, Four Dollars. Omnigraph, No. 2, 30 dials, Fifteen Dollars. D. C. Kerr, Woodstock, Ontario, Canada.

For Sale—German two-step Telefunken sub marine type amplifier. Described in December, 1919 RADIO NEWS, page 271. Natalish, 68 West 56th St., New York City. Telephone Circle 658.

Cabinet—Grebe CR-3 in conjunction with new audion detector and two-stage audio frequency amplifying cabinet. First $95 money order takes both, including tubes. G. N. Garrison, East Orange, New Jersey.

For Sale—Regenerative set, audion detector and receivers, $42. Chemical set, $16. Charles Jones, Irvine Ave., Sharon, Pa.

Wanted—Automatic pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, any condition. Natalish, Stockbridge, Mass.

For Sale—Type 94 long wave receiver, 300 to 18,000 meters, practically new. Price, $25. Walter Bone, Box 709, Carneyville, Wyo.

Will Swap Pope motorcycle twin, in good condition, motors, generators, etc., for screw cutting lathe with chuck and countershaft. Write, giving all specifications. Gorrell, Thorn St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

Columbia code teaching records; cost eight, will sell for five dollars. Good as new. L. E. Felker, Madison, Maine.

Moving Picture Machine, "Powers No. 5", without lens, excellent condition, will sell or exchange, $50. An opportunity, address David Forde, Jr., 2523 So. Garnet St., So. Philadelphia, Penna.

Sell—E. I. Co. Vario Selective coupler, $6.50. Radioson Electrolytic detector, $5. All brand new, never used. H. Friend, Sand Springs, Okla.

Bargain—Ducks new Navy coupler. Never used, works perfectly. Worth $27.50, sell, $17, no less. Jay Edmondson, Milton, Iowa.

For Sale—Arnold Navy type 3600-meter coupler, little used, $14; Marconi VT-1, $5. H. B. Dick, 40 Westernview St., Springfield, Mass.

Why Not Buy a good automobile generator and charge your and your friends' storage batteries? We have a number of generators. All O. K., mechanically and electrically. Gorrell, Thorn St., Chicago Heights, Ill.

For Sale—One complete receiving set; one audiotron cabinet with double filament bulb, $15. Also No. 7 American model builder set complete with motor, $15. William Davis, Jr., 231 Stanley Ave., Canon City, Colo.

For Sale—A, A.P. V.T. tube, amplifier oscillator, has burned 100 hours, $5 postpaid. A. S. DeFrees, Hartford, Mich.

Complete, all most new, one and a half inch spark coil set for sale. Write John E. Codman, 4116 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

For Sale—Wireless apparatus about two weeks old. Write for list. Joseph Christman, Eaton, Ohio.

Must Sell—Beautifully mounted and wired and absolutely complete sixteen panel DeForest unit set at great sacrifice. Never used. For particulars write A. Boscow, 395 East 16th St., North, Portland, Oregon.

For Sale—3 DeForest type CV500 variable condensers, each $2.50; 2 Connecticut new type variables, each $2.50; 600V 100A ground switch, $1.50; Murdock 55 headset, 2000 ohms, $2. Everything C. O. D. J. K. Brennan, Eolia, Mo.

For Sale—Omnigraph No. 2, Jr., A-1 condition. Save money. Complete with dials and instructions, $12. H. W. Brady, 546 Bosart Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Omnigraph Wanted—Quote lowest price. Bowers, 531 Madison St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Sale—Loose coupler, range 400 miles, $12. Francis Bailey, 23 Harvard St., Worcester, Mass.

.22-Calibre Remington Takedown rifle; Duplex Orchestra Snore Drum. Want high grade receiving cabinet. Ahnstron, 57½ 8th St., Muskegon, Mich.

Sale—Small Crystaloi detector, $1.50; 1" spark coil, $4; 2 Leyden jars, 1½ pint, $1.50; 4000 R.P.M. Universal motor, A.C. or D.C., $5; 3 unit crystal detector, $2; 10 coils No. 36 S.S.C. copper, 500 feet to coil, $1 each. Chas. Whartenby, 801 W. Elm, Enid, Okla.

For Sale—Regenerative receiver, audions and aerial complete, $40; K. & D. motor, $2.50; Mesco 10-volt dynamo, $3. E. Trachsler, 14 Chestnut St., Paterson, N. J.

For Sale or Exchange—Pair Brandes phones, 3200, $10, or exchange for Packard or Thordarson ½-kilowatt. Dehert, 867 McPherson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Sale—Arnold Navy type loose coupler worth $23, sell for $15. Arthur Miller, 235 W. 110th St., New York City, N. Y.

MAGAZINE Prices Slashed

Millions of magazine subscriptions expire this month! With tremendous advance of paper prices and labor it is certain that nearly all magazines will advance their subscription prices at least from 25% to 50%.

BY ORDERING NOW YOU WILL SAVE BIG MONEY.

In announcing these wonderful prices it is with the absolute knowledge that our readers are offered the lowest prices for standard Magazines that it is possible to obtain anywhere. Only by special arrangement with the publishers are these prices possible, but to take advantage of them, you must act quickly. Don't delay, do it now. This offer is so good that of necessity it must be limited in time. Just think of buying standard Magazines at reduced prices in time for Xmas Presents, and they certainly make ideal gifts being a constant reminder for a whole year of a considerate friend. Just glance over our wonderful prices, and see how we enable one dollar to bring you two dollars' worth, and then make up your list. When sending your order, don't forget to state where magazines are to be sent. But be sure you do it now. To-morrow means you may forget and lose this wonderful opportunity. All prices quoted are for subscribers in U. S. A. only, Canadian and Foreign subscriptions require additional postage.

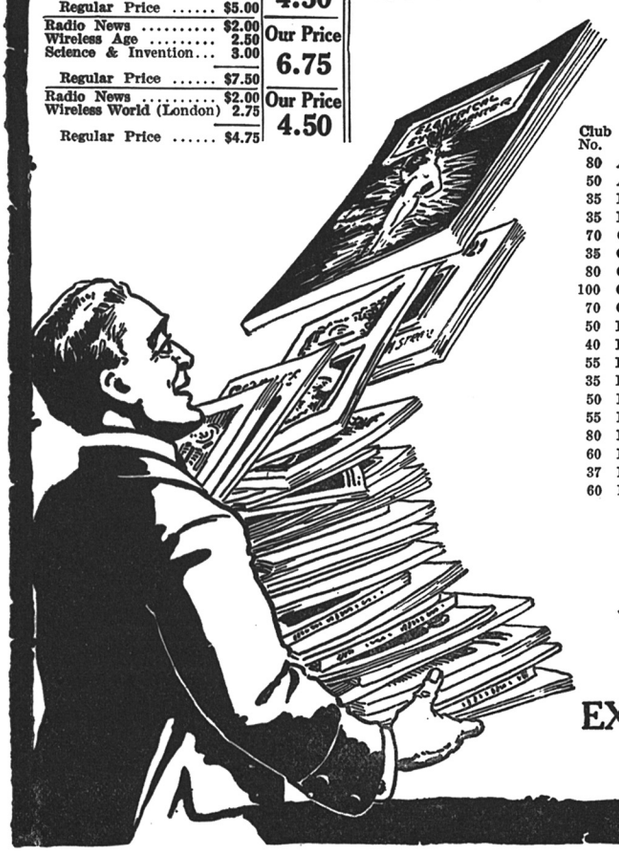
The Publishers Will Mail the Magazine Direct From Their Own Office to You.

BIG SPECIAL TO "WIRELESS BUGS"	Reg. Price	Our Price
Radio News	$2.00	$13.50
Science & Invention	3.00	
Wireless Age	2.50	
Q. S. T.	2.00	
Everyday Engineering	2.00	
Wireless World (London)	2.75	
Regular Price	$14.25	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 4.50
Science & Invention	3.00	
Regular Price	$5.00	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 6.75
Wireless Age	2.50	
Science & Invention	3.00	
Regular Price	$7.50	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 4.50
Wireless World (London)	2.75	
Regular Price	$4.75	

Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 9.75
Scientific American	6.00	
Everyday Engineering	2.00	
Regular Price	$10.00	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 3.50
Boy's Life	2.00	
Regular Price	$4.00	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 4.75
Popular Science	3.00	
Regular Price	$5.00	

Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 3.50
Boy's Magazine	2.00	
Regular Price	$4.00	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 7.00
Everybody's	2.75	
Delineator	2.50	
Regular Price	$7.25	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 6.25
American Magazine	2.50	
Women's Home Companion	2.00	
Regular Price	$6.50	

Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 6.75
Wireless Age	2.50	
Illustrated World	3.00	
Regular Price	$7.50	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 5.25
St. Nicholas	4.00	
Regular Price	$6.00	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 2.50
Today's Housewife	1.00	
Regular Price	$3.00	
Radio News	$2.00	Our Price 7.50
Popular Science	3.00	
Science & Invention	3.00	
Regular Price	$8.00	



Club No.	Magazine	Reg. Price	Special price With (Radio News)
80	Adventure	$4.00	$5.75
50	American	2.50	4.25
35	Boy's Life	2.00	3.50
35	Boy's Magazine	2.00	3.50
70	Century	4.00	5.25
35	Christian Herald	2.00	3.50
80	Cosmopolitan	4.00	5.75
100	Country Life	5.00	6.75
70	Current Opinion	4.00	5.25
50	Delineator	2.50	4.25
40	Designer	2.00	3.75
55	Everybody's	2.75	4.50
35	Etude (for Music Lovers)	2.00	3.50
50	Field and Stream	2.50	4.25
55	Illustrated World	3.00	4.50
80	Literary Digest	4.00	5.75
60	Metropolitan	3.00	4.75
37	Modern Priscilla	2.00	3.60
60	Motor	3.00	4.75

Club No.	Magazine	Reg. Price	Special price With (Radio News)
40	Motor Boating	2.00	3.75
60	Munsey's Magazine	3.00	4.75
17	McCall's Magazine	1.50	2.50
30	McClure's Magazine	1.65	3.25
70	Outing	4.00	5.25
20	Pathfinder	1.00	2.75
50	Pictorial Review	3.00	4.25
60	Popular Science	3.00	4.75
70	St. Nicholas	4.00	5.25
120	Scientific American	6.00	7.75
80	Scribner's	4.00	5.75
60	System	3.00	4.75
15	Today's Housewife	1.00	2.50
45	Wireless Age	2.50	4.00
40	Woman's Home Companion	2.00	3.75
80	World's Work	4.00	5.75
50	Youth's Companion	2.50	4.25

For computing together Magazines listed separately, add Class Numbers before title and multiply by 5, giving our price to you in dollars and cents.

Write for Special Prices on ANY Publication not listed here

We will save you money

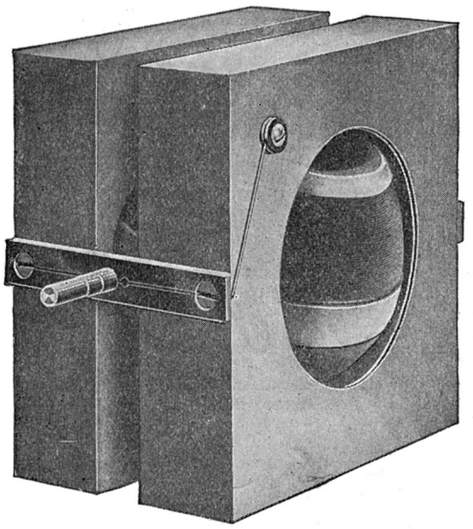
SEND ALL ORDERS TO "CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT"

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc.

233 Fulton Street, New York City, N. Y.

Three Radisco Features

One distinct feature of Radisco Service is the close co-operativeness of each individual Radisco instrument with the other, and the strength of signal derived from such contact is marvelous. The other two are the Radisco Variometer and Coupler described below. It is impossible to go wrong when you use them together.



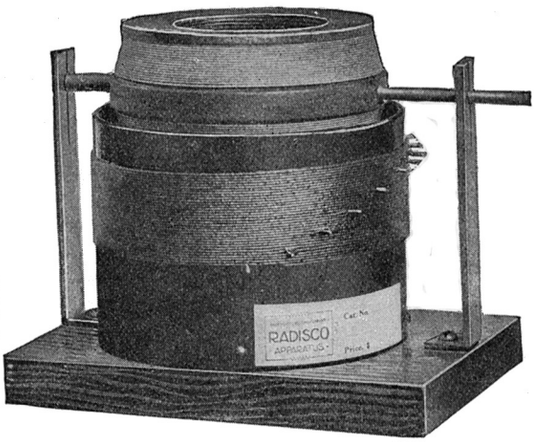
Radisco Variometer

Like all other Radisco products it has been produced to anticipate and supply the demand for a good short wave instrument, qualified to stand the acid tests of radio work, and built at a price consistent with the cost of manufacture, which has always been a Radisco characteristic.

For the radio man who desires an instrument of this character, our Variometer makes a distinct appeal. It is made in one size and of one quality, the best. The extreme dimensions are 4¾" high, 3" wide, 5" deep and the shaft is of ¼" brass, just the right size to fit the number 69 dial; forms are carefully turned from thoroughly seasoned wood and substantial brass bearings provided. The price is strictly an innovation and should appeal to the most conservative.

No. 1 Variometer . . $7.00
No. 1D Variometer with dial $8.50

Shipping weight 3 pounds



Radisco Coupler

Specially designed for use with No. 1 Variometer

The stationary winding consists of 37 turns in groups of six turns and single turns. Strength and high insulation insured by use of Bakelite tubing. Brass bearings support thoroughly seasoned wooden ball; brass shaft of standard size to fit the No. 67 Corwin dial projects far enough for Coupler to be readily mounted. The whole instrument is finished off on a neatly varnished wooden base.

No. 2 Coupler (as illustrated) $8.50
No. 2D Coupler with dial $9.75

Shipping weight 3 pounds

The agents listed below carry all Radisco products and they will be glad to consult with you on the new Radisco Coupler

ALBANY, N. Y.
Shotton Radio Mfg. Co.,
8 Market St.

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Hi-Grade Wireless Instrument Co.

BALTIMORE, MD.
Radio Engineering Co.,
614 No. Calvert St.

BEINVILLE, QUEBEC, CAN.
Canadian Radio Mfg. Co.

BOSTON, MASS.
Atlantic Radio Co.,
88 Broad Street

BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Kelly & Philips,
312 Flatbush Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.
Chicago Radio Laboratories,
1316 Carmen Ave.

EUREKA, ILL.
Klaus Radio Co.,
Branch, Peoria, Ill.

KANSAS CITY, MO.
McCreary Radio Supply,
4th & Delaware Sts.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
The Wireless Shop,
511 W. Washington St.

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
Rose Radio Supply,
604 Gravier St.

NEWARK, N. J.
A. H. Corwin & Co.,
4 West Park Street

NEWCASTLE, PA.
Pennsylvania Wireless Mfg. Co.,
507 Florence Ave. "8HA"

OMAHA, NEBRASKA
O-B Radio Supply Co.,
406 Brown Building

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Philadelphia School of Wireless Telegraphy,
Broad and Cherry Streets

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Rhode Island Elec. Equip. Co.
45 Washington Street

PORTLAND, ME.
Atlantic Radio Co.,
15 Temple St.

PITTSBURG, PA.
Radio Electric Co.,
3807 Fifth Ave.

SEATTLE, WASH.
Northwest Radio Service Co.,
609 Fourth Ave.

SCRANTON, PA.
Shotton Radio Mfg. Co.,
P. O. Box 3,
Branch 8 Kingsbury St.,
Jamestown, N. Y.

ST. LOUIS, MO.
The Benwood Co., Inc.,
13th and Olive Streets

TORONTO, ONT., CAN.
The Vimy Supply Co.,
567 College Street

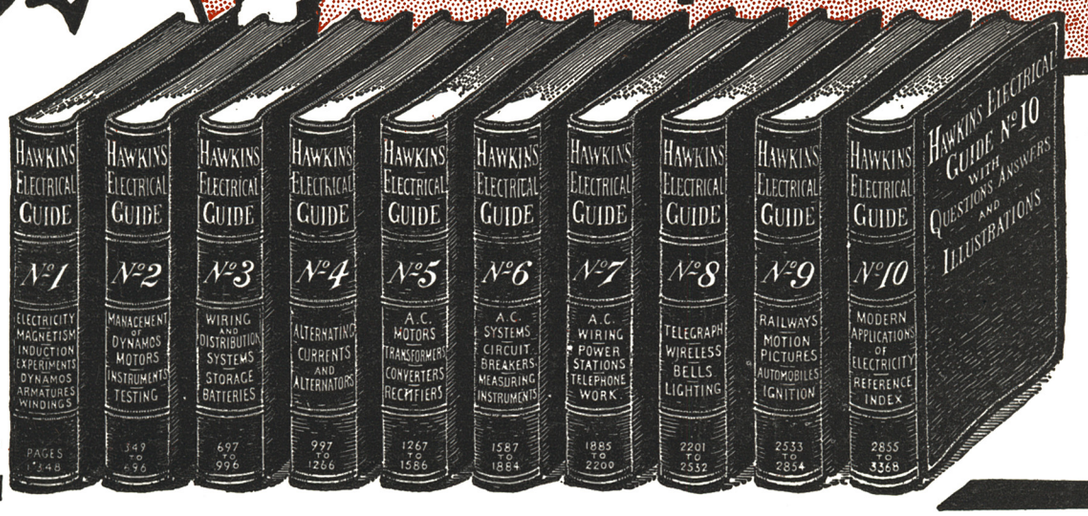
WICHITA, KAN.
The Cosradio Co.,
1725 Fairmount Ave.

Responsible Dealers: Write for interesting sales proposition on Radisco apparatus

If none of the above agencies are in your vicinity, or do not give you the desired information on Radisco Apparatus, communicate with

RADIO DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, : : Newark, New Jersey

Every Electrical Man Wants These Books and we ship them for your inspection FREE



Flexible Covers — Handy Pocket-Size Volumes

10 Volumes — 3500 Pages — 4700 Pictures

$1 Per Volume

$1 Per Month

Just what you need to know to succeed in ELECTRICITY

EVERY electrician, every engineer, every mechanic should know about these wonderfully helpful instructive books, which give in plain words a complete working knowledge of electrical engineering in all its phases.

You run into some new electrical problem almost every day. The information you need to help you in your every day work is in

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

These books place electricity at your finger ends. They cover every imaginable subject, principle, theory, problem, trouble, and way of doing things electrically. Every subject is indexed so that you can turn right to it. They are a study course and a reference guide in one, written in plain every day language—no wasted words—only what you need to know—chock full of up-to-the-minute electrical knowledge. The guides are a complete course in electrical engineering. They will help you in every detail of the day's electrical work. You can't ask an electrical question that Hawkins Guides can't answer.

What Electrical Men Say

Helped Him Make Good

"It is only right for me to recommend highly the Hawkins Guides, for they have been of the greatest assistance to me in placing me in my present position as Superintendent of Construction Department of one of Ohio's largest Electrical Companies. I would like to see every man have a set of Hawkins Guides."
Geo. Knecht, Columbus, Ohio.

In the Naval Electrical Dept.

"The Hawkins Guides are great help to me in the Naval Electrical Department, which they cover very thoroughly." C. J. Cornell, U. S. Receiving Ship, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent

"I am now superintendent of the Dunnville Hydro-Electric Systems, and Hawkins Guides were a great help to me in holding down a responsible position."
W. E. Swartz, Dunnville, Ontario.

Wireless Operators

"I have worked wireless for ten years—but I wish I had these books years ago, as they have saved me a great deal of trouble." H. Marshall, Steamer M & B No. 2, Walkerville, Ont.

Pocket-Size Flexible Covers

The books are small enough to slip into your coat pocket—handsomely bound in flexible black covers.

You can carry each volume with you until you have mastered its contents. 3,500 pages of actual information and 4,700 illustrations. Once you see these books and put them into actual use you will never again want to be without them. Try it at our expense.

SEND NO MONEY

It will cost you nothing to receive these books—to look them over—ask them all the questions you can think of—use them in your work—study them—pick up some information that will increase your earning ability. We will ship you the entire set of 10 volumes entirely FREE.

This is a sign of our confidence in the guides. Pure gold does not object to being tested. Keep them for seven days and if you do not decide that you can't get along without them, return them to us and owe us nothing.

When you decide to keep them you only have to pay $1.00 down and remit the balance of $9.00 on the easy payment of $1.00 a month till paid for.

Use this coupon to get the books. It will pay you many times over

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY—USE THE COUPON

READ THIS PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

No. 1 Contains 348 pages, 388 illustrations. Electrical signs and symbols—static and current electricity—primary cells—conductors and insulators—resistance and conductivity—magnetism—induction coils—dynamo principles—classes of dynamos—armatures—windings—commutation—brushes, etc.

No. 2 Contains 348 pages, 394 illustrations. Motor principles—armature reaction—motor starting—calculations—brake horsepower—selection and installation of dynamo and motors—galvanometers—standard cells—current measurement—resistance measurement—voltmeters—wattmeters—watt hour meters—operation of dynamos—operation of motors, etc.

No. 3 Contains 300 pages, 423 illustrations. Distribution systems—wires and wire calculations—inside, outside and underground wiring—sign flashers—lightning protection—rectifiers—storage battery systems, etc.

No. 4 Contains 270 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current principles—alternating current diagrams—the power factor—alternator principles—alternator construction—windings, etc.

No. 5 Contains 320 pages, 614 illustrations. A.C. Motors—synchronous and induction motor principles—A. C. commutator motors—induction motors, transformers; losses, construction, connections, tests—converters—rectifiers, etc.

No. 6 Contains 298 pages, 472 illustrations. Alternating current systems—switching devices—circuit breakers—relays—lightning protector apparatus—regulating devices—synchronous condensers—indicating devices—meters—power factor indicators—wave form measurement—switch boards, etc.

No. 7 Contains 316 pages, 379 illustrations. Alternating current, wiring power stations—turbines; management, selection, location, erection, testing, running, care and repair—telephones, etc.

No. 8 Contains 332 pages, 436 illustrations. Telegraph—simultaneous telegraphy and telephony—wireless—electric bells—electric lighting—photometry, etc.

No. 9 Contains 322 pages, 627 illustrations. Electric railways—electric locomotives—car lighting—trolley car operation—miscellaneous applications—motion pictures—gas engine ignition—automobile self-starters and lighting systems, electric vehicles, etc.

No. 10 Contains 513 pages, 599 illustrations. Elevators—cranes—pumps—air compressors—electric heating—electric welding—soldering and brazing—industrial electrolysis—electro plating—electro-therapeutic—X-rays, etc.

Also a complete 126-page ready reference index of the complete library. This index has been planned to render easily accessible all the vast information contained in the 10 electrical guides. There are over 13,500 cross references. You find what you want to know instantly.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
72 Fifth Ave.
New York, N.Y.

Please submit me for examination Hawkins Electrical Guides (price $1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Signature.....

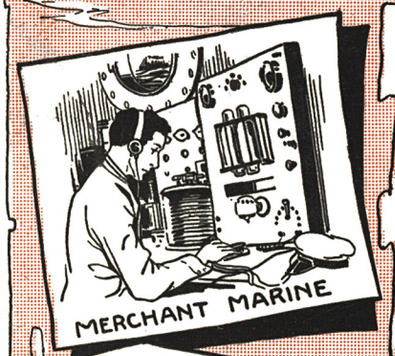
Occupation.....

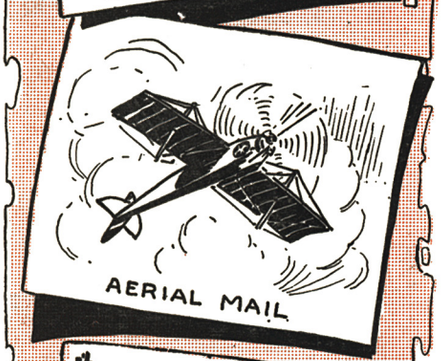
Employed by.....

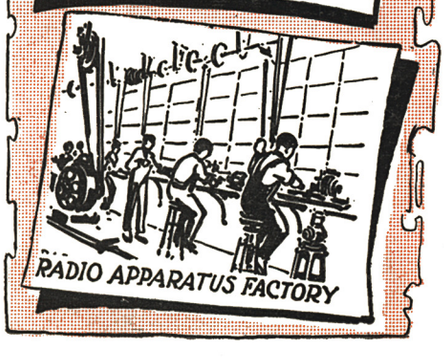
Residence.....

Reference..... R. N. Dec.

LEARN WIRELESS At Home By Mail







Calls coming in steadily for National Radio Institute Graduates. Big Concerns in Need of Operators.

Many attractive positions are now open in Commercial Land Radio Service, Merchant Marine, Radio Supply Factories, Lake and Ocean Steamship Lines, Telegraph Companies, and U. S. Shipping Board. We are continually receiving requests for more National Radio Institute Graduates than we can furnish.

Salaries Up to $3,500.00 a Year

Exceptional opportunity for ambitious men for promotion to the higher branches of Radio. You can learn Wireless the National Radio Institute way, quickly and easily, by mail right in your own home in your spare time. No previous experience or training is necessary. With our help you can quickly qualify for a First Grade Government License, and a good position. Our graduates are qualified as Senior Operators and start with a salary of $125 a month besides Room and Board, which when totalled and added to salary, means more than $200 a month. One of our recent graduates is getting $6000 a year.

U. S. Department of Commerce Recognizes N. R. I. Graduates

and allows them a credit of 5 to 10 points when taking examination for First Grade License. This school heads the printed list of reputable Wireless Schools recommended by the U. S. Shipping Board.

Travel Without Expense

If you are eager to travel, anxious to visit foreign countries, and increase your knowledge of world affairs, Wireless offers you the chance of a lifetime. On shipboard you are rated as an officer, living and eating with the officers. However, you are not obliged to travel, if you secure a position at one of the land radio offices, which are steadily increasing in number.

Pay As You Learn

Our plans of payment place a wireless education within the reach of anyone who desires to learn. A small payment down, and the small payments made during the course make it possible for you to earn the cost of your tuition while actually learning to be a wireless operator.

Instrument Furnished Free

In addition to all necessary text books and other equipment with which we supply you, we furnish FREE to every student our new automatic Natrometer. You receive the instrument after your enrollment; it becomes your personal property upon completion of our course.

The Natrometer automatically sends you messages in International Code, just as though they were coming to you through the air from a station a thousand miles away! The instrument is operated entirely without the use of aerials.

FREE. In addition to our complete course in Radio Telegraphy, every student is given our complete course in modern Radio Telephony. These combined courses enable our students to fill positions requiring a knowledge of both Radio Telegraphy and Telephony.

Send the following coupon today for our FREE BOOK containing all particulars.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
Dept. 388,
Washington, D. C.

Send me your FREE book "Wireless The Opportunity of Today." Tell me about your Home Study Course in Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—the free post-graduate course—and your Special Instrument offer.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....